THE JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY

BROWN UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORTS

1901-1966

Volume Eight

INDEX

Compiled by Dorothy G. Watts

PROVIDENCE

The John Carter Brown Library, Brown University

and The Colonial Society of Massachusetts

1972

THE JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY

ANNUAL REPORTS 1901-1966

Published by the John Carter Brown Library,

Brown University,

in cooperation with the Sarah Louise Edes Fund

of the

Colonial Society of Massachusetts.

In eight volumes,

with a Prefatory Note by

Thomas R. Adams, Librarian;

Introduction by Edmund S. Morgan,

Professor of History, Yale University;

and Index by Dorothy G. Watts.

Copyright © 1972 by Brown University

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 13-26520

INTRODUCTION

THE genesis of this index dates back thirty years to the office of Lathrop C. Harper in New York City at 8 West 40th Street, which was the scene of some important events in the Library's history. About 1940 Mr. Harper felt the need for some sort of guide to the contents of these *Reports* and had his assistant, Miss Miriam E. Lone, begin to prepare an index on yellow sheets. These sheets, incidentally, are still in use in the firm of Lathrop C. Harper, Inc. In 1943 they were sent to the Library to be copied onto cards, and the *Annual Report* for that year announced the proposed publication of an index for the period 1911-1943. In 1958 Dorothy G. Watts began the task of reviewing and extending the index back to 1901 and carrying it down to the present. A second announcement of the proposed publication appeared in the *Annual Report* for 1958.

Mrs. Watts's role in the Library is too deeply imbedded in our history to ever be completely recorded. She came to us just one year after Lawrence Wroth became librarian. Taking up her duties in July of 1924, she remained with us for seven years, when she left to raise a family. Returning on a part-time basis in 1948 she immediately found herself involved in all phases of the Library's work and became indispensable. From that time to the present her affection for the Library, her dedication, and willingness to undertake the most difficult tasks have been a vital element in our operation. The continuity and gentle but balanced advice she has provided for new staff members and for a new librarian are assets beyond price. To "ask Doppie" means that everyone else has exhausted his knowledge and resources.

For Mrs. Watts there was more to the preparation of this index than the mere mechanical recording of names and titles. Many of the books were intimate friends from

the time they arrived in the Library. She has known personally all but one of the men who wrote the *Reports* and had to clear the inconsistencies of their varying styles. It is sometimes said that only the author can make an adequate index. In Mrs. Watts we have someone who knew even better than the authors what they were up to.

The index has been constructed on the underlying assumption that the user will be in search of information about the basic collection of the Library; that is, the rare books, maps, prints, and manuscripts which have been acquired over the years. No attempt has been made to record references to secondary works mentioned in the discussion of individual items. Also omitted from the index is the report of the Conference held in the Library in 1960 which was not part of the series, but is reprinted and inserted between the one for 1959 and the five-year *Report* of 1960-1965. Finally, the names in the lists of Associates which began in 1944 are also not entered. On the other hand, references will be found to certain better-known historical events when there is more than a passing reference to them, individuals who have been associated with the Library in one way or another, and to certain operational aspects of the Library. Further, there are the following special categories where items are listed in addition to their usual alphabetical places: Association copies, Atlases, Autographs, Broadsides, Caricatures and Cartoons, Manuscripts, Maps, Portraits, and Prints.

When work began on this index it was decided to do an exhaustive job on each entry, with the thought that it would be easier to pare down the information later. The great variation in the way in which books are referred to in the *Reports*, ranging from a casual reference to a well-known text to detailed information about the author, title, and imprint, required standardization. The decision to

give in all cases the full name of the author, an accurate transcription of the title, the printer, and place and date of publication means that in some cases more bibliographical detail will be found in the index than in the *Reports* themselves. This is particularly true for the earlier years.

The page references are to the *Reports* as dated on the title page (i.e., [19]32:[pages] 9-15). The omission from the reprint of the covers which contained the inclusive dates of the fiscal years made it possible to avoid the confusion they have created. Those who have a complete file of the *Annual Reports* beginning with the first separately issued one in 1911 should note that the references for the earlier years (i.e., [19]01-[19]10) apply only to the reprint. In their original form they were either typewritten or issued as a part of the *Report* of the President of Brown University to the Corporation. The decision to reset them so as to conform to the rest of the *Annual Reports* has made them generally available for the first time.

THOMAS R. ADAMS

August 28, 1971

A

Aa, Pieter van der, *Atlas nouveau et curieux*, Leyden, Pieter van der Aa [1728, i.e., 1714], 35:47
Naaukeurige versameling der gedenkwaardigste zee en landreysen na Oost en West-Indiën, Leyden, 1707, 35:47
Aanmerkingen van eenen Reiziger . . . Brazilie, Amsterdam, Adriaan Wor, 1729, 20:4
Abbad y Lasierra, Iñigo, *Historia geográfica . . . de Puerto Rico*, Madrid, Espinosa, 1758, 60:24-25
Abbeville, Claude d', 28:11
L'Arrivee des Peres Capucins, Lyon, Guichard Pailly, 1613, 52:26-31
Les Fruicts de la Mission des Reverends Peres Capucins en l'Isle de Maragnan, Lille, Christofle Beys, 1614, 21:9-10
Relatione, Del Viagio, e sbareamento d'alcuni Padri Cappuccini Francesi. Nell' India nuoua chiamata Maragona, Treviso, Angelo Reghettini, 1613, 52:26-31
Abbildung Nordamericanischer Länder und Eingebohrner Wilden, Erfurt, Joh. Heinr. Nonnens sel Wittib, 1757, 34:29; 65:22
Abenaki Indians *see* Abnaki
Abercrombie, James (1705-1775), *De Jure Coloniarum or An Inquiry into the Nature and Rights of Colonies.* Manuscript, written c. 1766, 66:13-15
Abermahlige treue Warnung see Boehm, Johann Philip
The Able Doctor, cartoon in *The Royal American Magazine*, 46: 42-43
Abnaki Confederacy, treaty, 1726, 35:11-12
Aborn, Captain, of Pawtuxet, Rhode Island, 58:39
Abraham in Arms see Nowell, Samuel
Abrahami Ortelii Antverpiani Thesaurus see Ortelius, Abraham
An Abreviate of Hollands Deliverance see Cliffe, E.
An Abridgment of Mr. Hopkins's Historical Memoirs see Hopkins, Samuel
Abridgement of the Book of Common Prayer, London, 1772 [i.e., 1773], B. Franklin, ed., 09:2
An Abstract of a letter see Paskell, Thomas
An Abstract of Geminiani's Art see Geminiani, Francesco
Acadia, Jesuit mission, 41:25-30; 51:24-32; French and British claims, 60:22-24
The Accomplish'd Ship-Wright see Hardingham, John
Accords-Puncta see Netherlands. Staten Generaal

Account book, Goffstown, New Hampshire see Blodget, Samuel
An Account of a Conference see Waldo, Samuel
An Account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson see Bownas, Samuel
An Account of the College of New-Jersey see Princeton University
An Account of the Colony and Fishery of Newfoundland. Manuscript, c. 1677, 43:18-23
An Account of the Constitution and Government of Harvard-College see Prince, Nathan
An Account of the Fair and Impartial Proceedings . . . Petition of Jos. Boon and others see Carolina. Proprietors
An Account of the Foundation . . . For a Settlement on the Golden Islands see Montgomery, Robert
An Account of the French Settlements in North America, Boston, Rogers & Fowle, 1746, 48:36
Account of the Grand Federal Procession see Hopkinson, Francis
An Account of the late Action of the New-Englanders see Savage, Thomas
An Account of the Late Revolution in New England see Byfield, Nathaniel
An Account of the new Invented Pennsylvanian Fire-Places see Franklin, Benjamin
An Account of the Pelew Islands see Keate, George
An Account of the Proceedings of the Ilinois and Ouabache Land Companies see Smith, William (Provost)
An Account of the Treaty held at Albany . . . with the Indians of the six Nations see New York. Treaties
An Account of the Triumphant Death of F. S. see Madan, Martin
An Account, Shewing the Progress of the Colony of Georgia see Georgia (Colony). Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America
An Accurate Description of all the Harbours [&c.] *. . . in the South Sea of America see* Hack, William
An accurate Map of His Majesty's Province of New Hampshire see Blanchard, Joseph
An Accurate Map of North and South Carolina see Mouzon, Henry
An accurate Map of the State and Province of New Hampshire see Blanchard, Joseph
An accurate Table, ascertaining the progressive Depreciation of the Paper-Currency see South Carolina. Commissioners on the Depreciation of the Paper Currency
Ackland, Lady Harriet, 51:38-47

Acosta, Joseph de, correspondence with Juan de Tovar, 48:20-26

An Act for charging of Tobacco see Great Britain. Parliament, *Die Jovis 20 Junii, 1650*

An act for establishing religious freedom, [by Thomas Jefferson] *see* Virginia

An Act for vesting certain Estates in Pennsylvania see Great Britain. Laws, 1727-1760 (George II)

An Act giving Licence for Transporting Fish see Great Britain. Laws, 1649-1660 (Commonwealth)

An Act Prohibiting Trade with the Barbada's see Great Britain. Laws, 1649-1660 (Commonwealth)

An Act to discontinue . . . the landing and discharging (Boston Post Bill) *see* Great Britain. Laws, 1760-1820 (George III)

Acts and Laws. Passed by the General Court see Connecticut

Acuña, Juan de *see* Mexico (Viceroyalty). Casa Fuerte

Adams, *Sketches of the History . . . of the Fair Sex*, Philadelphia, Samuel Sansom, 1797, 43:49-50

Adams, Alice, JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 23-25

Adams, C. Raymond, Membership Committee of the Associates, 57:3

Adams, Frederick B., address at special meeting of Associates, 50:2-3

Adams, James, printer, 32:12-14; 36:38-39

Adams, John, 1735-1826, *Thoughts on Government*, Philadelphia, John Dunlap, 1776, 65:23

Adams, Marion W., JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 29-65; donor, 40:51; joint author *American Woodcuts and Engravings*, 46:2-3

Adams, Thomas R., pre-Revolutionary pamphleteering, study of, 57:51; appointed Librarian JCBL, 57:65-66; reception given in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Adams, 58:69; participation in discussions on the use of rare books by historians, 60:13-14; talk for Review Club, 66:33

The additional Charter see Columbia University

Additional Charter see Pennsylvania University

An address from the Council of Proprietors see New Jersey. Proprietors of the western division

An Address to the Committee of Correspondence in Barbados see Dickinson, John

An Address to the Committee of the County of York see Hartley, David

An Address to the Freeholders and Inhabitants of the Province of

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Anthony Armsbruster, 1764, 37: 29-30

An Address to the People of New-England see Hopkins, Samuel

Administrative documents, French *see* Royal administrative documents, French

The Admirable and Indefatigable Adventures of the Nine Pious Pilgrims see Franck, Richard

"Adventure" (schooner), 57:43-44

"Adventures of col. Daniel Boon" *see* Boone, Daniel

The Adventures of Gil Blas see Le Sage, Alain René

Advertisement. Whereas the Proprietors of the Kennebeck Purchase . . . are making diverse Settlements see Plymouth Company

Advertisment [sic] *concerning East-New-Jersey*, Edinburgh, John Reid, 1683 (Scottish Proprietors Tract), 41:30-32

The Advice of Evan Ellis see Ellis, Evan

Aegidii, Guillermus de Wissekerc, *Liber celestium motuum*, Cremona, Darlerius, 1494, 11:16

Af-Beeldinghe see Jesuits

Africa, Siena, c. 1601-1602. Map *see* Ortelius, Abraham

Agnese, Battista, *Atlas of portolan charts*. Manuscript, c. 1543-1545? (Charles V. Atlas), 13:20; 29:38-39

Pseudo Agnese atlas see Gisolfo, Marco Francesco

Agrain, Charles d', *Captivité de La Fayette*, Paris, Cocheris, 1797, 21:13

Agreda, María de Jesús de *see* Jesús de Agreda, Mother María de

Agrippa, Brother, *Chronicon Ephratense*, Ephrata, 1786, 24:13-14

Agüera Bustamante, Francisco, engraver, 48:53-54

Aguilera, Francisco de, *Sermon Que Predico El P. Francisco De Aguilera, Professo De La Compañia de Jesus. En La Solemne Fiesta*, Puebla, Diego Fernández de León, 1689, 21:9

Ahlers, Mrs. Mary G., donor, 41:55

Ahmed, Hadji, *The Representation of the Whole World Depicted in its Entirety*, Venice, Marc' Antonio Giustiniani, 1568 [reprinted 1795]. Woodcut map, place-names and text in Turkish, 65:26-27

Ailly, Pierre d' *see* Alliaco, Petrus de

Aitken, John, *A Compilation of the Litanies and Vespers Hymns and Anthems as They are Sung in the Catholic Church*, Philadelphia, 1787, and Philadelphia, 1791, 56:49-52

Aitken, Robert, engraver, 48:46-47
printer-binder, *Bible*, Philadelphia, 1781-1782, 27:20-22; 49: 41-42
Aitken Bible *see* Bible
Alarçon, Hernando de, 48:3-4
Alaska, 45:33-40
Albenino, Nicolás de, *Verdadera relacion: de lo sussedido enlos Reynos e prouincias del peru*, Seville, Juan de León, 1549, 39:2-8
Albertanus Causidicus Brixiensis, *De arte loquendi et tacendi*, Basle, Martin Flach, c. 1474, 40:55
Alcafarado, Francisco, *Relation historique de la De'couverte* [sic] *de l'Isle de Madere*, Paris, Louis Billaine, 1671, 21:7
Alden & Haffard, New Bedford, Massachusetts, *Draft Book*. Manuscript, 1829-1858. Plans for sails, 40:55-58
Aldrich, Miss Lucy T., donor, 41:8
Alemán, Mateo, *Ortografia Castellana*, Mexico, Jeronimo Balli, 1609, 12:11
Alexander, Caleb, translator, Virgil, Worcester, 1796, 31:33
Alexander, James, counsel, 45:49-53
Alexander, Sir William *see* Stirling, William Alexander, 1st Earl of
Alexander VI, Pope *see* Catholic Church. Pope
Alien and Sedition Acts, 44:52-56
Allen, Ethan, *An animadversory Address to the Inhabitants of the State of Vermont*, Hartford, Watson and Goodwin, 1778, 35:28-29
A brief Narrative of the Proceedings of the Government of New-York, Hartford, Ebenezer Watson, 1774, 35:28-29
A concise Refutation of the Claims of New-Hampshire and Massachusetts-Bay, to the Territory of Vermont, Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin, 1780, 38:18-20
A Narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's Captivity, Philadelphia, William Mentz, 1779, 65:56
A vindication of the opposition of the inhabitants of Vermont to the government of New-York, Dresden, Vermont, Alden Spooner, 1779, 40:44-47
Allen, John, printer, Boston, 21:6-7
Allen, Samuel (1636-1705), heirs of, 19:6
Allen, Mrs. William Slater, donor, 47:49-50; Membership Committee of the Associates, 57:3
Allentiac language, 40:26-27

Allgemeines historisches Taschenbuch see Sprengel, Matthias Christian
Alliaco, Petrus de, *Concordantia astronomiae*, Augsburg, Erhard Ratdolt, 1490, 18:5
"Alliance" (frigate), 54:28-33
Allyn, John, *Their Majesties colony of Connecticut in New England vindicated*, Boston, Bartholomew Green, 1694, 05:6-7, 06:4
Almagestum see Ptolemaeus, Claudius
An almanach for 1707 see Taylor, Jacob
An Almanack for the year 1806 . . . For the Meridian of Antigua, Antigua, 1805, 60:51
Almanacs, 12:13-14; 16:3
Almarza, Juan de, 21:9
Almonaster y Roxas, Andres de, reëstablishment of the Charity Hospital of New Orleans, 41:32-37
Alonso de la Veracruz, *Dialectica resolutio*, Mexico, Juan Pablos, 1554, *Phisica*, *Speculatio*, Mexico, Juan Pablos, 1554, 42:7-15; Mexico, Juan Pablos, 1557, and Salamanca, J. Baptista à Terranova, 1569, 25:15-16
Recognitio, *Summularum*, Mexico Juan Pablos, 1554, 42:7-15
Speculum Coniugiorum, Mexico, 1556, 10:4
Alsop, John, *A Map of all Friends Meetings belonging to the Yearly Meeting of Rhode Island*, 1782. Manuscript, 65:13
Alterations in the Order for daily Morning and Evening Prayer see Book of Common Prayer (Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States)
Alvares Barriga, Luis, *Propuesta de las advertencias . . . defenderse y conservarse el estado del Brazil*, c. 1633. Manuscript, 16:11
Amazon River, mapping by Pereira, 48:7, 9-10
Ambrose and Eleanor, see Ducray-Duminil, François Guillaume
America, Siena, c. 1601-1602. Map *see* Arnoldi, Arnoldo di
America, colonization, 29:22; name, 29:30-31; Discovery Period, 37:4-12; 56:34-42
La America llorando . . . Bernardo de Galvez see Fernández de San Salvador, Agustín
Americae et proximarum Regionum orae Descriptio see Hogenberg, Franz
Americae Nova Descriptio see Visscher, Nikolaas Janszoon
American Antiquarian Society, exchange of duplicates, 36:4, 41-43; donor, 41:55-56; 43:49

The American Atlas see Jefferys, Thomas
The American Coast Pilot see Furlong, Lawrence
The American Crisis see Paine, Thomas
American engraving *see* Engraving, American
"The American Indian: Incorrigible Individualist," address by Edmund S. Morgan, 57:2-3
American Manufactures. The Subscriber begs leave see Hague, John
The American Military Pocket Atlas, London, 1776, 41:56
American music *see* Music, American
The American Pilot see Norman, John
American Revolution *see* Revolution, American
"The American Search for the Northwest Passage in the Eighteenth Century," exhibition, 66:29
American Stamp Act *see* Stamp Act
"The American Tradition: An Exhibition" (1941), 42:2-3; 43: 3-5
"The American Tradition" (1953), exhibition, 54:2
The American Tradition see Rossiter, Clinton N.
The American Village see Freneau, Philip
"American Woodcuts and Engravings 1670-1800," exhibition, 46: 2-3, 41-42
American Woodcuts and Engravings 1670-1800 see Wroth, Lawrence C.
The American Youth see Sterry, Consider
"Americana," definition, 59:1-6
Americana Series, Massachusetts Historical Society Photostat Facsimiles *see* Massachusetts Historical Society, Americana Series, Photostat Facsimiles
Amerikanischer Atlas see Sotzmann, Daniel Friedrich
L'Amour paternal see Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, marquis de
Amsterdams Vuur-Praetje, Amsterdam, Claes Pietersz., 1649, 20:3
And the Darkness comprehended it not see Revere, Paul, engraver
Anderson, James, 1680?-1739, compiler, *The Constitutions of the Free-Masons*, Philadelphia, Benjamin Franklin, 1734, 65:24-25
Anderson, James, 1739-1808, *An Essay on Quick-Lime*, Boston, Samuel Etheridge, 1799, 65:45
Andosilla, Juan Carlos, *Autos de las Conferencias de los Comisarios de las Coronas de Castila, y Portugal*, Rome, 1682, 33:25-26

André, Major John, 31:18-19; 52:8
Cow Chace (1780), 35:43-44
Defendant, *Proceedings of a Board of General Officers*, Exeter [England], R. Trewman, 1780, and Dublin, Pat. Byrne, 1781, 55:41-42; Fishkill, Samuel Loudon, 1780, and Hartford, Bavil Webster, 1780, 49:29-31; New York, James Rivington, 1780, Philadelphia, Francis Bailey, 1780, and Providence, John Carter, 1780, 43:35-37; 49:29-31
Andreae, Johannes, *Super arboribus consanguinitatis*, Strassburg, Heinrich Knoblochtzer, c. 1483, 40:55
Andreas Resende, Lucius *see* Resende, André de
Andros Tracts, 54:11-12; 65:22-23
Angelus, Jacobus, 52:47
Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', *Libretto de tutta la navigatione de Re de Spagna*, Venice, Albertino Vercellese da Lisona, 1504. Purchase, 05:6; 06:3; facsimile (Mass. Historical Society), 21:14; facsimile, introduction by Lawrence C. Wroth, Paris, 1927, 27:38, 45; 31:5; 36:40-41; 56:34-42
Angles y Gortari, Matias de, *Muy ilustres señores Inquisidores Apostólicos*, Madrid, c. 1731? (incorrectly entered in *Report* under binders title *Informe*), 22:6
Anian, strait of, 57:26-33
An animadversory Address see Allen, Ethan
Annals of New-England see Prince, Thomas
Annals of the Troubles in the Netherlands see Romans, Bernard
Annan, Gertrude L., JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 27-29, 32
Annapolis Convention, June 22, 1774, 32:4-8; 53:42-44
Anne Arundel County Resolution, May 25, 1774, 32:6-8
Annmary Brown Memorial, catalogue, 10:8, 11:7; resources, 11:8, 10, 14-16
Anno Regni Georgii III . . . [an act for granting and applying certain stamp duties] *see* Great Britain. Laws, 1760-1820 (George III)
Annotationi sopra la Lettione della Spera del Sacro Bosco see Mauro (Fiorentino)
Annuae Litterae see Jesuits
Año de 1781 Reflexiones Politicas y Militares sobre la presente Guerra, Mexico, Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, 1781, 60:21-22
An Answer to several New Laws see Fox, George
An Answer to some Cases of Conscience see Stoddard, Solomon
An Answer to the Council of Proprietor's two Publications see Newark, New Jersey. Committee

An Answer to the Remarks of the Plymouth Company see Brunswick Proprietors
The Answer to Tom-Tell-Troth see Baltimore, George Calvert, 1st baron
Anthoensen, Fred, assistance for reprints of Wroth, *Early Cartography of the Pacific*, 44:7; 45:67-68; gift of *In Retrospect* catalogue, 50:4-5
Anthoensen Press, 01:preface
Anthony, Saint, of Padua, 15:13
Antigua, Horneck report on fortification, 41:22-25
Antigua, Levée par Robert Baker see Baker, Robert
Les Antiquitez et Singularitez du Monde see Couillard les Lorriz, Antoine, Seigneur du Pavillon
Antonini Ponti Consentini Rhomitypion see Pontus, Antoninus
Antonio de Ciudad Real *see* Ciudad Real, Antonio de
Anunciacion, Juan de la, *Doctrina Christiana muy complida*, Mexico, Pedro Balli, 1575, 35:50-51; 39:13-15
Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', *Carte des Pays traversé par le Capne. Beerings depuis le Ville de Tobolsk jusqu'a Kamtschatka*, Paris?, 1735. Map, 45:33-36
Nouvel Atlas de la Chine, The Hague, Henri Scheurleer, 1737, 45:33-36, 45
"Nova Scotia and its fishing banks," inset on Harris *Map of the South Part of Nova Scotia*, 1750, 59:46-50; and on his: *A New Map of Nova Scotia*, 1750, 60:34-35
Anza expedition, 31:5-6; 40:23-25
Apache nation, reduction of, 31:33
Apianus, Petrus, *Astronomicum Caesarem*, Ingoldstadt, Apian, 1540, 31:10-12; *Cosmographia*, Antwerp, 1564, and Antwerp, Jean Bellere, 1581, 06:4; 12:11; *Cosmographia*, Paris, 1553, 06:4
Cosmographiae introductio, Venice, 1535, 06:4
Cosmographiae Introductio, Venice, Franciscus Bindoni and Mapheus Pasini, 1537, 34:24-25
Cosmographiae Introductio, Venice, 1541, 13:4
Cosmographicus Liber, Antwerp, 1534, 06:4
La Cosmographie, Vivant Gaultherot, Paris, 1551, 06:4
Instrument Buch, Ingolstadt, 1533, 06:4
Instrumentum primi mobilis, Nuremberg, J. Petreius, 1534, 24:5
Introductio Geographica, Ingolstadt, Apian, 1533, 28:31
Isagoge in typum cosmographicum seu mappam mundi, Landshut, J. Weyssenburger [1521 or 1522], 24:4-5; 31:12

Quadrans Apiani Astronomicus, Ingolstadt, Apian, 1532, 28:31
Aplin, John, *Verses on Dr. Mayhew's Book*, Providence, William Goddard, 1763, 06:5
Apocalyptic Gnomon see De Brahm, John William Gerar
Apocalyptica see Sewall, Samuel, *Phaenomena quaedam Apocalyptica*
Apostolick Charity see Bray, Thomas
An Appeal to the Unprejudiced see Beach, John
An Appendix to the Notes on Virginia see Jefferson, Thomas
Appendix to the Report of the Committee . . . late Expedition against St. Augustine see South Carolina. General Assembly
Apperçu hazardé sur l'exportation dans les colonies see Estaing, Charles Henri, comte d'
Apuntes de Algunas de las gloriosas Acciones del Exmô. Señor D. Bernardo de Galvez see Valdes, Manuel Antonio
Araucanian war, 45:26-30
Araujo, Antonio de, *Catecismo Brasilico da Doutrina Christãa*, Lisbon, Miguel Deslandes, 1686, 40:27
Arboles de las Descendencias de las muy nobles Casas see Ortiz de Ovalle, Alonso
Archibald, Raymond C., donor, 42:49
Architectural works, American, 26:22-23; 38:20-23; 39:37-38; 40:60-62; 52:56
Arevalo, Juan Francisco Sahagún de, *Compendio de noticias mexicanas*, Mexico, 1728-1730, 19:10
Argall, Samuel, 51:24-32
Argentina, native language of *see* Allentiac
An Argument Delivered on the Part of New-York . . . Boundary line see New York
The Arguments of the Council see Van Dam, Rip
Arguments offer'd to the Right Honorable the Lords Commissioners for Trade & Plantation see Montague, John
Aritmetica prattica facilissima see Gemma, Reinerus, Frisius
Armada, battle of the, 1588, 58:12-13
Armouchiquois Indians, 54:5-8
Armstrong, Sinclair W., donor, 41:8; 52:51-52; Membership Committee of the Associates, 57:3
Armstrong, Mrs. Sinclair W., donor, 40:51; 41:8
Army Lists *see* Great Britain. Army
Arnauld, Antoine, *Histoire De La Persecution De deux Saints Evêques par les Jesuites*, Cologne, Gervinus Quentel, 1691, 66:3-4

Arnold, Benedict, 1615-1678, Last will and testament, 1677-1678. Manuscript, 53:13-16
Arnold, Benedict, 1741-1801, Plan for invasion of Canada, 45:61-66; *Proceedings of the Supreme Executive Council of the State of Pennsylvania in the Case of*, Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers, 1779, 51:32-33
Arnold, Fred A., donor, 24:14-19
Arnold, Samuel G., business papers, 1771-1864, 45:66-67; 65:30-31
Arnold, Welcome, letter to, from Caleb Fiske and Pardon Bowen, on smallpox inoculation hospital, Providence, 1793, 37:40; business papers, 1771-1864, 45:66-67; 65:30-31
Arnoldi, Arnoldo di, engraver, 58:56-59
America, Siena, Matteo Florimi, c. 1601-1602. Map, 58:56-59; *see also* Ortelius, Abraham
The Arraignment, Tryal, and Condemnation see Quelch, Capt. John
Arrest Du Conseil D'Etat Du Roi, Qui Ordonne que les Sucres bruts see France. Sovereigns. Louis XV
Arrests, Commissions et Privileges du Conseil du Roy see France. Sovereigns. Louis XIII
Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roi, qui excepte de l'Entrepôt see France. Sovereigns. Louis XVI
L'Arrivee des Peres Capucins see Abbeville, Claude d'
Arrivée du Comte D'Estaing au Port de Brest see Lacour, Pierre, engraver
Arrowsmith, Aaron, *Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection*, London, 1790. Map, 51:50
Companion to a Map of the World, London, George Bigg, 1794, 51:50
Arscott, Alexander, *Some Considerations relating to the present State of the Christian Religion* (Parts I and II), Philadelphia, Benjamin Franklin, 1732 and (Part III) Philadelphia, Andrew Bradford, 1738, 26:19
L'Art de Naviguer see Medina, Pedro de
"The Art of Navigation," exhibition, 46:3
The Art of Negotiating see Callières, François de
The Art of Planting and Cultivating the Vine see Saint Pierre, Louis de
The Art of Writing see Jenkins, John
Arte de el Idioma Maya see Beltran de Santa Rosa Maria, Pedro
Arte de la Lengua Aymara see Torres Rubio, Diego

Arte de la Lengua Cahita see Basilio, Tomás
Arte de la Lengua guarani see Ruiz de Montoya, Antonio
Arte de la Lengua Tepeguana see Rinaldini, Benito
Arte de la verdadera navegacion see Syria, Pedro de
Arte de Lengua Mexicana see Vázques Gaztelu, Antonio
Arte de los metales see Barba, Alvaro Alonso
Arte de Navegar see Pimentel, Manoel
Arte de Navegar, Navegacion Astronomica see Flores, Lázaro de
Arte de Sermones see Velasco, Martin de
L'Arte del navegar see Medina, Pedro de
Arte en Lengua Zapoteca see Cordoba, Juan de
Arte, Vocabulario, y Confessionario see Cortés y Zedeño, Gerónimo Thomas de Aquino
Arte y Bocabulario de la lengua guarani see Ruiz de Montoya, Antonio
Arte y Grammatica muy copiosa dela Lengua Aymara see Bertonio, Ludovico
Arte y vocabulario de la lengua Lule y Tonocote see Machoni de Cerdeña, Antonio
Articles accordez par le Roy. A la Compagnie de la Nouuelle France see France. Sovereigns. Louis XIII
Articles de la Capitulation des Isles S. Christophe et Nevis, Caen, 1782, 47:41-43
"Articles de la Capitulation Faite entre . . . le Général Washington . . . et . . . le Comte Cornwalis," 42:41-44; 49:36-38
Articles of Agreement see Baltimore, Charles Calvert, 5th baron
Articles of an Association by the Name of the Ohio Company see Ohio Company of Associates (1787)
Articles of Capitulation, 36:31-32; 42:41-44; 49:36-38
Articles of Confederation see United States. Continental Congress
Articles of Peace Between The Most Serene and Mighty Prince Charles II . . . And Several Indian Kings and Queens see Great Britain. Treaties
Articles of the United Fire Club see Newport, Rhode Island. United Fire Club
Articles of Union see Vermont
The Articles, Settlement and Offices see Free Society of Traders in Pennsylvania
The Artists Assistant, Philadelphia, Benjamin Johnson, 1794, 52:56
Les arts de l'homme d'epe'e, [sic] *see* Guillet de Saint-George, Georges

Ashley, Anthony, 25:13-14
L'Asia, Venice, 1562 *see* Barros, João de
Asia, Siena, c. 1601-1602. Map *see* Ortelius, Abraham
Associates of Dr. Bray, 34:12-16
Associates of the John Carter Brown Library *see* John Carter Brown Library. Associates
Association (of the Continental Congress) *see* United States. Continental Congress
Association Copies
  Alonso de la Veracruz, 42:11-14
  Arnold, Fred A., 24:16-18
  Baldwin, Loammi, 38:14-16, 30-32
  Bartlett, John Russell, 65:45, 54
  Beans, George H., 57:14-33; 58:46-59; 59:33-39; 60:31-33, 49; 65:45
  Beaupré, M., 21:5-6, 7
  Beltran de Santa Rosa Maria, Pedro, 18:6
  Bement, Clarence D., 41:9-14
  Bemis, Frank Brewer, 46:52
  Bontyes, Thomas, 20:appendix (Boemus, 1591)
  Bridgeman, Mrs. Catherine, 43:18-23
  Brinley, George, 16:8-9; 35:8-10, 22-25, 30-33, 42-43; 39:26-28; 46:56
  Brown, John Carter, 1797-1874, 46:56-58; 65:45, 54
  Brown, John Carter, 1935- , 46:56-58
  Brown, Nicholas, 1729-1791, 01:8; 46:56-58
  Brown, Samuel W., 17:3
  Bruce, Charles, Viscount Bruce of Ampthill, 33:11-15
  Calef, Robert, 38:34-38
  Carrington, N., 31:28-31
  Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of, 20:3
  Christie-Miller, Sydney Richardson, 20:appendix (Emanuel I, 1507, 1508, Osorio, 1571); 27:15; 43:8-18
  Church, Elihu Dwight, 27:22-23
  Cinci, Aloysius Jacobus, 20:appendix (Piccolomini, 1599)
  Clevland, John, 66:52
  Cotton, Sir Robert, 33:11-15
  Crawford, the Earl of, 20:appendix (Emanuelis I, 1514)
  Crowninshield, E. A., 25:6-10
  Deane, Charles, 24:16-17; 25:6-10
  De Puy, Henry F., 20:4
  DeVinne, Theodore L., 33:12, 16-17

Dunn, George, 18:5; 19:5; 20:appendix (Mela, 1477)
Egerton, John, 20:appendix (Boemus, 1582)
Ellery, George Wanton, and William, 56:10-14
Espinosa, Isidro Félix de, 46:10-14
Figueiredo, Manoel de, 37:8-12
George III, King of England, 16:7
Gibbs, Robert, 01:8
Giliborne, Robert, 20:appendix (Boemus, 1591)
Goelet, Ogden, 35:8-10, 12-14, 22-25, 27-29, 30-33, 42-44; 46:56
Gould, Daniel, 66:15-17
Govi, Gilberto, 20:appendix (Piccolomini, 1599)
Gray, John Chipman, 35:44-45
Greene, Benjamin, 48:52
Greene, David, 48:52
Gunther, Charles F., 42:7-15
Harford, Henry, 50:35-39
Harmsworth, Sir Robert Leicester, 50:30-33
Harper, Lathrop C., 25:9; 31:30-31
Hearst, William Randolph, 42:7-15
Heber, Richard, 48:20-26
Hellwig, E. W., 42:44-45
Hertzog, Walter Sylvester, 26:20-21
Hoe, Robert, 12:8
Hofer, Philip, 42:25
Holford, Sir George, 33:11, 15-16
Hopkinson, Francis, 48:52
Hovenden, Robert, 33:17-23
Huntington, Henry E., 20:appendix (Boemus, 1582), 43:8-18
Huth, Henry, 19:4-5, 10; 20:2-4; 20:appendix (Emanuel I, 1513, Ocampo, 1541, Vadianus, 1515, 1535, Varthema, 1515, 1518, 1520, Vespuccius, 1502, 1505)
Jackson, Stuart W., 49:36-38
Jacobsen, E. P., 20:appendix (Hyginius, 1517)
Jones, Herschel V., 40:9-44, 47-50; 41:9-14; 43:8-18; 44:9-15; 49:13-20
Jones, Matt Bushnell, 51:21-24
Kalm, Peter, 36:32-34; 37:27-28; 43:27-30
Kennett, White, 20:4; 27:16-17; 32:9-12
Kingan, Samuel L., 28:23-24; 31:30-31
Kingsborough, Edward King, 42:18-20
Laroche, John, 46:14-23

Lavalette, Felix de, 54:16-24
Leconfield, Charles Henry Wyndham, 3d Baron, 28:18-19
Leeds, George Godolphin Osborne, 9th duke of, 48:17-20
Leighton Collection, 20:appendix (Emanuel I, 1513)
Leiter, Levi Z., 39:26-28
León, Nicolás, 30:8-9, 24-25
Long, Edward, 18:8
López de Los Argos, Lucas Joseph de Elizondo, 30:19-23
Lord, Dr. Robert M., 65:50
Loudon, John Campbell, 4th earl of, 66:8-11
Louis Philippe, 27:4-5
Lownes, Albert E., 46:27-31, 58; 65:50
McCoy, James Comly, 27:22-23; 28:32; 52:26-39; 54:3-9
Mawney, Pardon, 38:34-38
Medina, José Toribio de, 40:29-33
Merriam, Olin Lane, 20:appendix (Fine, Oronce)
Miller, Capt. H. D., 43:18-23
Miller, William Davis, 38:34-38; 60:36-37, 42, 51-52
Miller, William Henry, 43:16
Montt, Luis and Clotilde, 10:4; 15:12; 30:6-8
Morin, Victor, 33:17-23
Murphy, Henry C., 35:2-4
Murray, C. Fairfax, 18:5
Navarro, Juan Joseph, 46:31-36
Northumberland, Henry Percy, 9th Earl of, 19:5; 28:18-19
Otis, James, 26:17
Paine, Cornelius, 31:30-31
Palha, Fernando, 37:8-12
Paltsits, Victor Hugo, 46:56
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, 16:11-13; 20:5; 36:3-4; 40:20-23; 43:18-23; 45:9-17; 48:20-26
Poley, Edmund, 46:53-54
Prince, Thomas, 24:18; 53:51
Provini, Joannis, 20:appendix (Mauro, 1550)
Pugh, Rowland, 20:appendix (Boemus, 1591)
Redwood, Abraham, 56:12-13
Reed, Isaac, 31:29-31
Santini, Anti, 20:appendix (Severt, 1598)
Sargent, Winthrop, 40:47-48
Sewall, Samuel, 01:8
Shillaber, William Green, 27:20-22
Stetson, John B., Jr., 36:15-17

Stevens, Henry (of Vermont), 25:9
Stevens, Henry N., 31:30-31
Streeter, Thomas W., 42:24-25
Stuart, John, 3d Earl of Bute, 55:3-9
Stuart de Rothesay, Sir Charles Stuart, baron, 45:9-17
Sylvester, Lord Glenbervie, 20:appendix (Osorio, 1571)
Ternaux-Compans, Henri, 10:4-5; 27:22; 52:32-36
Terry, Dr. Roderick, 35:32-33; 53:13-16
Updike, Daniel B., 35:44-45
Vesey, Col. Agmondisham, and Mrs. Elizabeth, 26:23
Wagner, Henry R., 44:9-15
Ward, Thomas, 56:10-14
Washington, Bushrod, and George, 45:61-66
Webb, Philip Carteret, 31:29-31
White, A. T., 25:6-10
Wilczek, Count Hans von, 52:43-52

Association of tallow chandlers and soap makers, New York *see* Mitchill, Samuel Latham

The Astrologer see Ralph, James

An astronomical and geographical Catechism see Bingham, Caleb

Astronomicum Caesareum see Apianus, Petrus

At a Meeting of the Committees, appointed by the Province of Maryland see Maryland. Convention

At a meeting of the Connecticut Proprietors see Ohio Company of Associates (1787)

At a meeting of the Delegates . . . on Wednesday the 26th of July, 1775 see Maryland. Convention

Athanasii Kircheri e Soc. Jesu Itinerarium Exstaticum see Kircher, Athanasius

Atherton, Ray, speaker at Annual Meeting, 45:1-2

Atlante Novissimo see Zatta, Antonio

Atlante Veneto . . . Tomo I see Coronelli, Vincenzo Maria

The Atlantic Neptune see Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet

Atlas françois see Jaillot, Charles Hubert Alexis

Atlas historique see Chatelain, Henri Abraham

Atlas Minor see Visscher, Nikolaas Janszoon

Atlas nouveau see Delisle, Guillaume

Atlas nouveau et curieux see Aa, Pieter van der

Atlas of the Great South Sea of America see Hack, William

Atlas universel see Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles

ATLASES

Aa, Pieter van der, *Atlas nouveau*, Leyden, 1714, 35:47

Agnese, Battista, *Atlas of portolan charts.* Manuscript, c. 1543-1545 (Charles V. Atlas), 13:20; 29:38-39

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, *L'Hydrographie Francoise*, Paris, 1737-1772, 60:42-43, 51

Blathwayt Atlas (manuscript and engraved maps), 12:12; 13:21-23; 29:38-39; 30:14-15; 43:21-22; 50:19-20; 52:22-23; 59:41-42, 56-57

Bowen, Emanuel, *A complete Atlas*, London, 1752, 21:8

Chatelain, Henri Abraham, *Atlas historique*, Amsterdam, 1720-1739, 20:3

Coronelli, Vincenzo Maria, *Atlante Veneto . . . Tomo I*, Venice, 1693 [i.e., 1691], 21:8

Delisle, Guillaume, *Atlas nouveau*, Amsterdam, 1741, 19:6

Des Barres, J. F. W., *The Atlantic Neptune*, 47:35-36; 49:1-4; 59:42-43

Du Val, Pierre, *La Géographie universelle*, Paris, 1676, 21:8

The English Pilot. Describing the West-India Navigation, London, 1794, 60:42, 51

The English Pilot. The Fourth Book, London, 1706, 20:3; London, 1732, 60:42, 51

Gisolfo, Marco Francesco, *Portolan atlas.* Manuscript, 16th century, 13:20

Glareanus, Henricus, *De gaeometriae Principiis.* Manuscript, before 1516, 13:2, 19-20; 29:38-39

Goos, Pieter, *De Zee-Atlas*, Amsterdam, 1675, 13:3

Hack, William, *An Accurate Description of all the Harbours* [&c]. Manuscript done possibly after 1698, 66:21-24, 45-47, 52

Heather, William, *The Marine Atlas*, London, 1795-1801, 51:50-51

Hurtado de Toledo, Luis, *Libro de Islas & Regiones ynsignes y fuertes ciudades*, Venice, 1568. Manuscript with engraved maps, 65:45

Jaillot, Charles Hubert Alexis, *Atlas françois*, Paris, 1695-1720, 21:8

Jansson, Jan, *Joannis Janssonii Novus Atlas*, Amsterdam, 1656, 21:8

Novus Atlas, Amsterdam, 1652-1658, 20:3

Jefferys, Thomas, *The American Atlas*, London, 1778, 60:52

A general topography of North America, London, 1768, 38:14-16

The West-India Atlas, London, 1780, 65:49

Maggiolo, Vesconte de, *Manuscript atlas*, 1511, 13:19; 29:38-39; facsimile world map issued, 65:13-14
Mercator, Gerardus, *Gerardi Mercatoris et J. Hondii. Atlas . . . translated by Henry Hexham*, Amsterdam, 1636-1638, 20:3
Historia Mundi, London, 1635, 07:2
Mortier, Pierre, *Les forces de l'Europe, Asie, Afrique et Amerique*, Amsterdam, 1702, 21:12
Le Neptune François ou Atlas Nouveau, Paris and Amsterdam, 1693-1700, and 1700-1703, 60:42, 52
Norman, John, *The American Pilot*, Boston, 1791, and Boston, 1794, 41:42-44
The North American Pilot, 47:34-37; 49:25-26
Ortelius, Abraham, *Epitome Theatri Orbis*, Antwerp, 1601, 43:49
Theatre de l'Univers, Antwerp, 1572, 06:4
The Theatre of the whole world, London, 1606, 19:5
Theatro de la Tierra universal, Antwerp, 1588, 60:33-34
Il Theatro del Mondo, Brescia, 1598, and Venice, 1679, 21:7
Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, Antwerp, 1570, 05:6; 06:4; Antwerp, 1574, 12:11; Antwerp, 1603, 12:12
Thesaurus Geographicus, Antwerp, 1596, 19:5
Ptolemaeus, Claudius, *Cosmographia*, Bologna, 1462 [i.e., 1477], 41:3; 57:18; Ulm, 1482, 05:6
[Geography] *In hoc operae continetur Geographia*, Rome, 1507, and Rome 1508, 59:33-37
[Geography] *Ioannis Magini Patavini*, Arnheim, 1617, 05:6
Geography, editions of 1584 and 1605, 10:5-6
Manuscript atlas of 15 maps, c. 1450, 52:43-52
Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles, *Atlas universel*, Paris, 1757, 19:6
Sotzmann, Daniel Friedrich, *Amerikanischer Atlas*, Hamburg, 1796-1810, 60:36-37
Speed, John, *A prospect of the most famous parts of the world*, London, 1676, 59:39-41
Visscher, Nikolaas Janszoon, *Atlas Minor*, Amsterdam, c. 1690, 65:53
Voogt, Claes Jansz, *Die Nieuwe Groote Lichtende Zeefakkel*, Amsterdam, c. 1756, 65:51
Zatta, Antonio, *Atlante Novissimo*, Venice, 1775-1785, 25:16-17
An Attempt to prove the affirmative see Beach, John
Au Roy. Sire, Le sieur de Champlain remontre see Champlain, Samuel de

Auchmuty, Robert, *The Importance of Cape Breton to the British Nation*, London, 1745, 17:3; 51:55
Audubon, John James, *The Birds of America*, London, 1827-1830, 29:11-12
Augustinians, *Constituciones Ordinis Fratrum Eremitarum Sancti Augustini*, Mexico, Pedro Ocharte, 1587, 23:5
Authentic Account of the Proceedings see Stamp Act Congress, New York, 1765
Authentic Copy of the Proceedings of a General Court Martial see Debbieg, Hugh, defendant
Auto de la Fe, Lima, 1639 *see* Montesinos, Fernando de
Autograph Album *see* Butler, Jane
AUTOGRAPHS
Bartlett, John Russell, 65:51, 54
Bekker, Balthasar, 38:34-38
Bray, Thomas, 35:47-48
Breckinridge, John, Autograph letter to Henry Tazewell, 44: 52-56
Brown, John Carter, 1797-1847, 46:56-58; 65:45-46, 55
Brown, John Carter, 1935- , 46:56-58
Brown, Nicholas, 1729-1791, 01:8; 46:56-58; 66:53
Carrington, N., 31:28
Carter, John, 56:56
Cinci, Aloysius Jacobus, 20:appendix (Piccolomini, 1559)
Columbus, Christopher, 18:4-5
Ferdinand V, Spanish sovereign, 24:7-8
Figueiredo, Manoel de, 37:11-12
Fitch, Ebenezer, 55:40-41
Gibbs, Robert, 01:8
Gorton, Samuel, 65:50
Gould, Daniel, 66:17
Govi, Gilberto, 20:appendix (Piccolomini, 1559)
Gray, Harrison, 38:39
Hammerton, J., 27:28-30
Kalm, Peter, 36:32-34
Kirkland, John Thornton, 43:50
Lafayette, Adrienne de Noailles de, 35:34
Lafayette, Marie Paul Joseph Roche Ives Gilbert Motier, 35:34
López de Los Argos, Lucas Joseph de Elizondo, 30:22-23
Mareschall, Captain, 48:34-35
Miantonomo (sachem of the Narragansetts), 53:17
Miscellaneous (Butler, Jane, Autograph Album), 47:49-50

Northumberland, Henry Percy, 9th earl of, 19:5
Otis, James, 26:17
Paine, Cornelius, 31:30-31
Philip (sachem of the Wampanoags), 53:16-17
Prince, Thomas, 24:18
Reed, Isaac, 31:29-31
Robeson, Andrew, 43:29
Sewall, Samuel, 01:8
Spain. Sovereigns. Charles II, 38:3-4
Spain. Sovereigns. Ferdinand VI, 38:3-4
Spain. Sovereigns. Isabella I, 24:7-8
Spain. Sovereigns. Philip V, 38:3-4
Spanish monarchs, 24:7-8
Sylvester, Lord Glenbervie, 20:appendix (Osorio da Fonseca, 1571)
Wilkinson, William, 56:56
Winslow, Edward, 1669-1753, 28:27
Autos de las Conferencias de los Comisarios de las Coronas de Castila, y Portugal see Andosilla, Juan Carlos
Avviso del Successo dell' Armata Inglese see Beccari, Bernardino
Avviso della morte di Francesco Drac see Beccari, Bernardino
Aymara language, 15:12, 13; 24:8; 30:6-8
El Ayudante de Cura see Pérez de Velasco, Andres Miguel
Azilia, Margravate of, 38:7-10; 51:54
Aztec calendars. Tovar, 48:20-26; 51:5-6, 61; Boban Wheel, 51:5-10
"Aztec Wheel Calendar." Manuscript, 16th century, 51:5-10
Azteca language, 35:50-51; *see also* Nahuatl

B

B., W., watercolors signed by, 66:8
Bacon, Leonard, donor, 48:38-41
Bacon, Nathaniel, 28:9
Bacon, Thomas, compiler, *Laws of Maryland*, Annapolis, 1765, 37:40-41
"Bacon's Meridian Projection," 57:22
Bacon's Rebellion, 1675-1676, 28:9-10
Bailey, Francis, *Bailey's Pocket Almanac . . . for . . . 1785*, Philadelphia, Francis Bailey, 1784, 51:38-47
Baker, Robert, *Antigua, Levée par Robert Baker*, Paris, Le Rouge, 1779. Map, 41:22-23

A New and Exact Map of the Island of Antigua, in America, London, 1748/9, J. Mynde, engraver, 41:22-23; 57:33-36
A New and Exact Map of the Island of Antigua in America, London, 1782, 41:22-23
Baker, Samuel, *The Leeward Caribee Islands* (inset on his: *New and Exact Map of the Island of St. Christopher*), 57:13-14
A New and Exact Map of the Island of St. Christopher, London, c. 1753, 57:33-36
Balboa, Vasco Núñez de, 57:8-9
Balbuena, Bernardo de, *Grandeza Mexicana*, Mexico, Diego López Davalos, 1604, 31:4
Baldwin, Loammi *see* Association copies
Ballesteros, Tomas de, *Ordenanzas del Peru*, Lima, 1685, 10:4
Balli, Pedro, printer, Mexico, 23:5
Balthasar, Juan Antonio, *Catalogus Personarum, & Domiciliorum . . . Societas Jesu Mexicana*, Mexico, 1751, 20:5
Baltimore, Cecil Calvert, 2d baron, Herrmann map, 30:11-14; portrait, 65:51
Baltimore, Charles Calvert, 5th baron, *Articles of Agreement*, Philadelphia, Benjamin Franklin, 1733, 47:11-16
"Lord Baltimore's own plan," Philadelphia, 1733?. Woodcut map, 47:11-16
Baltimore, Frederick Calvert, 6th baron, *Gaudia Poetica*, Augustae Litteris Späthianis, 1770, 50:35-39
A Tour to the East, London, W. Richardson and S. Clark, 1767, 50:33-35
Baltimore, George Calvert, 1st baron, *The Answer to Tom-Tell-Troth*, London, 1642, 50:26-30
Bancker, Evert, Jr., surveyor, *The State of New Jersey*, New York?, 1784. Map, 56:57-58
Bancker, Gerard, surveyor, 56:57-58
Bancroft, Edward, *View of the Title to Indiana*, 35:14-16
Bancroft, George, 01:4
Bank of North America, Philadelphia, 31:34
Banque Générale, 35:34-40
Baptista, Juan, *Vida y milagros del bienaventurado Sanct Antonio de Padua*, Mexico, Diego López Davalos, 1605, 15:13
Baptists. Connecticut, Kentucky, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, and Virginia, Association reports, 1770-1818, 20:5
Baranov, Alexander Andreevich, 45:37-39
Barba, Alvaro Alonso, *Arte de los metales*, Madrid, 1640, 40:33-37

The First Book of the Art of Metals . . . translated [by Edward Montagu], London, 1670, and London, 1674, 40:33-37
Gründlicher Unterricht von dem Metallen, Ephrata, J. Georg Zeisiger, 1763, 40:33-37
Barbadoes Gazette, 58:21
Barbados, 58:20-28
Barbour, Clarence A., President, Brown University, member Committee of Management, 1930-1936 (*see Reports* for those years); death, 37:42-43
Barcena Valmaceda, Miguel de, *Relacion de la pompa festiva*, Mexico, Hipolito de Ribera, 1648, 21:9
Barclay, Andrew, bookbinder, Trade label, 48:52-53
Barclay, Robert, *A Bill in the Chancery of New-Jersey*, Burlington, Isaac Collins, 1773, 45:53-56
Bargagli, Scipione, dedicatee, Arnoldi maps, 58:56-57
Barker, William, engraver, 56:59-61
Barlow, Roger, *A brief Summe of Geographie*, 57:11-12
Barlow, Samuel L. M., books from library of, in Goelet Sale, 35: 2-4
Barnes, C. Tracy, donor, 48:38-41
Barnwell, John, *Southeastern North America*. Manuscript map, c. 1722, 46:19-21
Barrell, John, *The State of Gerrish and Barrell's Accounts and Disputes*, Boston, Daniel Fowle, 1751, 38:29
Barren Hill, Pennsylvania, Battle of, and map, 54:24-28
Barrett, Clifton Waller, member, Membership Committee of Associates, 57:3; Chairman of Associates, 59:54, retirement (1962), 65:36-37; donor, 60:37-38; gift for JCBL Fellowships, 65:5-9; named to Benefactors Plaque, 65:35; contributor Benefactors Fund, 65:40; Committee of Management (1961), 65:41; retirement (1965), 66:34-35; Chairman Associates, 1959-1962
Barriga, Luis Alvares *see* Alvares Barriga, Luis
Barros, João de, *L'Asia*, Venice, Vincenzo Valgrisio, 1562, 46:52
Barry, Henry, *The General Attacked by a Subaltern*, New-York, James Rivington, 1775, 57:48-51
Barry, John, *A Set of Signals presented to the Navy of the United States*, Norfolk, Willett & O'Connor, 1800, 53:64-65; 60: 41-42
Barthema, Lodovico *see* Varthema, Ludovico
Bartlett, John Russell, 01:16; medal presented to John Carter Brown Library, 15:15-16; correspondence, 1837-1886, 15:16;

compiling John Carter Brown's *Catalogue*, 15:16; 28:17-18; 29:39; 53:42; 58:1; John Russell Bartlett Papers, 65:30-31, 50

Manuscript letter to Smith E. Lane, Providence, 1858. Autograph letter signed, 65:51

Personal Narrative, New York, 1854, 65:48; 66:53

Compiler, *Index to the Printed Acts . . . of the State of Rhode Island*, Providence, 1856, 65:54

Bartoli, Cosimo, translator, Fine, Oronce, *Opere*, Venice, 1587, 20: appendix

Bartram, John, editor, Thomas Short, *Medicina Britannica*, Philadelphia, 1751, 34:22-23

Basalenque, Diego, 30:9-10; 33:23

Basilio, Tomás, *Arte de la Lengua Cahita*, Mexico, Francisco Xavier Sanchez, 1737, 30:8

Batiments armés pour la deffence de la ville du Havre, c. 1760. Manuscript, 55:43-45

Bauman, Sebastian, *Plan of the investment of York and Gloucester*, Philadelphia, R. Scot Sculp., 1782. Map, 48:44-46; 51:38-47

Bay Psalm Book, *The Whole Booke of Psalmes*, Cambridge, Stephen Daye, 1640, 30:28; 42:45-47; 53:49-51

The Whole Book of Psalmes, London?, 1647, 42:45-47; 53:49-51

Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, Cambridge [England], for Hezekiah Usher of Boston, 1648, 42:45-47; Boston, 1695, and Boston, B. Green, 1711, 15th edition, 53:49-51; Boston, John Allen, 1713, 16th edition, 32:18-19; London, 1719, 13th edition, Edinburgh, Richard Watkins, 1741, 18th edition; and Boston printed, and sold by D. Henchman, and S. Kneeland, 1758, 53:49-51

Bazán, Juan de Benavides *see* Benavides Bazán, Juan de

Beach, John, *An Appeal to the Unprejudiced*, Boston, 1737, *An Attempt to prove the affirmative*, Boston, Rogers & Fowle, 1748, and *A second Vindication of God's sovereign Free Grace indeed*, Boston, Rogers & Fowle, 1748, 18:9

Beans, George H., gift, 57:14-33; 58:46-59; 59:33-39; 60:31-34, 49; 65:45; named to Benefactors Plaque, 65:35-36

Beaumont, Pablo de la Concepcion, *Chronicles of the Franciscan missions*, c. 1780?. Manuscript, 40:8-9

Beaupré, M., Conseiller à la Cour de Nancy *see* Association copies

Beccari, Bernardino, *Avviso del Successo dell' Armata Inglese Nel*

voler tentare l'impresa di Panama nel Perù, Rome, Nicolò Mutij, 1596, 25:32
Avviso della morte di Francesco Drac, Rome, Nicolò Matij, 1596, 25:32-33
Relatione del Successo dell' Armata d'Inghilterra, Condotta da Francesco Drac, Rome, Nicolò Mutij, 1596, 25:31
Beck, Johann, *Die lezte Mensch-Sohns-Tage*, Utrecht, Peter Muntendam, 1759, 65:56
Beckwith, Mrs. Daniel, donor, 40:51; 41:8
Bedenckinge, over d'Antwoordt see Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie
Beers, Andrew, *Beers's Almanac and Ephemeris . . . For the Year of our Lord 1793*, Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin, 1792, and for 1795, Hartford, 1794, 39:28-29
"The Beginning of an Empire," exhibition, 66:33
Behemoth see Hobbes, Thomas
Beinecke, Walter, Jr., donor, 65:40-41
Beissel, Johann Conrad, *Paradisisches Wunder-Spiel*, Ephrata, 1766, *Urständliche und Erfahrungs-volle hohe Zeugnüsse*, Ephrata, 1745, and *Zionitischen Stiffts*, Ephrata, 1745, 37:31-32
Bekantmachung. Wir Vorsteher und Aeltesten der Reformirten Gemeinen in Pennsylvanien, Philadelphia, Isaiah Warner and Cornelia Bradford, 1743, 37:33-34
Bekker, Balthasar, *Le Monde enchanté*, Amsterdam, Pierre Rotterdam, 1694, 38:34-38
Belcher, Jonathan, 47:8
Belcher, Joseph, *The Worst Enemy conquered*, Boston, Bartholomew Green and John Allen, 1698, 21:6
Bell, Benjamin, *A Treatise On The Theory And Management of Ulcers*, Boston, Thomas & Andrews, 1797, 66:53
Bell, Robert, *To the Sons of Science in America*, Philadelphia, Robert Bell, 1773, 65:55
Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, *L'Hydrographie Francoise*, Paris, Bellin, 1737-1772, 60:42-43, 51
Bellinato, Francesco, *Discorso de cosmografia*, Venice, Aldo, 1595, 22:6
Beltran de Santa Rosa María, Pedro, *Arte de el Idioma Maya*, Mexico, Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, 1746, 18:6
Bement, Clarence D. *see* Association copies
Bemis, Frank Brewer *see* Association copies

Benavides, Alonso de, *Tanto que se sacó de una carta*, Mexico, Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, 1730, and later editions, 36:8-9; 40:18-19
Benavides Bazán, Juan de, 44:20-21
Benbow, Admiral John, 57:58-60
Benedict, George Wyllys, donor, 40:44-47, 51
Benjamin, Asher, *The Country Builder's Assistant*, Greenfield, Thomas Dickman, 1797, 38:21; purchase of, 40:60-62
The Country Builder's Assistant, Boston, Spotswood & Etheridge, 1798, 38:20-23
"Benjamin Franklin, 1706-1790," exhibition, 56:3
Benard, Jean Baptiste, *Le Capne Jacques Cook*, Paris, c. 1785. Portrait, 60:53
Bennington, Vermont, 35:27
Benson, Paul W., JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 39-43
Berenger, J. P., *Raceolta di tutti i viaggi fatti intorno al Mondo*, Venice, Antonio Zatta e figli, 1794-1795, 21:8
Bergomensis *see* Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo
Bering, Vitus Jonassen, expeditions of, 45:33-40; 53:29-33; 55: 47-50; 65:21; Map *see* Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', *Carte des Pays traversés par le Capne. Beerings*
Berkeley, Sir William, 28:9-10
Bermuda Islands, mapping of, 59:39-42
Bermúdez, Juan de, 59:39
Bernal, Jehan de, *Lettres envoyees au chapitre general des freres Mineurs*, Toulouse, Jean Barril, c. 1532, 46:51-52
Bernard, Francis, supposed author *see* Franklin, Benjamin, *The Causes of the present Distractions*
Bernard, Richard, *Isle of Man*, Boston, James Franklin, 1719, 46: 41-42
Bernard de Nantes (Capuchin), *Katecismo indico da lingua Kariris*, Lisbon, Valentim de Costa Deslandes, 1709, 24:8
Berridge, Mr. and Mrs. William A., donors, 42:49
Bertonio, Ludovico, *Arte y Grammatiea muy eopiosa dela Lengua Aymara*, Rome, 1603, 07:2
Vocabulario de la Lengua Aymara, Juli, Francisco del Canto, 1612, 15:13
Beschryvinge de volk-plantinge Zuriname see Herlein, J. D.
Beschryvinghe Vander Samoyeden Landt see Gerritsz, Hessel
Bethlehem, Order of, *Regola e costituzioni della sagra religione Betlemitica*, Rome, Barnabò e Lazzarini, 1763, 22:6-7

Bethune, C. R. Drinkwater, 01:15
Beughem, Cornelius à, *Incunabula Typographiae Notitiam exhibentia*, Amsterdam, Joannes Wolters, 1688, 65:54
Beverley, Robert, *Histoire de la Virginie*, Amsterdam, Thomas Lombraile, 1707, 19:6
Biard, Pierre, mission of, 1611-1613, 41:29; conflict with de Monts, 51:24-32
Relation de la Nouvelle France, Lyons, Louis Muguet, 1616, 41:25-30; 51:24-32
Bible (2 leaves on vellum, Gutenberg, 42 line), c. 1456, (1 leaf on vellum, Gutenberg, 36 line), c. 1461, 13:4
Biblia das ist Die Heilege Schrift, Germantown, Christophe Saur, 1763, 10:3
Biblia Latina, Mainz, Fust and Schoeffer, 1462, 35:45
Biblia Sacra, Lyons, Sebastian Gryphius, 1550, 35:44-45
The Holy Bible, Philadelphia, Robert Aitken, 1781-1782, 27:20-22
The Holy Bible, translated from the Latin Vulgate, Philadelphia, Carey, Stewart & Company (the Douay Bible), 46:54
Polyglot, five editions of, 35:45
Psalms. *Het Hebreus Psalmboeck*, Utrecht, J. van de Water, 1688, 21:12
The Massachuset Psalter, Boston, Bartholomew Green and James Printer, 1709, 43:50
Psalms, carefully suited to the Christian Worship, Philadelphia, William Young, 1793, 43:49-50
see also Bay Psalm Book, Billings, William, and Parker, Samuel, *The Parker Psalter*
The Self-interpreting Bible, New York, 1792, 65:51
Bibliographical Essays. A Tribute to Wilberforce Eames, Cambridge, Mass., 1924, edited by George P. Winship and Lawrence C. Wroth, 25:4-6
Bibliotheca Americana see John Carter Brown Library. Catalogue
Bibliotheca Classica see Draud, Georg
Bibliotheca Parochialis see Bray, Thomas
Bickerstaff, Isaac *see The New-England Almanack*
Biedma, Luis Fernández de, 50:10
Biencourt, Charles Jean de, 51:26-27
Biencourt, Jean de *see* Poutrincourt, Jean de Biencourt, sieur de
Bienewitz, Peter *see* Apianus, Petrus
Bigges, Walter, *Expeditio Francisci Draki*, Leyden, Fr. Raphelengium, 1588, 37:12-14; 40:58-60; 43:8-18; 49:49-50

A summarie and true Discourse of Sir Frances Drakes West Indian Voyage, London, Richard Field, 1589, 40:58-60; 43:8-18; 48:17-20; 49:49-50; 58:13-14

A summarie and true Discourse, London, William Ponsonby, 1596, 58:13-14

Le Voyage de Messire François Drake Chevalier, aux Indes Occidentales, Leyden, Fr. de Raphelengien, 1588, 49:49-50

Bigot de Morogues, Sebastien François, *Tactique Navale*, Paris, H. L. Guerin & L. F. Delatur, 1763, 60:25-26

A Bill in the Chancery of New-Jersey see Bland, Priscilla; Barclay, Robert; and New Jersey. Proprietors of the eastern division

A Bill to enable His Majesty to conclude a Peace see Great Britain. Laws, 1760-1820 (George III)

Billardon de Sauvigy, Edme Louis, *Hirza, ou les Illinois*, Paris, 1774, 56:17-19; *Vashington* [sic] *ou la Liberté du Nouveau Monde*, Paris, Maillard d'Orivelle, 1791, 56:17-19

Billings, William, *The New-England Psalm-Singer*, Boston, Edes & Gill, 1770, 44:58

Bindings, American, 26:11; 27:18-19, 21-22; 30:29-30; 50:56-57; 56:11-12

Bindings, Spanish-American, 48:29-30

Bingham, Caleb, *An astronomical and geographical Catechism*, Boston, S. Hall, 1795, 34:29

The Biographical History of Dionysius, Tyrant of Delaware see Tilton, James

Birch, William, *The City of Philadelphia . . . as it appeared in the Year 1800 consisting of Twenty Eight Plates*, Bridgewater, Pennsylvania, 1800, 65:28, 48-49

The Birds of America see Audubon, John James

Bishop, Robert, *Captain Bishop's Original Charts of the Gulf & Windward Passages, Old Straits of Bahama, &c.*, London, published by Robert Laurie & James Whittle, 1796, 66:26

Bizari, Pietro, *Historia di Pietro Bizari della guerra fatta in Ungheria*, Lyon, Guliel. Rovillio, 1568, 16:11; 55:15-20

Pannonicum Bellum, Basle, Sebastian Henricpetri, 1573, 55:15-20

Black, Jeannette D., JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 37-66; donor, 40:51; index to Wroth, *Early Cartography of the Pacific*, by, 45:67-68; David, Ebenezer, *A Rhode Island Chaplain in the Revolution*, edited by, 50:3-4, 42-43

Black, Thomas F., Jr., Membership Committee of the Associates, 57:3

Blackstone, William, *Commentaries*, Philadelphia, Robert Bell, 1771-1772, 60:53

Blackwell, Edward, *A Compleat System of Fencing*, Williamsburg, William Parks, 1734, 27:17-20

Blackwell, Henry, *The English Fencing-Master*, London, 1702, 27:19

Blado, Antonio, printer, Rome, 23:5-6

Blaeu, Willem Janszoon, Atlases, 29:38

Blanchard, Joseph, *An accurate Map of His Majesty's Province of New Hampshire*, London, 1761, and Boston, 1784, 38:14-16, 30

Blanchelande, Philibert-François-Rouxel de, *Memoire de M. De Blanchelande, sur son Administration à Saint-Domingue*, Cap-Français, 1791, 07:3

Bland, Harry MacNeill, donor, 37:39

Bland, Priscilla, plaintiff, *A Bill in the Chancery of New-Jersey*, Burlington, Isaac Collins, 1771, 45:53-56

Bland, Richard, *An Inquiry into the Rights of the British Colonies*, Williamsburg, Alexander Purdie, 1766, 51:32

A Letter to the Clergy of Virginia, Williamsburg, William Hunter, 1760, 31:20-23

Blank forms, printed. Mexican, 16th century, 39:13-15; 51:54; New York, c. 1710, 43:50

Blaskowitz, Charles, *A Topographical Chart of the Bay of Narragansett*, London, 1777, 57:60-61; 58:63-64; 65:14

Blasquez Mayoralgo, Juan, *Perfecta raçon de Estado*, Mexico, Francisco Robledo, 1646, 17:3

Blathwayt, William, Atlas purchased, 12:12; manuscript maps listed, 13:21-23; 29:38-39; 30:14-15; 43:21-22; 50:19-20, 25; 52:22-23; 59:41-42, 56-57; 66:23

Bleecker, Ann Eliza, *The History of Maria Kittle*, Hartford, Elisha Babcock, 1797, 44:57

The Blessedness of the Dead . . . Thomas Hollis see Wigglesworth, Edward

Bligh, William, *A Narrative of the Mutiny*, London, 1790, 53:64

Blodget, Samuel, *Account book, Goffstown, New Hampshire.* Manuscript 1765-1785, 37:40

A Prospective-Plan of the Battle near Lake George . . . with an Explanation thereof, Boston, Richard Draper, 1755. Text and plan, 35:20-25; 37:40; 45:59-60; 49:38-39; and London, 1756, text and plan, 08:3; 10:6; 35:22-24

Bloody Butchery, by the British Troops, Salem, E. Russell, 1775, 54:37-39
Bloomingdale, Lyman G., donor, 66:53
Blootelingh, Abraham, engraver, *Effigies Illustrissimi Dnī Caecilli Calvert*, London, c. 1679. Portrait, 65:51
The bloudy Tenet see Williams, Roger
Blunt's *American Coast Pilot see* Furlong, Lawrence
Der blutige schau-platz see Bracht, Tieleman Janszoon van
Boanerges see Mather, Cotton
Board of general proprietors of the eastern division of New Jersey *see* New Jersey. Proprietors of the eastern division
Board of proprietors of East Jersey *see* New Jersey. Proprietors of the eastern division
Boazio, Baptista, maps of Drake expedition, 37:12-14; 40:58-60; 43:8-18
Civitas Carthagena, Leyden, 1588 (in Bigges, Walter, *Expeditio Francisci Draki*, Leyden, 1588). Plan, 37:12-14; 40:58-60
The Famouse West Indian voyadge made by the Englishe fleete, London, 1589. Map, 40:58-60; Map (with text), 48:17-20
Boban, Eugène *see* Aztec Wheel Calendar
Boccaccio, Giovanni, *De la Ruine des nobles hommes et Femmes*, Bruges, Colard Mansion, 1476, 26:3
Bodell, Joseph J., donor, 41:8
Bodleian Library Commission, visit to JCBL, 31:37
Boehm, Johann Philip, *Abermahlige treue Warnung und Vermahnung*, Philadelphia, Cornelia Bradford, 1734, 37:33-34
Boemus, Joannes, *Mores, Leges et Ritus omnium Gentium*, Lyon, Joannes Tornaesius, 1582, and 1591, 20:appendix
"Bohemia Manor," 30:12
Bohun, Ralph, *A Discourse Concerning the Origine and Properties of Wind*, Oxford, W. Hall, 1671, 20:3
The Boke of common prayer see Book of Common Prayer (Church of England)
Bolaños, Francisco de, 48:9-10
Bolaños, Joaquín, *La portentosa Vida de la Muerte*, Mexico, Herederos del Lic. Joseph de Jauregui, 1792, 48:53-54
Bolton, Herbert Eugene, editor and translator, Font, *Diario*, 31: 5-6; 40:24
Bolzius, Johann Martin, letters to Samuel Urlsperger, 37:35-36; *Danksagungsbrief . . . zu Eben Ezer in dem americanischen Georgien*, Augsburg, 1749, 37:35-36

Bond, Sampson, *The sincere milk of the word for the Children of Barmuda*, Boston, Bartholomew Green and John Allen, 1699, 21:6

Bongartz, J. Harry, donor, 12:10-11

"Bonhomme Richard" and "Serapis," 54:29-32; 57:51-53

Boninsegni, Domenico di, 52:47

Bonner, John, *A New Plan of ye Great Town of Boston . . . with the many Additionall Buildings, & New Streets, to the Year, 1733*, Boston, 1733, 47:5-11

Bonnet, Major Stede (priate), 27:31

Bontekoe, Willem, *Journael ofte Gedenckwaerdige beschrijvinghe vande Oost-Indische Reyse*, Hoorn, Isaac Willemsz, 1646, 20:3

Bontyes, Thomas *see* Association copies

A Book of Architecture see Gibbs, James

Book of Common Prayer (Church of England), 33:9-17

The booke of the common prayer, London, Edward Whitechurch, 1549, 4th of May and 16th of June issues, 33:11, 14-15

The Boke of common praier, London, Richard Grafton, 1552, 33:12, 14-15

The Boke of common prayer, London, Edward Whitechurch, 1552, 33:14-15

The Book of Common Prayer, London, Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1676, 39:43

The booke of Common praier noted [by J. Merbecke], London, Richard Grafton, 1550, 33:11, 15-16

Liber precum publicarum, London, Thomas Vautrollerius, 1574, 33:12, 16-17

The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, New York, William Weyman and Hugh Gaine, 1769 (Mohawk Prayer Book), 11:6

An order for publike Prayer, London, Christopher Barker, 1586, 33:12, 17

See also Abridgement (Franklin)

Book of Common Prayer (Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States)

Alternations in the Order for daily Morning and Evening Prayer, 1790, 13:6

The Book of Common Prayer, Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers, 1790, 07:3; New York, 1803, 65:46; Boston, D. B. Updike, 1930, 31:35-36; 39:43

Trial Pages for the Standard Book of Common Prayer [*1928*] . . . *Submitted by D. B. Updike, The Merrymount Press, Boston*, Boston, 1928, 39:43

The Book of the General Laws of New-Plimouth see New Plymouth colony

The booke of Common praier noted see Book of Common Prayer (Church of England)

The booke of the common prayer, London, 1549 *see* Book of Common Prayer (Church of England)

Bookplates, engraved, American, 48:52

Books of Hours *see* Horae

Books printed in Lima and elsewhere in South America after 1800, Boston, 1908, 27:43

Boon, Joseph *see* Boone, Joseph

Boone, Daniel, 26:5-6, 8; captivity, and "Adventures of col. Daniel Boon," 39:28-29

Boone, Ilsley, donor, 46:58-59

Boone, Joseph, supposed author, *The Case of the Church of England in Carolina, Humbly offer'd to the Consideration of both Houses of Parliament*, London, c. 1706, 31:23-27; 48:37-38

"The humble petition of Joseph Boone, merchant," 31:23-27; 48:37-38

Bordley, John Beale, *Essays and Notes on Husbandry*, Philadelphia, Budd and Bartram, 1799, 34:29

Bordley, William, elogy on the death of, *Mors omnibus*, by Ebenezer Cook, c. 1726, 53:51-54

Bossu, Nicolas, *Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales*, Paris, Le Jay, 1768, 49:16-17

Boston. Massacre, March 5, 1770, *A particular Account*, 53:37-39; orations on, 59:18-19; Port Bill, March 31, 1774, 55:42-43; 58:31; 59:50-53; Press, imprints in JCBL, 30:27-29; Siege of, 1775-1776, 30:15-16; 53:44-45; Tea Party, 48:41-43; View of, by Paul Revere, 46:42

Boston. Carpenters, *The Rules of Work, of the Carpenters, in the Town of Boston*, Boston, 1800, 38:22-23, editions of 1774 and 1803, 38:22-23

Town Committee, *We the Subscribers, Inhabitants of the town of . . . the act for blocking up the harbour of Boston*, Boston, 1774, 55:41-43

"The Town, Harbour, and Environs of Boston beleaguered by the Americans in 1775." Manuscript map, c. 1775, 53:44-45

Boston, December 1, 1773. At a Meeting of the People of Boston

. . . determining the most proper and effectual Method to prevent the unloading, receiving or vending the detestable Tea, Boston, Edes & Gill, 1773, and New York, J. Holt, 1773, 48:41-43

The Boston Directory, Boston, John Norman, 1789, 26:17

Boston, May 22d, 1735. Whereas since my Return from St. George's River see Waldo, Samuel

Boston New England, Nov. 1739. In order to Redress the distressing Circumstances see Land Bank and Manufactory Scheme

The Boston News Letter, Boston, 1704-1762, photostat facsimile (Massachusetts Historical Society), 1704-1708, 15:10; 2 issues of original, 15:11-12; 1704-1729, 18:9

Boston, October 26. This morning arrived here a Gentleman from Providence [fall of Yorktown], Salem, S. Hall, 1781, 57:42-48

Boston Paper Staining Manufactory 1795. Ebenr. Clough Paper Stainer see Hill, Samuel, engraver

Bottazzo, Giovanni Jacopo, *Dialogi maritimi*, Mantua, Iacomo Ruffinelli, 1547, 20:appendix

Bottrigaro, Ercole, translator, Fine, Oronce, *Opere*, Venice, 1587, 20:appendix

Bouchard de la Poterie, Claude Florent, *A pastoral letter from the Apostolic Vice-Prefect, Curate of the Holy Cross at Boston*, Boston, Samuel Hall?, 1789, 11:6

Boudinot, Elias, Commonplace Book of, 12:20

Boudousquié, Antoine, printer, 41:39; 45:31-32

Bougainville, Louis-Antoine de, 56:27-28

Boulenger, Jean, *Traicté de la Sphere du Monde*, Paris, Jean Moreau, 1628, 20:3

Boundary disputes *see* Names of states involved

Bourdé de Villehuet, Jacques, *Le Manoeuvrier*, Paris, Desaint, 1769, 60:25-26

Bowditch, Charles P., 18:9

Bowen, Emanuel, engraver, 59:42-43

A Complete Atlas, London, 1752, 21:8

Bowen, Pardon, letter of, with Caleb Fiske, to Welcome Arnold, Providence, 1793, 37:40

Bowen, Richard LeBaron, donor, 52:51-52

Bowles, Carington, engraver, 51:51-52

Bowles, John, *A View of the Taking of Quebec September 13th. 1759*, London, c. 1760. Engraved view, 51:51-52

Bownas, Samuel, *An Account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson*,

London, Samuel Clark, 1760, and London, James Phillips, 1782, 44:57
Boyd, Julian P., Speaker at Annual Meeting (1965), 65:37
Boydell, John, print seller, 57:51-52
Braam Houckgeest, Andreas Everard van, *Voyage de l'Ambassade*, Philadelphia, Moreau de St. Mery, 1797-1798, 57:57-58
Bracht, Tieleman Janszoon van, *Der blutige schauplatz oder martyrer spiegel*, Ephrata, 1748-1749, 10:7; 24:13
Braddock's Campaign, 1755, Gist manuscript map, 08:3; 13:25
Bradford, Andrew, 1686-1742, printer, 26:19; 43:28-29; 59:14-15
Bradford, Cornelia, printer, 37:33
Bradford, William, printer, 43:50; 59:11-13
Compiler, *The Secretary's Guide*, New York, William Bradford, 1728, 46:56-58
Bradley, Abraham, Jr., *Map of the United States, Exhibiting the Post-Roads*, Philadelphia, 1796, 56:59-61
Bradley, Stephen Row, *Vermont's Appeal*, Hartford, Hudson and Goodwin, 1780, 35:28-29
Bradner, Leicester, donor, 40:63; 43:49-50; 48:38-41; 65:45
Braght, T. J. van *see* Bracht, Tieleman Janszoon van
Bramon, Francisco, *Los Sirgueros de la Virgen sin original pecado*, Mexico, 1620, 22:6
Branch, Claude R., donor, 41:8, 65:40-41
Brandon, Saint *see* Brendan, Saint
Brant, Sebastian, *La nef des folz*, Paris, Marnef, 1499, 11:14
Stultifera Navis, Basle, Johann Bergman de Olpe, 1497, and 1498, 12:8; 13:4
Stultifera navis, Strassburg, 1497, 06:3
Brasier, William, *A Survey of Lake Champlain*, London, 1776. Map, 41:22-25
View of English and Falmouth Harbours, from Monks Hill Fort. Drawing, in color, 1752, 41:22-25
Brasilische Gelt-Sack. Waer in dat claerlijck vertoont wordt waer dat de Participanten van de West-Indische Comp. haer Gelt ghebleven is, Brasil [i.e., Netherlands], 1647. 2 issues, 20:5
Brassier, William *see* Brasier, William
Braud, Denis, printer, 49:19-20
Braude, Rabbi William G., gift in honor of, 55:45-47
Bravo de Rivera, José, *Relacion de las exequias, y funebre pompa . . . Juan V. el Fidelissimo, Rey de Portugal*, Lima, Carlos Marin, 1752, 18:6

Bray, Thomas, 34:12-16
Apostolick Charity, London, W. Downing, 1698, 35:47-48
An Essay Towards Promoting an Necessary and Useful Knowledge, London, E. Holt, 1697, 34:12-16
Bibliotheca Parochialis, London, 1697, 34:12-16
Proposals for the Incouragement and Promoting of Religion and Learning in the Foreign Plantations, London, 1696?, 2 variant forms, 34:12-16, a 3rd variant, 35:47
Brayton, Alice, donor, 44:33-38; 45:59-61; 46:59; 52:51-52
Brazil, 21:10; 23:6-10; 40:27
Brébeuf, Jean de, *Doctrine Chrestienne, du R. P. Ledesme de la Compagnie de Jesus, Traduite en Language Canadois*, Rouen, Richard l'Allemant, 1630, 41:25-30
Brebner, John Bartlet, speaker at Annual Meeting, 45:1-2
Breckinridge, John, autograph letter, 44:52-56
Brendan, Saint, 27:23-25
Brereton, John, *A Briefe and True Relation*, London, Geor. Bishop, 1602, 50:13-14
Brerewood, Edward, *Researches curieuses sur la diversité des langues*, Paris, Olivier la Varenne, 1640, 21:12
Breve aritmética see Fernández de Belo, Benito
Breve instruccion, o arte para entender la lengua comun de los Indios, segun se habla en la Provincia de Quito, Lima, 1753, 27:36
Breve relacion de la vida, y muerte del Illmo. y Rmo. Señor Doctor D. Francisco de Aguiar, y Seyxas see Lezamis, José de
Brickell, John, *The Natural History of North-Carolina*, Dublin, 1743, 16:6-7
Bridenbaugh, Carl, 65:10
Bridgeman, Mrs. Catherine *see* Association copies
A Brief Account of the Province of Pennsilvania see Penn, William
A brief Account of the Situation and Advantages . . . of Azilia see Montgomery, Robert
A Brief Advertisement concerning East-New-Jersey see Scot, George
Brief Discours touchant le Succes des Entreprinses Nagueres attemptez par les Anglois en Espaigne, Antwerp, Ioachim Trognaesius, 1589, 25:30-31
A Brief Examination and State of Liberty Spiritual see Penn, William
A brief History of the Pequot War see Mason, John
A Brief History of the Warr with the Indians see Mather, Increase
A brief Manifestation or The State and Case of the Quakers see Davenport, Thomas

A brief recognition of New-Englands Errand into the Wilderness see Danforth, Samuel
Brief Recueil des Particularitez . . . de l'Isle de Marignan au Brezil see Pezieu, Louis de
A brief View of the Religious Tenets see Scott, Jonathan
A brief Vindication of the Proceedings of the Trustees see Nicoll, Benjamin
A Briefe and True Relation see Brereton, John
A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia see Harriott, Thomas
A Briefe Declaration see Great Britain. Council for Virginia, *By His Majesties Counseil for Virginia. A Briefe Declaration*
A briefe Relation see Council for New England
Brigadier General Simon Fraser see Scouler, James
Briggs, Mrs. Thomas A., donor, 40:48-50, 51
Briggs & Beckman, New Bedford, Massachusetts, Plans for sails. Manuscript, 1860-1890, 40:55-58
Brigham, Clarence S., donor, 19:10; 40:51; 41:8; Visiting Committee, 28:39; Committee of Management, 30:34-35, *Reports*, 30-65; death, 65:38
Brinley, George, 28:6-7; 35:2-4; *see also* Association copies
Brissensis, Joannes Paulus *see* Pablos, Juan, printer
Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre, *J. P. Brissot's Nya Resa genom Nord-Americanska Fri-Staterna*, Stockholm, Anders Jacob Nordström, 1799, and *Neue reise durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika*, Hof, Gottfried Adolph Grau, 1796, 21:8
Britain's Rights maintained or French Ambition dismantled, London, 1755. Cartoon, 16:8
The British Architect see Swan, Abraham
British Army List *see* Great Britain. Army, *A List of the General and Field-Officers*
"The British West Indies as seen through its Printing," exhibition (1961), 65:37
"Broadsides and Caricatures relating to the American Revolution," exhibition, 55:55-56
BROADSIDES
Advertisment [sic] *concerning East-New-Jersey*, Edinburgh, 1683, 41:30-32
Bekantmachung. Wir Vorsteher und Aeltesten der Reformirten Gemeinen, Philadelphia, 1743, 37:33-34
Bell, Robert, *To the Sons of Science in America*, Philadelphia, 1773, 65:55

Bloody Butchery, by the British Troops, Salem, 1775, 54:37-39
Boston, December 1, 1773. At a Meeting of the People of Boston, Boston, 1773, and New York, 1773, 48:41-43
Boston, October 26. This morning arrived here a Gentleman from Providence [fall of Yorktown], Salem, 1781, 57:42-48
Boston. Town Committee, *We the Subscribers*, Boston, 1774, 55:41-43
Brown family, memorial broadsides in honor of various members of, 35:46-47
Brown University, *Catalogue of the Officers and Students*, Providence, 1812, and 1823, 60:49
Catalogus Eorum, Providence, 1792, 60:50
Catholic Church. Pope, 1492-1503. (Alexander VI), *Copia dela bula*, Logroño, 1511-1512?, 11:2-4, 14; 20:6
Pope, 1566-1572. (Pius V), *Nos Don* [space] *Hazemos saber a todos los vezinos y moradores*, Mexico, 1570?, 40:52-55
Company of Scotland, trading to Africa and the Indies, *Constitutions agreed upon*, Edinburgh, 1696, 16:5
Cook, Ebenezer, *Mors omnibus communis*, Annapolis, 1726?, 53:51-54
Cornwallis Taken! (Friday) October 26, 1781 [fall of Yorktown], Boston, 1781, 57:42-48
Danforth, John, *The Mercies of the Year commemorated*, Boston, 1720?, 11:7
Ellis, Evan, *The Advice of*, Wilmington, 1761, 32:12-14
Glorious Intelligence! Norwich, October 26, 1781 . . . we are favoured with the following Hand-Bill [fall of Yorktown], Norwich, 1781, 57:42-48
Goddard, William, *Printing-Office, Providence, August 31, 1762. To the Publick*, Providence, 1762, 54:41-42
Godfrey, John, *A Plan for the Sale and Improvement of American Lands*, London, 1795, 34:30
Good News from the Northern Army, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 1777, 65:23
Graham, John, *John Graham's Address To the Master and worthy Family of this House; Shewing his Sufferings among the Indians in the West Florida*, Darlington, 1787, 39:29-30
Greenwood, Isaac, *Sublime Entertainment. This Evening will commence at the Court-House*, Providence, 1793, 56:55-56

Hague, John, *Ameriean Manufaetures. The Subscriber begs leave*, Philadelphia, 1788, 52:56

The Happy Man: or, the True Gentleman, Salem, 1776, 20:5

Harvard University, *Illustrissimo . . . D. Samueli Shute*, Cambridge, 1725, 60:50

Quaestiones Pro Modulo . . . D. D. Henrico Flynt, Cambridge, 1724, 60:50

Importan[t Vessels of the Freneh Fleet taken Ju ?]ly 1758 by Admiral Boseawen, 1758, 51:55-56

Intelligenee from Red-Bank . . . October 23d 1777, Lancaster, 1777, 53:42

Jenkins, John, *Informs the publick, that he proposes to open a school*, Raynham, 1792, 60:53

Kentucky. General Assembly. House of Representatives, *Legislature of Kentucky. In the House of Representatives, November 10th, 1798*, Frankfort, 1798, 44:52-56

Land Bank and Manufactory Scheme, *Boston New England, Nov. 1739. In order to Redress the distressing Cireumstances*, Boston, 1739, and *Province of the Massaehusetts Bay in New England. In order to Redress . . .* [at end] Boston, March 10th. 1739, 40, Boston, 1740, and same, . . . Sept. 9th, 1740, 58:15-20

A List of the Names of the Provineials who were Killed and Wounded in the late Engagement with his Majesty's Troups at Concord, Boston, 1775, 48:43-44

Loncq, Hendrik Cornelis, *Entwerffung Von Eroberung der Stadt Olinda*, 1630, 20:5

Massachusetts (Colony), *Province of Massachusetts-Bay The Honourable Harrison Gray, Esq.*, Boston, 1765, 38:39

Modyford, Sir Thomas, *A Letter from Jamaica, to a Friend in London, concerning Kid-Napping*, London?, 1682, 65:25

Morris Morris's Reasons for his Conduct, Philadelphia, 1728, 59:13-15

Nederlandsche West-Indische Compagnie, *Remonstrantie*, Schiedam, 1663, 17:4

New-York, Nov. 24, 1783. The Committee appointed to conduet the Order of receiving their Excellencies Governor Clinton and General Washington, New York, 1783, 46:49-50

New-York, Sunday 23d April, 1775. The following interesting Advices, were this day received ["Lexington Alarm"], New York, 1775, 44:49-52

Newport, October 25, 1781. Glorious Intelligence! [fall of Yorktown], New London, 1781, 57:42-48

Newport, Rhode Island. United Fire Club, *Articles of*, Newport, 1783, 34:29

Ohio Company of Associates (1787), *At a meeting of the Connecticut Proprietors*, Hartford, 1792, 36:20-23

A particular Account of the most barbarous and horrid Massacre!, Boston, 1770, 53:37-39

Plymouth Company, *Advertisement. Whereas the Proprietors of the Kennebeck Purchase . . . are making diverse Settlements*, Boston, 1754, 20:4

Providence, October 25, 1781. Three o'clock, P. M. [fall of Yorktown], Providence, 1781, 57:42-48

Ramage, John, (*No. 33 Smith Street.*) *To the Inhabitants of New York*, New York, 1790, 46:50

Revolutionary, 43:37-47; 44:49-52

Rivington, James, *Whosoever would purchase the English edition of the late Voyage round the World*, New York, 1774, 31:13-15

Romans, Bernard, *Proposals for printing by Subscription, three Very elegant and Large Maps*, Philadelphia, 1773, 41:49-53

The Scourge. Numb. I., Boston, 1771, 52:3-4

Some Thoughts upon America, London, 1740, 21:10

Tillinghast, John, *Thirty Dollars Reward*, Providence, 1783, 56:56

To Morris Morris. On the Reasons published for his Conduct, Philadelphia, 1728, 59:13-15

To the Independent Electors of the State of New-York, New York, 1792, 56:56

The two following Depositions were laid before the House, Philadelphia, 1728, 59:13-15

U. S. Continental Congress, *A Declaration of the United Colonies*, Providence, 1775, 59:19-21

In Congress, May 15, 1776 . . . To the Inhabitants of Vermont see Young, Thomas

United States. Declaration of Independence, *In Congress, July 4, 1776. A Declaration*, Boston, 1776, 66:15-17; same, Newport, 1776, 49:34-36

United States. President. George Washington, *Speech of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, December 3, 1793*, Philadelphia, 1793, 44:51-52

Virginia (colony). Convention, *Virginia, Dec. 14, 1775. By the Representatives*, Williamsburg, 1775, 44:45-49
Council, *Richmond County, May 25, 1775. In Committee*, Williamsburg, 1775, 44:45-49
To all the good People, Williamsburg, 1775, 44:45-49
Virginia. General Assembly. House of Delegates, *Virginia. In the House of Delegates, January 13, 1786* [Annapolis Convention], Richmond?, 1786, 53:42-44
Virginia. Governor. John Murray, earl of Dunmore, *The Governour's answer*, Williamsburg, 1775, 44:45-49
Virtudes de la Habilla del Dariel, Que Llaman de Guathemala, Guatemala, 1739, 60:24
Waldo, Samuel, *Boston, May 22d. 1735. Whereas since my return from St. George's River*, Boston?, c. 1735, 19:6
Wanton, Joseph, *To the Freemen of the Colony of Rhode Island*, Newport, 1775, 39:38-39
Washington, George, *By His Excellency George Washington, Esq: . . . Whereas the Ministerial Army have abandoned the Town of Boston*, Watertown, 1776?, 59:21-22
A Circular letter, London, 1783, 41:41-42
His Excellency General Washington's last Legacy. A Circular Letter, Fish-Kill, Poughkeepsie, 1783?, 59:23-25
Recruiting Instructions for Thomas Hartley, Esq., Baltimore, 1777, 38:34
Young, Thomas, *In Congress, May 15, 1776 . . . To the Inhabitants of Vermont*, Philadelphia, 1777, 36:28-29
Brookes, Richard, *The General Gazetteer*, Dublin, P. Wogan, 1791, 60:51
Brown, Mrs. Ann (wife of Nicholas and daughter of John and Amey Carter, d. 1798), Memorial Broadside, 35:46; 39:39-40
Brown, Harcourt, donor, 39:42; 65:45
Brown, Harold, 1863-1900, 04:2; 22:8; 33:9; 49:47-48; 60:40-41
The Harold Brown Collection *see* John Carter Brown Library. The Harold Brown Collection of Books on the History of the Church in America
Brown, Mrs. Harold (Georgette Sherman), -1960, 09:12; 12:9-10; reception, 13:12; 14:12-13; 33:9; donor, 49:47-49; death, 60:40-41
Brown, Captain James, 1724-1750, 44:30-31
Brown, John Carter, 1797-1874, 01:2, 8-9, 14; 14:5; letters of, to John Russell Bartlett, 15:16; 22:8; 24:2; Henry Stevens, agent of, 24:20; 28:6-7, 17-18; note by, concerning building

of ship *Robert Hale*, 36:20; 38:34; 39:39-40; Hobbes, Thomas, *Behemoth*, London, 1769, inscribed by, 1808, 46:56-58; editions of Enciso purchased by, 57:13-14; 58:65-66; purchase of León Pinelo, *Epitome*, Madrid, 1629, 60:19; 65:4

Manuscript letter to his father Nicholas Brown, dated March 8, 1841. Autograph letter signed, 65:45-46

Manuscript letter to Robert Hale Ives, New York, 1826. Autograph letter signed, 65:55

Brown, Mrs. John Carter (Sophia Augusta), 1825-1909, Waldseemüller Map, purchase of (1904), 29:40

Brown, John Carter, 1935- , *The Crisis*, London, 1756, inscribed by, 1946, 46:56-58

Brown, John Nicholas, 1861-1900, 01:1-2, 4, 14; Memorial Tablet, 13:13; 65:35; collecting, 14:5-6; 22:8; 24:2; Henry N. Stevens, agent of, 24:20; correspondence of, with Wilberforce Eames, 25:5; 29:39; 60:40-41

Brown, Mrs. John Nicholas (Natalie Bayard), -1950, Committee of Management, 1901-1928, Building Committee, 02:1; 04:2; 05:2, 9; resignation, 29:44; "Gentleman of Elvas" narrative given in her memory, 50:13; *Reports*, 15-29

Brown, John Nicholas, 1900- , 05:4; donor, 25:6-10, 29-33; 26:5-14; 33:6, 9-17; 40:26-29, 51; 45:61-66; 46:14-23; 47:31-33; 48:6-12; 49:48; 50:13; 51:2-5; 52:57; 55:3-9; 65:45-46; Visiting Committee, 28:39; Committee of Management, 1928 to present, 29:44-45; first meeting of Associates, 44:1-2; Executive Committee of Associates, 45:3-4; special contribution for renovation of interior of the building, 47:1; address at special meeting, 50:2-3; Chairman of Associates, 51:3; 54:2, 55:2; retirement as Chairman, 56:2; named to Benefactors Plaque, 65:35-36; contributor, Benefactors Revolving Fund, 65:40-41

Brown, Mrs. John Nicholas (Anne Kinsolving), donor, 41:56; 45:61-66; 46:50-51; 49:38-44; 51:51-52; 55:3-9; 60:37-38

Brown, Lloyd A., Post-Doctoral Fellow, 1962-1963, 65:6

Brown, Moses, 1793-1794, Memorial Broadside, 35:46

Brown, Nicholas (the elder), 1729-1791, 01:8; association copy, Sewall, Samuel, *Phaenomena*, Boston, 1727, 01:8; Bradford, William, *The Secretary's Guide*, New York, 1728, inscribed by, 1740, 46:56-58; letters of Ebenezer David to, 50:3-4, 42-43; letter to the Rev. Hezekiah Smith, March 30, 1772, 66:53

Brown, Nicholas, 1769-1841, 01:2, 14; 04:5; marriage of, to Ann Carter, 39:39-40

Brown, Nicholas, 1792-1859, 01:8
Brown, Obadiah, 1712-1762, 42:4
Brown, Samuel W., 17:3
Brown & Benson, 1783-1794, 42:4
Brown, Benson & Ives, 1792-1796, 43:51
Brown & Ives, 1796-1951, 12:19-20; 36:20; 42:4; 65:45-46
Brown, Nicholas, & Company, of Providence, 1762-1774, 12:19-20; 13:21; 42:4
Brown family business papers, 12:19-29; 32:14-18; calendar, 34:31; 41:5; 42:4-5; 45:69; 65:30; additions to (by Mr. Brown), 65:45-46, (by Mrs. Lord), 65:50; 66:53
Brown papers *see* Brown family business papers
Brown University, bond "support of . . . Job Nelson," 65:52; commencement orations, 26:18-19, Hispanic-American microfilm project, 40:5-7; 43:54-55; 44:60; 150th Anniversary, 15:13-14; view, 51:52; 65:41-43
Catalogue of the officers and students, Providence, 1812, and 1823, 60:49
Catalogus Eorum, Providence, John Carter, 1792, 60:50
A List of Books printed in the fifteenth century in the John Carter Brown Library and the general Library of Brown University, 1910, 10:8-9; 11:7-9; *see also* "Fifteenth Century Books"
Brown University Library, donor, 13:6-8; 41:56; George Earl Church Collection, 14:4; Harris Collection, 14:3-4; Metcalf Collection, 14:3; Rider Collection and Wheaton Collection, 14:3-4
Brown University Broadsides see Winship, George Parker
Bruce, Charles, Viscount Bruce of Ampthill *see* Association copies
Bruce, David K. E., donor, 40:51; 41:8; speaker at Annual Meeting, 56:3
Bruff, Charles Oliver, 43:45-46
Brugnoli, Bartholomaeus, *Pro D. Balthasare Columbo ex Condominis Castri Cucari*, Madrid, Luis Sanchez, 1601, 35:51-52
Brunswick, Maine, 27:32-33
Brunswick Proprietors, *An Answer to the Remarks of the Plymouth Company*, Boston, 1753, 27:32-33
Bry, Johann Theodor de, *Collection of Voyages*, 16:6
Engraver, Waghenaer, Luc, *The Mariners Mirrour*, London, 1588, 25:13
Buache, Philippe, *Carte des Nouvelles Découvertes*, Paris, c. 1752. Map, 53:31
Das Buch der Croniken see Schedel, Hartmann

Buchan, William, *Domestic Medicine*, Waterford, James Lyon & Company, 1797, 65:48
Bucher, François, speaker at Library, 66:32-33
Buckley, Peter *see* Bulkeley, Peter
Budlong, Margaret Pinckney, JCBL Staff, *Report* for 1923
Buell, Abel, *A new and correct Map of the United States*, New Haven, 1784, 29:32; 47:28; 51:40-41
Buell, Samuel, *Usefull Instructions and evangelical Consolations . . . Funeral of Mrs. Jerusha Conkling*, New London, Timothy Green, 1782, 37:40
Buena Ventura, San Juan Eustaquio, *Mistica Theologia*, Mexico, Pedro Balli, 1575, 21:8
Buenaventura *see* Salinas y Cordoba, Buenaventura de
Buffington, Arthur H., donor, 39:41-42
The Builder's Easy Guide, Boston, William Norman, 1803, 38:22-23
The Builder's Jewel see Langley, Batty
Buily, Antoine Randin de?, *Carte de l'Amerique Septentrionale Depuis l'embouchûre de la Riviere St. Laurens jusques au Sein Mexique*, c. 1675-1680?. Manuscript map, 13:23-24
Bulkeley, Peter, agent from New England, 13:22; 52:22-23; 55:30-31
Bull, William, "Extracts from the Representation of . . . 25 May 1738," 46:14-23
This Chart was transmitted by Colo. Bull (President & Comander in chief of South Carolina). Manuscript map, 1738, 46:14-23
Bull of Demarcation *see* Demarcation, Bull of
Bumpus, Dr. Herman C., Jr., donor, 60:49; 65:46
Bunker Hill, Battle of, 37:23; 49:38-44
Bunyan, John, *Come and Welcome to Jesus Christ*, Exeter, 1801, 65:47
The Holy War made by Shaddai, Portsmouth, John Melcher, 1794, 65:47
Burges, Bartholomew, *A short Account of the Solar System*, Boston, B. Edes and Son, 1789, and second edition, 38:30-32
Burges, Tristram, 43:50
Burgoyne, John, *Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches at a Court-Martial . . . Colonel Henley*, Newport, John Howe, 1778, 49:33-34
Burke, Edmund, supposed author *see An impartial History of the War in America*
Burleigh, Mrs. Sydney R., donor, 33:6

Burrage, Champlin, Librarian JCBL, appointment, 15:18; *Report* for 1916; resignation, 17:2

Burton, John, *Lectures on female Education*, New York, Hugh Gaine, 1794, 43:49

Business and Diversion inoffensive to God see Seccombe, Joseph

Business papers, 12:19-29; 32:15; 34:26; 45:66-67; 65:30-31

Butel-Dumont, Georges Marie, *Geographische und historisch-politische Nachrichten von demjenigen Theil des Nördlichen Amerika*, Frankfurt and Leipzig, 1756, and *Histoire et Commerce des colonies Angloises dans l'Amerique*, London and Paris, 1755, 34:28

Butler, Jane, *Autograph Album*, 47:49-50

Butler, Irene Borden Collection *see* Butler, Jane, Autograph Album

By His Excellency George Washington, Esq; . . . Whereas the Ministerial Army have abandoned the Town of Boston see Washington, George

By his Excellency, Samuel Ogle, Esq; . . . A Proclamation see Maryland. Governor (Samuel Ogle)

By His Majesties Counseil for Virginia. A Briefe Declaration see Great Britain. Council for Virginia

By the King. A Proclamation For the encouraging of Planters see Great Britain. Sovereigns. 1660-1685 (Charles II)

Byfield, Nathaniel, *An Account of the Late Revolution in New England*, London, 1689, 24:16-17

Byles, Mather, *Poems on several occasions*, Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1744, 20:5

C

C. L., *Éloge de d'Estaing, par L. C.*, Neuchatel, 1784, 38:25-26

Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar *see* Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar

The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book see Sheraton, Thomas

Cadamosto, Aloysius, route of, on map in Fries, Laurent, *Uslegung der Mer carthen*, Strassburg, 1525, 37:7-8

Cadogan, George, *The Spanish Hireling Detected*, London, J. Roberts, 1743, 34:11

Cadogan, William, *A Dissertation on the Gout*, Providence, Bennett Wheeler, 1785, 65:55

Caesar's Due see Fox, George

Le caffé politique see Roonptsij, Charle, Elie, and Denis

Cahita language, 30:8

Calef, John, *The siege of Penobscot by the rebels*, London, 1781, 27:34
Calef, Robert, *More Wonders of the Invisible World*, London, 1700, 38:34-38
Calendar of Spanish Documents see Eynde, Damian van den
Calendar of State Papers see Great Britain. Public record office
Calendarium see Mueller, Johannes (Regiomontanus)
Calendrier Français, pour l'Année Commune 1781, Newport, French Fleet Press, 1780, 49:52
California, 27:44-45; 36:6-7; 40:24-25; 48:7, 8, 9-10, 11; *see also* Spanish Southwest
A Call from Heaven see Mather, Increase
Callendar, George, *Nautical Remarks and Observations for the Chart of the Harbour of Boston*, London, 1775, 47:34-37
Callender, John, *An historical Discourse on the civil and religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode-Island*, Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1739, 24:18
Callender, Joseph, engraver, 46:42-44
Callières, François de, *The Art of Negotiating*, London, G. Strahan, 1716, 60:51
Calvary see Cumberland, Richard
Calvert (the Lords Baltimore) *see* Baltimore
Calvert, Philip, *A Letter from the Chancellour of Mary-Land, to Col. Henry Meese*, London, 1682, 50:30-33
Cambridge Catechism *see* Shepard, Thomas, *First Principles*
Cambridge Platform *see A Platform of Church Discipline*
Cambridge press, 28:5-6; 30:27-28; 37:23-25; 46:45-48; 55:30-34
Camm, the Rev. John, 31:22-23
Camões, Luiz de, *The Lusiad*, London, 1655, 46:52, and Oxford, Jackson and Lister, 1778, 42:25-26
Çamorano, Rodrigo *see* Zamorano, Rodrigo
Camotius, Joannes Franciscus, world map [Gastaldi], 1581, 60: 32-33, 49
Camp on Lake George, Sept 9, 1755. To the Governors of the several Colonies see Johnson, Sir William
Campagne de M. le Comte d'Estaing en Amérique, ou Mémoire Pour servir de réfutation au Libelle contre ce Vice-Amiral, Brussels, 1782?, 34:2-7; 38:25-26
Campbell, Colin, Ensign, 66:6-8
Campbell, Colin, -1729, *Vitruvius Britannicus*, London, 1731-1767, 26:23

Campbell, James, *Directions for navigating up Delaware-Bay*, London, 1776, 47:34-37
Campo, Florian de *see* Ocampo, Florian de
Canada, 37:17-20; *see also* New France
Canals, 44:43-45; 58:65-67
Canciones Lugubres see Murcia de la Llana, Francisco
A Candid and impartial Narrative of the Transactions of the Fleet see O'Beirne, Thomas Lewis
Candid Observations on two Pamphlets lately published, Barbados, George Esmand and Company, 1766, 58:22-26
Cape Breton Isle, 27:13-14
Capitaine du Chesnoy, Michel, *Plan de la Retraite de Barrenhill en Pensilvanie*, 1778. Manuscript map, 54:27-28
El Capitan Gaspar de Villagra Para Justificacion de las muertes see Villagrá, Gaspar de
Capitulation de l'Isle de Montsarrat, Caen, 1782, 47:41-43
Capitulos nuevamente concedidos see Spain. Cortes (Toledo)
Le Capne Jacques Cook see Benard, Jean Baptiste
Captain Bishop's Original Charts of the Gulf & Windward Passages, Old Straits of Bahama see Bishop, Robert
Captain Cook's three Voyages to the Pacific Ocean see Cook, Captain James
Captain Cook's third & last Voyage see Cook, James
Captivité de La Fayette see D'Agrain, Charles
Capuchins in Brazil, 21:9-10; 52:26-31
Card, Thomas B., 40:55-58
Cardross colony, Port Royal, Carolina, 55:20-25
Carey, Mathew, 46:54
Caricatures and cartoons (Dutch), 13:3; 37:38; (Halsey Collection), 52:3-11; 59:50-53; (Peck gift), 43:47-48; (*Royal American Magazine*), 46:42-44
CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
The Able Doctor, Boston, 1774-1775, 46:42-43
Britain's Rights maintained, London, 1755, 16:8
Collet, John, *Paul Jones shooting a Sailor*, London, 1779, 57:53
The Election a Medley, Philadelphia, c. 1764?, 52:8-10
Het groote tafereel der dwaascheid, Amsterdam, 1720, 21:12
Liberty Triumphant, 1774, 47:44-45
The Mitred Minuet, Boston, 1774-1775, 46:42-43
A New Method of Macarony Making, as practiced at Boston, London, for Carington Bowles, Oct. 12, 1774, 59:50-53

The Repeal, London, 1766, 52:7
The Retreat from Concord to Lexington, London, June 19, 1775, 52:8
The Savages let Loose, or The Cruel Fate of Loyalists, London, Sold by W. Humphrey, 1783, 59:52-53
The Unfortunate Major Andree, London, 1780, 52:7-8
Carion, Johann, *Ioan. Carionis Mathematici Chronicorum Libri tres*, Lyon, Antonius Vincentius, 1554, 20:appendix
Carl Stedman's Geschichte des Ursprungs see Stedman, Charles
Carleill, Christopher, *A discourse upon the entended Voyage to the hethermoste partes of America*, 1583, 24:25
Carleton, Osgood, *American Pilot* (voucher), 41:43
Carli, G. R., *Delle Lettere Americane*, Florence, 1780, 21:11
Carlile, Christopher *see* Carleill, Christopher
Carmontell, Louis Carrogis de, *On l'a vu désarmer les Tirans et les Dieux*, Paris, c. 1780. Portrait, 56:15-16
Carnero, Juan, joint author, *La octava maravilla*, Mexico, 1729, 21:9
Carolina. Proprietors, *An Account of the Fair and Impartial Proceedings . . . in Answer to the Untrue Suggestions contained in the Petition of Jos. Boon and others*, London, J. Brudenell, 1706, 31:25-26
Carolina Church Acts Controversy, 31:23-27; 48:37-38
Carolina, Manuscript maps (Blathwayt Atlas, no. 18, 19, 20), 13:23
Carolina Described more fully then [sic] *heretofore*, Dublin, 1684, 55:20-25
Carolina Promotion Tracts, 55:20-25
Carolinass This Plat see Mathews, Maurice
Carondelet, Luis Hector de, 57:53-57
Carpenter, Mrs. Grace Balch, donor, 53:16-17
Carranza, Domingo González *see* González Carranza, Domingo
Carrington, N., 31:28-31
Carrogis, Louis *see* Carmontell, Louis Carrogis de
Carroll, Charles F., JCBL Graduate Fellow, 66:31
Carroll, John, bishop, 56:49-52
Carta del Padre Provincial see Zevallos, Francisco
Carta esferica see Galiano, Dionisio Alcala
Carta marina et descriptio septentrionalium terrarum see Magnus, Olaus
Carta marina navigatoria Portugallen see Waldseemüller, Martin
Carta marina universalis emendata see Fries, Laurent

Carta que o Vice-Rei do Brasil . . . escreven do Excellentissimo Conde de Nassau see Mascarenhas, Jorge
La carta universale see Ramusio, Giovanni Baptista
Cartas originales see Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de
Carte de l'Amerique Septentrionale Depuis l'embouchûre de la Riviere St. Laurens see Buily, Antoine Randin de
Carte de la Nouvelle France see Fer, Nicholas de
Carte de la Partie de la Virginie ou l'Armée Combinée de France & des États-Unis de l'Amérique a fait prisonniere l'Armée Anglaise, Paris, Estnauts et Coutances, 1782-1784?, 46:55
Carte der Entdeckungen Zwischen Sibirien und America see Pallas, Peter Simon
Carte des Nouvelles Découvertes au Nord see Delisle, Joseph Nicolas
Carte des Pays traversés par le Capne. Beerings see Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'
Carter, John, printer, 1745-1814, 38:34; 39:39-40; 56:56; 59:19-21
Carter, Landon, 31:20-23; 44:45-49
Carter, Susannah, *The Frugal Housewife*, Boston, Edes & Gill, 1772, 51:52-53
Carter & Wilkinson, printers, Manuscript document, 1820, 56:56
Carteret, Philip, 45:48
Cartier, Jacques, 46:6-9; 48:3-4, 6-7, 8-9
Discours du Voyage fait, Rouen, Raphaël du Petit Val, 1598, 46:4-10
A shorte and briefe narration of the two Navigations to Newe Fraunce, London, H. Bynneman, 1580, 46:4-10
Cartilla Mayor en Lengua Castellana, Latina, y Mexicana, Mexico, 1683 *see* Castillo, Baltasar del
Cartilla Mayor en Lengua Castellana, Latina, y Mexicana, Mexico, 1693, 10:5
Cartoons *see* Caricatures and cartoons
Carvajal, Bernardinus, *Oratio*, Rome, Stephan Plannck, 1493, 12:8-9
Casa Fuerte, Juan de Acuña, marqués de, *see* Mexico (Viceroyalty). Casa Fuerte
Casas, Bartolomé de las, 39:2-8; 45:9-26
Historia de las Indias, manuscript transcription, late 16th or early 17th century, 45:9-17
Il supplice Schiavo Indiano, Venice, Marco Ginammi, 1536 [i.e., 1636], 36:41

The Case and Complaint of see Maxwell, Samuel
The Case and Tryal of see Zenger, John Peter
Case between General Mathew and Colo King with Relation to the Island of St. Bartholomew see Mathew, William
The Case of Authors by Profession see Ralph, James
The Case of His Majesty's Province of New Hampshire, upon two Appeals relating to the Boundaries between that Province and the Province of the Massachusetts Bay see New Hampshire. Colony
The Case of Major John André see Inglis, Charles
The Case of Messieurs Penn see Penn, John
The Case of Protestant Dissenters in Carolina see Defoe, Daniel
The Case of the Church of England in Carolina see Boone, Joseph
The Case of the Clergy of Maryland see Henderson, Jacob
The Case of the Manufacturers of Soap & Candles see Mitchill, Samuel Latham
Case of the Protestant Dissenters see Defoe, Daniel
The Case of the Provinces of Massachusetts-Bay and New-York, respecting the Boundary Line between the two Provinces, Boston, Green and Russell, 1764, 43:32-33
Cassiet, Mrs. Alfredo, JCBL Staff, *Report* for 1966
Castanheda, Fernão Lopes de *see* Lopes de Castanheda, Fernão
Castigatissimi Annali . . . con la Loro Copiosa Tavola della . . . Genoa see Giustiniano, Agostino
Castilla, Miguel de., Espejo de exemplares obispos, Mexico, Herederos de la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 1698, 19:9
Castillo, Baltasar del, *Cartilla Mayor en Lengua Castellana, Latina, y Mexicana*, Mexico, 1683, 10:5
Castres, Abraham, 46:21-22
Castro, Antonio de, engraver, 36:8-9
Castro, Francisco, *La octava maravilla*, Mexico. Herederos de la Viuda de Miguel de Rivera Calderon, 1729, 21:9
A Catalogue of Globes, Maps &c. see Senex, John
A Catalogue of Mezzotinto and Copperplate Prints . . . to be sold by public auction see Hubley, A.
A Catalogue of the Library of Yale-College see Yale University Library
Catalogue of the Officers and Students see Brown University
Catalogus Eorum see Brown University
Catalogus Personarum, & Domiciliorum . . . Societas Jesu Mexicana see Balthasar, Juan Antonio
Cataneo, Jo. Maria, *Genua*, Rome, Jacobus Mazochius, 1514, 51:53

Catecismo Brasilico see Araujo, Antonio de
Catecismo de la Doctrina Christiana see Ripalda, Gerónimo de
Catecismo de la lengua guarani see Ruiz de Montoya, Antonio
Cates, Thomas, 43:8-18
Catesby, Mark, *The Natural History of Carolina, Florida and the Bahama Islands*, London, 1731-1743; 2nd and 3d editions, London, 1771, 29:11-13
Cathcart, Lord Charles, Portrait, 65:52
Cathecismo cenca yn tech *see* Castillo, Baltasar del, *Cartilla Mayor*
Catholic Church, *A Manual of Catholic Prayers*, Philadelphia, Robert Bell, 1774, 51:47-49
Mexican Catechism in Testerian Hieroglyphs. Manuscript, 18th century, 47:48-49
Music. Aitken *Compilation*, 56:49-52
Pope. 1471-1484 (Sixtus IV), *Regulae, ordinationes et constitutiones Cancellariae Apostolicae*, Strassburg, C. W.?, c. 1471, 40:55
1492-1503 (Alexander VI), *Copia dela bula dela concession* (May 4, 1493), Logroño, Arnaldo Guillen de Brocar, 1511-1512?, 11:2-4, 14; 20:6
1566-1572 (Pius V), *Nos Don* [space] *Hazemos saber a todos los vezinos y moradores*, Mexico, Pedro Ocharte, 1570?, 40:52-55
Cato Major see Cicero, Marcus Tullius
The Cause of God and his People in New-England see Higginson, John
The Causes of the present Distractions in America see Franklin, Benjamin
Cavendish, Thomas. Portrait, 58:10-12
Cedulas *see* Spain. Sovereigns
Central America, native languages of, 33:18, 23; *see also* under name of particular language
Certain select Cases Resolved see Shepard, Thomas
Certaine Errors in Navigation see Wright, Edward
Cervantes, Juan Ortiz de *see* Ortiz de Cervantes, Juan
Cervantes de Salazar, Francisco, *Obras*, Alcalá de Henares, 1546, 52:55
Chafee, Dr. and Mrs. Francis H., donors, 41:8, 56; Membership Committee of the Associates, 57:3
Chafee, Henry S., donor, 48:12; Membership Committee of the Associates, 57:3; death, January 1964, 65:39-41
Chafee, Zechariah, donor, 40:51, 55-58; 41:8

Chaffee, Everitte St. J., donor, 48:38-41
Chalmers, George, *An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the Colonies*, London, Baker and Galabin, 1782, 28:25
Champion, Edouard, 31:5
Champlain, Samuel de, 53:4-13; 54:3-6; *Au Roy. Sire, Le sieur de Champlain remontre tres-humblement à Vostre Majesté*, Paris?, 1603?, 53:3-9
Brief discours des choses plus remarquables que Sammuel Champlain de Brovage a reconneues aux Indes Occidentalles. Manuscript, c. 1601, 13:21; 25:17-18
Des Sauvages, Paris, Claude de Monstr'oeil, 1603, 50:13-14
[La Nouvelle France] *faict par le Sr de Champlain. 1616*, Paris?, c. 1619. Map, 53:9-13; 57:61-62
Champlin, Christopher, of Newport, Business papers, 12:20-29
Chandler, Thomas Bradbury, *A Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans*, New-York, James Rivington, 1774, 57:48-51
Chap-books, 28:30-31
Charland, Mrs. Walter E., JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 55-58
Charles V, emperor of the Holy Roman Empire, 56:55
"Charles V. Atlas" *see* Agnese, Battista
Charles-Henri, Comte d'Estaing, Paris, 1729. Portrait, 60:53
Charleston, South Carolina. Maps, 46:55; 51:10-17; 52:15-16; siege, 1780, 52:15-16
Charlestown View *see* Bunker Hill, Battle of
Chart of Delaware Bay see Fisher, Joshua
. . . *Chart of his Majesties Province of North Carolina see* Wimble, James
A Chart of Nantucket Shoals see Pinkham, Paul
Chart of the Coasts of Nova-Scotia and Parts adjacent see Turner, James, engraver
Chart of the Gulf Stream, 41:56
A Chart of the Harbour of Rhode Island and Narragansett Bay see Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet
Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection see Arrowsmith, Aaron
Charter and By-Laws see Sopori Land and Mining Company
The Charter, and Statutes, of The College of William and Mary see William and Mary College
The Charter of Dartmouth-College see Dartmouth College
The Charter of the City of New York see New York City. *Charter*
The Charter of the College of New-York see Columbia University
Charts *see* Maps, Charts, Engineers' drawings, and Plans

Chastellux, François Jean, marquis de, *Voyage à Philadelphie, Albany, &c.*, Newport, l'Imprimerie Royale de l'Escadre, 1781, 54:16-24
Chatelain, Henri Abraham, *Atlas historique*, Amsterdam, Zacharie Chatelain, 1720-1739, 20:3
Chatham, Earl of *see* Pitt, William
Chaumonot, Pierre Marie Joseph, *Huron-French Dictionary.* Manuscript, c. 1683, 33:17-23
Chauncy, Charles, *A second letter to a friend*, Boston, Edes and Gill, 1755, 35:22-23
Chavez, Jeronimo de, *Chronographia o Reportorio de Tiempos*, Seville, Fernando Diaz, 1584, 20:appendix; 21:12
El Cherubin Custodio see Espinosa, Isidro Félix de
Chesnoy *see* Capitaine du Chesnoy, Michel
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of, *Principles of Politeness*, Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, 1798, 65:52; *see also* Association copies
Chetwood, William Rufus, *The Remarkable History of Miss Villars*, Keene, C. Sturtevant, jun. and company, 1795, 28:30-31
Chichen Itzá Project, Yucatan, 26:26-27
Chickkemogga Indians, 11:6
The Child's New Play-Thing, or best amusement, being a Spelling-Book, Wilmington, James Adams, 1761, 32:12-13
Chile, history, map, and scenes, 57:39-42
Chilean family genealogies and portraits, 57:39-42
Chinard, Gilbert, 12:7
"Chiswick Press," exhibition, 14:9
Chodowiecki, Daniel, engraver, 46:50-51
A Chorographical Map of the Country round Philadelphia see Romans, Bernard
A Chorographical Map of the Northern Department of North America see Romans, Bernard
A Chorographical Map of the Province of New-York see Sauthier, Claude Joseph
Christ Church, Boston, 47:10
Christendoms Saga, Skalhollt [Iceland], Hendrick Kruse, 1688, 41:14-20
The Christian Confession of the Faith see Mennonites
Christian Prayers and Meditations, London, John Daye, 1569, 12:9-10; 13:12
Christie, Thomas, *A Description of Georgia*, London, 1741, 44: 33-38

Christie-Miller, Sydney Richardson *see* Association copies
"Christmas in Illuminated Manuscripts and Printed Books from the Twelfth to the Twentieth Century," exhibition, 55:55-56; 57:2; 66:32
Christophori Clavii . . . in Sphaeram Ioannis de Sphaeram Ioannis de Sacro Bosco Commentarius see Clavius, Christophorus
Chronica de la Orden de N. Seraphico P. S. Francisco see Rea, Alonso de la
Chronica de la provincia del santissimo nõbre de Jesus see Vasquez, Francisco
Chronica miscelanea see Tello, Antonio
The Chronicle of the Kingdom of the Cassiterides, London, 1783, 20:4
Chronicon Ephratense see Lamech, Brother
Chronographia see Chavez, Jeronimo de
A Chronological History of New-England see Prince, Thomas
Chronometer, 36:27-28
Church, Colonel Benjamin, 28:4-5; Revere portrait of, 28:30
The entertaining History of King Philip's War, Newport, Solomon Southwick, 1772, 28:30
Church, Elihu Dwight *see* Association copies
Church of England. Book of Common Prayer *see* Book of Common Prayer (Church of England)
Church of England, *The forme and maner of makyng, and consecratyng Bishoppes*, London, Richard Grafton, 1552, 33:12, 15
Liturgical Works, 33:9-17
The order of the Communion, London, Richard Grafton, 1548
Die Ordnung der Heiligen Communion, Frankfurt?, 1548
Ordo distributionis sacramenti altaris, London, 1548, 33:11, 12-13
Church of England in America, 34:12-16; in South Carolina, 31:23-27; in Virginia, 31:21-23
Church of Scotland, *Letter from the Commission of the General Assembly . . . to the . . . Scots Colony of Caledonia in America*, Glasgow, Robert Sanders, 1699, 21:10
Churchill, Charles. Portrait, 28:30
Churchman, John, *An Explanation of the Magnetic Atlas*, Philadelphia, James & Johnson, 1790, 44:45
Magnetic Atlas or Variation Chart, 44:45
To the American Philosophical Society This Map of the Penin-

sula Between Delaware & Chesopeak Bays . . . is inscribed, Philadelphia, 1786, 44:40-45
Cicero, Marcus Tullius, *M. T. Cicero's Cato Major*, Philadelphia, Benjamin Franklin, 1744, 55:9-10; 56:10-14
Cieza de León, Pedro de, *Parte primera dela chronica del Peru*, Seville, Martin de Montesdoca, 1553, 39:5-6
Cimerlino, Giovanni Paolo, engraver and publisher, 58:55; 60: 32-33
Cinci, Aloysius Jacobus *see* Association copies
Cincinnati *see* Society of the Cincinnati
Circulaire; Adressée par le gouvernement à tous les Habitans de la Louisiane see Louisiana. Governor (Luis Hector de Carondelet)
A Circular letter from his Excellency George Washington see Washington, George
The Citizen and Countryman's experienced Farrier see Markham, Gervase
A Citizen of Philadelphia (pseudonym), 34:27
The City of Philadelphia see Birch, William
Ciudad Real, Antonio de, *Diccionario de Motul. Maya Español*, Motul, c. 1577. Manuscript, 26:26-27; 30:9; 31:6; 33:23; 41: 1-2
Civitas Carthagena see Boazio, Baptista
The Claim of the Inhabitants of the Town of Newark . . . considered see New Jersey. Proprietors of the eastern division
Clairac, Louis André de la Mamie, chevalier de, *L'Ingenieur de Champagne: or, Field Engineer*, Philadelphia, Robert Aitken, 1776, 48:46-47
Clap, Thomas, 48:38-41; 54:51-54; 56:12
The Religious Constitution of Colleges, New London, Timothy Green, 1754, 54:51-54
Clapp, Mrs. Leallyn B., JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 48, 53, 54
Clapp, Roger T., Membership Committee of the Associates, 57:3-4
Clarissimi Hyginii Astronomi De mundi Et sphaerae see Hyginius, Caius Julius
Clark, Charles E., JCBL Graduate Fellow, 1964-1965, 65:6; 66:5
Clark, George Rogers, letter, Thomas Jefferson, 50:51-52
Clarke, Maude E. (Mrs. Louis E. Covell), JCBL Staff, *Report* for 04
Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1682, *A Mirrour*, London, Thomas Milbourn, 1671, 18:5

Clarke, Samuel, 1728- , *The strange and remarkable Swansey Vision*, Salem, 1776, 31:32
Clarke, Thomas, *A Mapp or Description of Sommer Islands Sometime called Bermudas*. Manuscript, 1678 (Blathwayt Atlas, no. 24), 13:23; 59:41-42
Claude d'Abbeville *see* Abbeville, Claude d'
Clauss, Eugene A., donor, 37:42
Clavell, Robert, supposed author *see* Codrington, Robert
Clavius, Christophorus, *Christophori Clavii . . . in Sphaeram Ioannis de Sacro Bosco Commentarius*, Venice, Bernard Basa, 1596, 20:appendix
Claypoole, David C., printer, 45:61-66
Cleaveland, Moses, 47:22-26
Clement, Timothy, *Plan of Hudson Rivr from Albany to Fort Edward*, Boston, Thomas Johnston, 1756, 35:22, 24; 45:59-60
Clements Library *see* William L. Clements Library, University of Michigan
Clevland, John *see* Association copies
Cliffe, E., *An Abreviate of Hollands Deliverance*, London, 1665, 20:4
Clinton, Sir Henry, false plan for the invasion of Canada, 45:61-66
A Letter from Lieut. Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., to the Commissioners of Public Accounts, London, J. Debrett, 1784, 18:8
Closen, Baron Ludwig von, Plan of the Island of Rhode Island under French occupation, c. 1780. Manuscript map, 53:47-49
Clough, Benjamin C., 26:18-19
Club of Odd Volumes, Boston, meeting at JCBL, October 22, 1927, 27:40
The Coast of West Florida and Louisiana see Jefferys, Thomas
Coats of arms, the United States, and the original thirteen colonies, 41:40-41
Cobbett, William, translator, Moreau de St. Méry, *Description topographique*, 46:26-27; 58:42-43
Cochin, Charles Nicholas, *D. Beniamin Fraencklin. Grand Comissaire plenipotentiaire*, Londres, 1777. Portrait, 56:14-15
Codex Ramírez, 48:24
Códice Mendieta see Mendieta, Gerónimo de
Codrington, Robert, *His Majesties Propriety, and Dominion on the Brittish Seas asserted*, London, T. Mabb, 1665, 20:4
Coello de Barbuda, Luis, *Empresas militares de Lusitanos*, Lisbon, Pedro Craesbeeck, 1624, 20:5

Coffin, Peleg, Jr., 41:43-44
Colden, Cadwallader, 35:27-28, 42
Explication des Premieres Causes de l'Action dans la Matiere, Paris, Durand, 1751, 60:38-39
An Explication of the first Causes of Action in Matter, New York, James Parker, 1745, and London, 1746, 35:30-33; other editions of, 35:31-32, 33; 60:38-39
Principles of Action in Matter, London, 1751, 35:31-32
Cole, Arthur H., 42:4-5
El Colegio Seminario del Arcangel San Miguel de Escornalbou. Manifestado see Papió, Juan
"Collecting for Scholarship, 1846-1959," exhibition, 60:15
A Collection of All the Acts of Assembly see Virginia. Laws
A Collection of Papers, relative to Half-Pay, Fish-Kill, Samuel Loudon, 1783, 26:18
Colles, Christopher, *A Survey of the Roads of the United States*, New York, 1789. Map, 08:3; 56:59-61
Collet, Capt. John (governor of Fort Johnston), *A Compleat Map of North-Carolina*, London, 1770, 41:44
Collet, John (c. 1725-1780), *Paul Jones shooting a Sailor*, London, 1779. Mezzotint, 57:53
Collins, James C., donor, 41:8
Collinson, Peter, 55:3-5
Colman, Benjamin. Portrait, 48:51-52
Colonia de Sacramento, Spanish-Portuguese controversy over possession of, 35:49-50
"The Colonial Scene," exhibition, 49:5
The Colonial Scene, 1602-1800 see Morgan, Edmund S.
Colonization, English, influence of Frampton translation upon, 56: 42-49
Colonization tracts *see* name of colony
Colson, Nathaniel, *The Mariners New Kalendar*, London, 1711, 20:3; London, W. & J. Mount, T. Page & Son, 1761, 65:53
Columbia University, controversy over founding, 34:17-18
The additional Charter granted to the Governors of the College of New-York, New York, James Parker and William Weyman, 1755, and *The Charter of the College of New-York*, New York, James Parker and William Weyman, 1754, 36:37-38; 39:23-26
Columbia's glory see Prime, Benjamin Youngs
Columbus, Balthasar, 35:51-52
Columbus, Christopher, 16:10; 18:4-5; 29:4-5; 35:51-52; 51:2-5;

Epistola de insulis de novo repertis, Paris, Guyot Marchant, 1493, 20:6
"Columbus Letter," 01:9; 25:17-18; 59:6-7
Colwell, Ebenezer, attributed author *see* New Jersey. Proprietors of the western division, *A Concise View*
Come and Welcome to Jesus Christ see Bunyan, John
Comet of 1789, 38:30-32
Comiençan las Cortes . . . Año passado de Mil y Quinientos y Treynta y Quatro see Spain. Cortes (Madrid)
Commentaries see Blackstone, William
Commentariorum Urbanorum see Maffeius, Raphael, Volterranus
A Commission for the well governing of Our People see Great Britain. Sovereigns, 1625-1649 (Charles I)
Common Prayer, Book of *see* Book of Common Prayer
Common Sense see Paine, Thomas
The Communicant's Companion see Henry, Matthew
Compagnie de la Nouvelle France, 52:32-36
Compagnie des Cent Associés *see* Compagnie de la Nouvelle France
Compagnie des Indes *see* Mississippi Company
Compagnie du Kentucky, 27:34-36
Companion to a Map of the World see Arrowsmith, Aaron
Company of Scotland, trading to Africa and the Indies, 06:4; 09:5-6; 66:24-25
Constitutions agreed upon, Edinburgh, 1696, 16:5
Company of the Hundred Associates *see* Compagnie de la Nouvelle France
Company of the Indies *see* Mississippi Company
Compass, variation of, 46:27-30
Compendio de noticias mexicanas see Arevalo, Juan Francisco Sahagún de
Compendio del Arte de Navegar see Zamorano, Rodrigo
Compendio general de las contribuciones, que en particular ocasionan las Mercaderias, Caudales, Frutos y Efectos, que trafican entre Españas y la America. Manuscript, c. 1760, 38:29-30
Compendio y Sumario de los Synodos see Lima (Archdiocese). Synod
A Compendious History of the Goths see Magnus, Olaus
A Compendium of Christian Theology see Osterwald, John Frederick
Compenium pharmaceuticum see Coste, Jean François

A Compilation of the Litanies and Vespers Hymns see Aitken, John
A Compleat Description of the Province of Carolina see Crisp, Edward
A compleat History of the late War, or annual Register see Wright, John
A Compleat Map of North-Carolina see Collet, John
The Compleat Pilot for the Gulf Passage see Romans, Bernard
A Compleat System of Fencing see Blackwell, Edward
A complete Atlas see Bowen, Emanuel
A complete History of the late War, or annual Register see Wright, John
A complete History of the Origin and Progress of the late War, London, 1764, 35:19-20
A complete History of the Present War, London, 1761, 35:19-20
Concepción, Juan Romero López de la, *Historia General de Philipinas*, Manila, 1788-1792, 66:28
Concilium Mexicanum Provinciale, celebratum Mexici Anno MDLXXXV, Paris, 1725, 21:9
Concise Natural History of East and West Florida see Romans, Bernard
A concise Refutation of the Claims of New-Hampshire see Allen, Ethan
A Concise View of the Controversy between the Proprietors of East and West-Jersey see New Jersey. Proprietors of the western division
Concord, Battle of *see* Lexington and Concord, Battle of
Concordantia astronomiae see Alliaco, Petrus de
The Conduct of the late Ministry see Moreau, Jacob Nicolas, compiler
Conestoga Massacre *see* Lancaster Massacre
Confederation, Articles of, 38:25; 59:25-27
The Conference with the Eastern Indians see Massachusetts (Colony). Treaties
The Confession &c. of Thomas Mount see Smith, William, 1754-1821
A Confession of Faith Owned and Consented to . . . at Say-Brook see Congregational Churches in Connecticut
Confessionario breve see Molina, Alonso de
Confessionario en lengua Castellana, y Timuquana see Pareja, Francisco
Confessionario para los Curas de Indios, Lima, Antonio Ricardo, 1585, 30:6-8

A Confutation of Infants Baptisme see Lambe, Thomas
Congdon, G. Maurice, donor, 48:38-41
Congregational Church, 56:53-54
Congregational Churches in Connecticut, *A Confession of Faith Owned and Consented to . . . at Say-Brook September 9th, 1708*, New London, Thomas Short, 1710, 39:26-28
Congrès politique, ou Entretiens libres des Puissances de l'Europe, London, T. R. Delorme, 1772, 18:8
Connecticut, Monetary policy, 43:30-31; Susquehanna claims, 43: 33-35; Connecticut Land Company, Western Reserve, 47: 22-26
Acts and Laws. Passed by the General Court, New London, Timothy Green, 1768, 65:54
Governor, 1766-1769 (William Pitkin), *Governor and Company of Connecticut, and Moheagan Indians, by their Guardians. Certified Copy of Book of Proceedings*, London, W. and J. Richardson, 1769, 36:24-27
Connecticut, Hamburg, 1796, Map *see* Sotzmann, Daniel Friedrich
Connecticut and parts adjacent, Map *see* Romans, Bernard
Connecticut. Between Old John Uncas, Young John Uncas, and several other Moheagan Indians see Uncas, Old John, and others
Connecticut. Old John Uncas and the greater part of the Tribe see Uncas, Old John, and others
Conocimiento de Dios see Cruz, Francisco de la
Consideraciones Politico-Medicas Sobre la Salud De Los Navegantes see Lardizabal, Vicente de
Considerations on an Act of the Legislature of Virginia . . . Establishment of religious Freedom. By a Citizen of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Robert Aitken, 1786, 34:27; 36:37
Considerations on lowering the value of gold coins see Thacher, Oxenbridge
Considerations on the Bank of North-America see Wilson, James
Considerations on the State of the British Fisheries, London, 1745, 51:55
Considérations sur la Paix de 1783 see Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François
Constituciones Ordinis Fratrum Eremitarum Sancti Augustini see Augustinians
Constituciones para el nuevo Hospital de Caridad see Louisiana. Charity Hospital, New Orleans

The Constitution and Government of Harvard-College see Prince, Nathan
The Constitution of the Common-wealth see Pennsylvania
The Constitution of the State of New-York see New York
The Constitution or Frame of Government see United States. Constitution
Constitutional Post Office, establishment of, 32:6
Constitutions agreed upon see Company of Scotland, trading to Africa and the Indies
Constitutions des Treize États-Unis see United States. Continental Congress
The Constitutions of the Free-Masons see Anderson, James
The Constitutions of the Several Independent States see United States. Continental Congress
"Contemporary French News Sheets on Events of the French and Indian War, found in the John Carter Brown and other American Libraries," 35:57-60
Conti, Armand de Bourbon, prince de, *Extracts of several Treatises . . . concerning Stage Plays*, Philadelphia, William Bradford, 1754, 26:17-18
A Continuation of a Voyage to New-Holland &c. see Dampier, William
Continuation of the Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital see Philadelphia. Pennsylvania Hospital
Contract d'Association see Jesuits
The Contract see Ohio Company of Associates (1787)
Convencion entre el Rey nuestro Señor y el Rey de la Gran-Bretaña see Spain. Treaties
Convention between his Brittanick Majesty and the King of Spain see Great Britain. Treaties
La Conversion des Sauvages see Lescarbot, Marc
The Conversion of a Mehometan see Gaifer
"Conway Cabal," 59:22
Coode, John, 50:30-33
Cook, Ebenezer, *Mors omnibus communis. An Elogy on the Death of Thomas Bordley, Esq.*, Annapolis, William Parks, 1726?, 53:51-54
The Sot-weed Factor, London, D. Bragge, 1708, 53:51-53
Sotweed Redivivus, Annapolis, William Parks, 1730, 53:51-52
Cook, James, identification of three individuals so named, 59:44-46
Cook, Captain James, 1728-1799, first voyage around the world,

31:13-15; map of his voyage, by Romans, 31:14-15; last voyage, 39:18-19; surveys of Canadian waters made by, 1760-1762, 47:34; 49:25-26; 55:47-50; identity of, 59:44-46; portrait of, 60:53

Captain Cook's three Voyages to the Pacific Ocean, Boston, Manning & Loring, 1797, 65:47

Captain Cook's third & last Voyage, New York, 1793, 45:45

Troisième Voyage, Paris, 1785, 51:56

A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, New York, Tiebout & O'Brien, 1796, 43:49

Cook, James, surveyor, of South Carolina fl. 1766-1794?, identity of, 59:42-46

A Draught of Port Royal Harbour in South Carolina, London, Emanuel Bowen, engraver, 1766. Map, 59:42-46

Cook, Lieutenant James, -c. 1800, identity of, 59:44-46

Remarks on a Passage from the River Balise, in the Bay of Honduras, to Merida, London, 1769, 59:45-46

Cook, Thomas, engraver. Bust portrait of Washington, 41:41-42

Cooke, Ebenezer *see* Cook, Ebenezer

Coolidge, Arlan R., donor, 65:46

Cooper, Miles, attributed author, *A Friendly Address see* Chandler, Thomas Bradbury

Cooper, Thomas, *Letters on the Slave Trade*, Manchester, D. Wheeler, 1787, 65:55

Copia dela bula dela concession see Catholic Church. Pope

Copia de una carta . . . escrivio de la isla de Terrenate see Esquibel, Juan de

Copia Del Primo E Del Secondo Canto del Colombo Poemo Eroico see Villifranchi, Giovanni

Copia Fiel De huma Carta escrita de Halifaz, Lisboa, Pedro Ferreira, 1775, 66:36-37

Copie de la Lettre see Montcalm-Gozon, Louis Joseph de

Copie, van den Brief . . . den miserabilen staet van de voornoemde Brasilien see Schoppe, Sigismund van

Coppet, André de, auction, February 16, 1955, 55:9

Coppie de la Lettre escripte see Jamet, Denys

A Coppie of a parte of Mr. Porey's Letter to the governor of Virginia see Pory, John

A Coppie of so much of Mr. Porey's Letter to the Lord of Southampton as concerneth his relation of New-England see Pory, John

Copy of a Letter by a Gentleman in New-England, to his Friend & Correspondent at London, Boston, 1720, 35:34-40

Copy of Provisional Articles signed at Paris, November 30th, 1782 *see* Great Britain. Treaties
A Copy of the Plan returned by his Maj:tys Com:rs see Grt. Britain. Commissioners for settling the Boundarys between the Provinces of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay
Copyright legislation, Ledyard *Journal*, Hartford, 1783, 39:18-19
Cordeiro, Antonio, *Historia Insulana*, Lisbon, Antonio Pedroso Galnam, 1717, 21:9
Cordoba, Juan de, *Arte en Lengua Zapoteca*, Mexico, Pedro Balli, 1578, 23:5
Vocabulario en Lengua Çapoteca, Mexico, Pedro Charte and Antonio Ricardo, 1578, 30:8-9, 24-25
Corkran, David H., III, JCBL Graduate Fellow, 1963-1964, 65:6-8
Cornwallis, Charles Cornwallis, 1st Marquis, surrender at Yorktown, 36:30-32; 49:36; 57:42-48
Cornwallis Taken! (Friday) October 26, 1781 [fall of Yorktown], Boston, Benjamin Edes, 1781. Broadside, 57:42-48
Coromina, Ignacio Rafael, *Mapa y Tabla Geografica de Leguas comunes, que ai de unos à otros Lugares, y Ciudades principales de la America Septentrional*, Puebla de los Angeles, 1755. Map, 41:57
Coronado, Francisco Vásquez de, 48:3-4
Coronel, María *see* Jesús de Agreda, Mother María de
Coronelli, Vincenzo Maria, *Atlante Veneto . . . Tomo I*, Venice, 1693 [i.e., 1691], 21:8
Corte ende sonderlingh Verhael Van eenen Brief . . . Brasilien see Soler, Vincent Joachim
Cortés, Hernando, 29:6-9; 40:12-14; Fifth Letter, 42:18-20; 57:9
The History of the Conquest of Mexico, London, 1759, 41:55
Siguese la sesta rrelacion [sic] *quel dho Capitan general herñado cortes escrivio a su magestad* [Charles V] c. 1526. Manuscript, 42:18-20
Cortés valeroso see Laso de la Vega, Gabriel
Cortés y Zedeño, Gerónimo Thomas de Aquino, *Arte, Vocabulario, y Confessionario en el Idioma Mexicano*, Puebla de los Angeles, 1765, 15:13
Cortez, Fernando *see* Cortés, Hernando
Corvinus, Laurentius, *Cosmographia dans manuductionem Ptholomei*, Basle, Nicolaus Kesler, 1496, 45:5-9
Cosa, Juan de la, 57:8
Cosby, William, 26:10

Cosmographia see Apianus, Petrus; Corvinus, Laurentius; Fine, Oronce (map); Gastaldi, Giacomo (map); Mela, Pomponius; Ptolemaeus, Claudius

Cosmographiae introductio see Apianus, Petrus; Waldseemüller, Martin

Cosmographiae, seu Mundi Sphaerae see Mizauld, Antoine

Cosmographicus Liber see Apianus, Petrus

La Cosmographie de Pierre Apian see Apianus, Petrus

Cosmography, 24:4-6; 31:10-12

Costansó, Miguel, *Diario historico de los Viages de Mar, y Tierra hechos al norte de la California*, Mexico, 1770, 40:24-25

Coste, Jean François, *Compendium pharmaceuticum*, Newport, Henry Barber, 1780, 54:50-51

Cotes, Francis, *Thomas Pownall Esqr*, London, 1777. Portrait, 65:51

Cotton, John, *A Discourse about civil Government see* Davenport, John

Cotton, Sir Robert *see* Association copies

Couillard les Lorriz, Antoine, Seigneur du Pavillon, *Les Antiquitez et Singularitez du Monde*, Paris, 1557, 16:8

Council for New England, *A briefe Relation*, London, John Haviland, 1622, 25:8

Council for Virginia *see* Great Britain. Council for Virginia

Council of general proprietors of the western division of New Jersey *see* New Jersey. Proprietors of the western division

Council of Proprietors of West Jersey *see* New Jersey. Proprietors of the western division

The country Builder's Assistant see Benjamin, Asher

Le Courrier, Avignon, Jean-Joseph Niel, 1777, 31:32

Courier de Boston, Affiches, Annonces, et Avis, Boston, Samuel Hall, 1789, 49:52-53

A Course of Experiments see Johnson, Sir William

The Courses of the Rivers Rappahannock and Potowmack see Warner, John

Covell, Maude Clarke (Mrs. Louis H.) *see* Clarke, Maude E.

Cow Chace see André, John

Coyle, Franklin S., 60:45-46; 65:10-11

The Coyoacán Codex, an Illustrated Manuscript in the Nahuatl Language of Mexico, 16th century, 42:15-18

Crawford, the Earl of *see* Association copies

Crawford, John M., Jr., donor, 52:51-52; 65:40-41; 66:28; member, Membership Committee of the Associates, 57:3-4

Credit, bills of *see* Currency
Cresap, Michael, 50:43-52; *see also* Logan-Cresap controversy
Cresap, Thomas, of Maryland, 27:26; 33:25
Cresap's War *see* Dunmore's War
Crespel, Emanuel, *Voyages du R. P. E. Emanuel Crespel dans le Canada*, Frankfurt, Henry Louis Broenner, 1752, 21:8
Crespel, Louis, editor, 21:8
The Crisis, London, 1756, 46:56-58
The Crisis, London, T. W. Shaw, 1775, 52:3-4
Crisp, Edward, *A Compleat Description of the Province of Carolina*, London, 1711. Map, 51:10-17; 57:36-39
Crivelli, Taddeo, engraver, 57:17-19
Croftes (Master), 43:8-18
Croix, Carlos Francisco de Croix, marques de *see* Mexico (Viceroyalty). Croix
Crokatt, James, *Further Observations*, London, 1747, and *Observations concerning Indigo and Cochineal*, London, 1746, 44:38-40
Les croniques de France see Gaguin, Robert
Crosbie, Andrew, *Memorial for Poor Peter Williamson*, Edinburgh, 1761, 44:57-58
Cross, Mrs. Gammell, donor, 40:51; 65:40-41
Cross, Harry Parsons, donor, 48:38-41
Crowninshield, E. A. *see* Association copies
Crozat, Antoine, sieur de, 12:14; 49:13
Cruz, Francisco de la, *Conocimiento de Dios*, Lima, Luys de Lyra, 1660, 21:9
Cruz, Juan de la, *Doctrina christiana en la lengua Guasteca cõ la lengua castellana*, Mexico, Pedro Ocharte, 1571, 27:8-10, 36
Cruz, Juana Inés de la *see* Juana Inés de la Cruz
Cuba, map, 58:12
Culpepper Grant, 41:47-48
Cumberland, Richard, *Calvary*, Boston, 1796, 65:47
Cunha, Nuña da, "Narratio rerum gestarum in India a Lusitanis, 1530," 20:5
Curia Eclesiastica see Ortiz de Salcedo, Francisco
Curia Philiphica see Hevia Bolaños, Juan de
Curiosa Relaçam e continuaçam da Guerra, Lisboa, 1755, 66:36, 37
Curll, Edmund, bookseller, 36:13-14
Currency. Connecticut, 43:30-31; Massachusetts, 58:15-20; Pennsylvania, 43:27-30

Curson, H., *A Compendious Description of the World, . . . with Mapps*. Manuscript, 1698, 13:24
Cushman, Robert, *A Sermon preached at Plimmoth in New England*, London, J. Dawson, 1622, 25:6-10
Cutler, Manasseh, settlement of Ohio, 36:20-23
Cutts, Mrs. Morgan, member, Membership Committee of the Associates, 57:3-4
Cuzco, Mexico, view of, 46:53; 58:59

D

d'Abbeville, Claude *see* Abbeville, Claude d'
Daggett, Herman, *The Rights of Animals: an Oration delivered at the Commencement of Providence College, September 7, 1791*, Sag Harbor, David Frothingham, 1792, 26:18-19
d'Agrain, Charles *see* Agrain, Charles d'
d'Ailly, Pierre *see* Alliaco, Petrus de
Dairying Exemplified see Twamley, Josiah
Damian, Father *see* Eynde, Damian van den
Damon, S. Foster, donor, 33:6; 65:47
Dampier, William, and editions of his works in JCBL, 50:58-61
A Continuation of a Voyage to New-Holland &c., London, W. Botham, 1709, 53:63-64
A New Voyage Round the World, London, 1697, 1st and 2nd editions; 3d edition, London, 1698, 50:58-61
Voyages and Descriptions, London, 1699, 50:58-61
Dana, H. Douglass, donor, 65:48
Dance of Death, Mexican, 48:53-54
Danforth, John, *The Mercies of the Year commemorated: A Song for Little children in New England. December 13th. 1720*, Boston, 1720?, 11:7
Danforth, Mrs. Murray S., donor, 40:51; 48:38-41; 65:40-41
Danforth, Samuel, *A brief recognition of New-Englands Errand into the Wilderness*, Cambridge, Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson, 1671, 36:42
Danforth, Walter R., Jr. (son of Walter R. and Elizabeth Ann Danforth, d. 1826), Memorial Broadside, 35:47
Daniel, Richard, *A Map of ye English Empire in ye Continent of America*, London, c. 1679, 52:20
Daniel, Roger, printer, 42:45-46
Danksagungsbrief . . . zu Eben Ezer in dem americanischen Georgien see Bolzius, Johann Martin

Danse see Moreau de St. Méry, Méderic-Louis Élie
Danti, Egnatio, translator, Proclus, *La Sfera*, Florence, 1573, 20: appendix
Trattato dell' uso della Sfera, Florence, Giunti, 1573, 20:appendix
D'Anville, J. B. B. *see* Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'
Darien, Scots Colony, 06:4; 21:10; *see also* Company of Scotland, trading to Africa and the Indies
Darnall, Henry, *A Just and Impartial Account . . . Advancement of the Price of Tobacco*, Annapolis, William Parks, 1729, 24:11-12
Darnley, Wallis H., donor, 65:48
Dartmouth College, *The Charter*, Dresden, Vermont, Alden Spooner, 1779, 55:37-40
Davenant, Charles, *Discourses on the Publick Revenues*, London, 1698, 42:38-40
Davenport, John, *A Discourse about civil Government*, Cambridge, Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson, 1663, 46:46-48
Davenport, Thomas, *A brief Manifestation or The State and Case of the Quakers*, London, 1664, 43:51
David, Ebenezer, *A Rhode Island Chaplain in the Revolution. Letters of Ebenezer David to Nicholas Brown*, Providence, 1949, 50:3-4, 42-43
Davidson, Alexander, Jr., donor, 42:38-40; 60:49
Davies, Samuel, *Religion and Patriotism*, Philadelphia, James Chattin, 1755, 44:57
A sermon Delivered at Nassau-Hall, January 14, 1761. On the Death of His Late Majesty King George III, New York, James Parker & Company, 1761, 19:9
Virginia's Danger and Remedy, Williamsburg, William Hunter, 1756, 44:57
Davies, William, binder, Philadelphia, 50:56-57
Davis, George C., donor, 65:40-41
Davis, John, printer, Philadelphia, 37:30
Davis, John, *The Seamans Secrets*, London, 1633, 07:2; 39:20-21
Dawkins, Henry, engraver, 44:40-45; bookplate, 48:52
The Election a Medley, Philadelphia, c. 1764?. Caricature, 52: 8-10; Nassau Hall print, 54:54-57
The Day of Trouble is near see Mather, Increase
Daye, Stephen, printer, 28:5-6
De arte loquendi et tacendi see Albertanus Causidicus Brixiensis
De Cortes valeroso see Laso de la Vega, Gabriel

De cura Morbi Gallici see Pol, Nicolaus
De gaeometriae Principiis see Glareanus, Henricus
De Geographia Liber unus see Glareanus, Henricus
De horis canonicis see Trottus, Albertus
De Indiarum Jure see Solorzano Pereira, Juan de
De Jure Coloniarum see Abercrombie, James
De la diferencia entro lo temporal y eterno crisol de desengaños see Nieremberg, Juan Eusebio
De la Ruine des nobles hommes et Femmes see Boccaccio, Giovanni
De la Sfera del Mondo see Piccolomini, Alessandro
De le Stelle fisse see Piccolomini, Alessandro
De Ligni sancti see Ferri, Alfonso
De Magnete see Gilbert, William
De memorabilibus Mundi see Solinus, Caius Julius
De mundi et sphaerae see Hyginius, Caius Julius
De Navigatione Libri Tres see Sá, Diogo de
De obitu Ioannis see Ingheramus, Thomas Phaedrus
De Orbis Catoptrici seu Mapparum Mundi see Severt, Jacques
De orbis situ see Franciscus (Monachus); Mela, Pomponius
De origine & laudibus scientiarum see Lilius, Zacharias
De Radio Astronomico & Geometrico liber see Gemma, Reinerus, Frisius
De Rebus, Emmanuelis Regis see Osorio da Fonseca, Jeronimo
De rebus Gallicis, Belgicis, Anglicis, Italicis, Hispanicis, Cologne, 1586, 40:60
De Senectute see Cicero, Marcus Tullius, *M. T. Cicero's Cato Major*
De situ orbis see Dionysius, Alexandrinus; Mela, Pomponius; Strabo
De stellis see Hyginius, Caius Julius
De Vita B. Francisci Xaverii see Torsellino, Orazio
Deane, Charles *see* Association copies
Deane, Silas, 52:11-14; 56:23
Debates see New York City. Robin Hood Society
Debates which arose in the House of Representatives of South Carolina see South Carolina
Debbieg, Hugh, defendant, *Authentic Copy of the Proceedings of a General Court Martial . . . 9th of November, 1784 . . . on two Charges*, London, J. Almon, 1784, 20:4
Authentic Copy . . . Court Martial . . . 26th of June, 1789 . . . on three Charges, London, 1789, 20:4
De Brahm, John William Gerar, *Apocalyptic Gnomon points out*

Eternity's Divisibility, Philadelphia, Francis and Robert Bailey, 1795, 34:30
De Bry, Theodor *see* Bry, Johann Theodor de
Decades Virorum Illustrium Paraquariae Societatis Jesu see Techo, Nicolás del
DeCalves, Alonso, *Travels to the westward*, Keene, New Hampshire, Henry Blake & Co., 1794, and Keene, Cornelius Sturtevant & Co., 1795, 11:6
Dechert, Robert, Chairman Associates, 1962-1965, 65:36-37; donor, 65:40-41
"The Decisive Decade," exhibition (1964), 65:37
Déclaration adressée au Nom du Roi sec Estaing, Charles Henri, Comte d'
A Declaration of former Passages and Proceedings betwixt the English and the Narrowgansets, Cambridge, Stephen Daye, 1645, 28:4-8
Declaration of Independence *see* United States. Declaration of Independence
"Declaration of the causes and Necessity for Taking up Arms," 59:19-20
A Declaration of the People's Natural Right see Sharp, Granville
A Declaration of the Representatives of the United Colonies see United States. Continental Congress
A Declaration of the State of the Colonie and Affaires in Virginia see Great Britain. Council for Virginia
Decretos del Concilio Provincial del Piru hechos en la ciudad delos Reyes el año de 1591 see Lima. Provincial Council
La Défaite des Sauvages see Lescarbot, Marc
A Defence of the Dutch . . . Supplement relative to the Settlement of Nova Scotia, London, 1749, 20:4
A Defence of the Remarks of the Plymouth Company see Plymouth Company
Defensa de el . . . Señor D. Juan de Palafox y Mendoza see Gutierrez de la Riba, Joseph Jòachim
Defoe, Daniel, *The Case of the Protestant Dissenters in Carolina*, London, 1706, 31:23-25, 26
Party-Tyranny: or, an Occasional Bill in Miniature; as now Practised in Carolina, London, 1705, 31:23-25, 26
De Grasse, Admiral *see* Grasse-Tilly, François Joseph Paul, marquis de
De la Roche, Marquis de Cottenmael et *sec* La Roche
Delight Full Sea Land, and River Prospects see Schenk, Peter

Delisle, Guillaume, *Atlas nouveau*, Amsterdam, 1741, 19:6
Novissima Tabula regionis Ludovicianae Gallice dictae la Louisiane, Nuremberg?, c. 1720. Map, 16:4-5
Delisle, Joseph Nicolas, *Carte des Nouvelles Découvertes au Nord*, Paris, c. 1752. Map, 53:29-33
Dell' Hercole e Studio geografico see Niccolosi, Giovanni Battista
Della Grandezza della Terra see Piccolomini, Alessandro
Della Sfera mondiale see Micalori, Jacomo
Delle Lettere Americane see Carli, G. R.
Demarcacion y division de las Yndias see López de Velasco, Juan
Demarcation, Bull of, 11:2-4
Demonstrationes de Radiorum Lucis see Logan, James
De Monts, Sieur *see* Monts, Pierre de Guast, sieur de
de Musis, Julius *see* Musi, Giulio de'
Denonville, Jacques René de Brisay, Sieur de, 16:9
De Puy, Henry F. *see* Association copies
Derde Discours. By Forma van Missive . . . Ooste ende West-Indische Navigatie, 1622, 20:3
D'Eres *see* Rouso d'Eres, Charles Dennis
Derrotero see Peña, Juan Antonio de la
Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet, *The Atlantic Neptune*, 47: 35-36; Port Royal map, 59:42-43
A Chart of the Harbour of Rhode Island and Narragansett Bay, London, 1781. Original copperplate, 49:1-4
A Plan of the Town of Newport, London, 1781. Original copperplate, 49:1-4
Statement submitted by Lieutenant Colonel Desbarres, privately printed, c. 1797, 49:1-4
Desborow, Charles, 19:6
Descripcion abregee de l'etat present de la Caroline meridionale see Purry, Jean Pierre
Descripcion de las Costas de Tierra firme de la America Semtentrional [sic], *see* Matos, Antonio de
Descripcion de las Indias Ocidentales see Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de
Descripcion del Reyno de Chile see Ponce de León, Francisco
Descripcion, que de la vaia de Santa Maria de Galve (antes Pensacola) . . . Año de 1693 see Sigüenza y Góngora, Carlos de
The Description and Use of that most excellent invention . . . Mercator's-Chart see Haselden, Thomas
The Description and use of the Globes see Grew, Theophilus

Description de L'Univers see Mallet, Allain Manesson
Description du penible Voyage see Noort, Olivier van
La Description Geographique des Provinces & villes see Polo, Marco
Description géographique, historique . . . de l'empire de la Chine see Du Halde, Jean Baptiste
A Description of a new-invented Stove-Grate see Franklin, Benjamin
A Description of Georgia see Christie, Thomas
A Description of the Golden Islands see Montgomery, Robert
A Description of the New World see Gardyner, George
Description Topographique et Politique . . . de l'Isle Saint-Domingue see Moreau de St. Méry, Médéric-Louis-Élie
Descrizione della Stufa di Pensilvania see Franklin, Benjamin
The deserted Village see Goldsmith, Oliver
De Soto *see* Soto, Hernando de
Des Sauvages see Champlain, Samuel de
d'Estaing *see* Estaing, Charles Henri, Comte d'
Détail de la Prise de l'Isle, de la Ville & des Forts de la Dominique, Caen, 1788, 47:41-42
Detail des forces formidables de la France, Marseille, 1778, 56: 22-24
Détail général, du Combat Naval entre le Comte de Grasse & l'Amiral Rodney, Paris, 1781, 47:41-42
DeVinne, Theodore L. *see* Association copies
De Weese, Archibald Prewitt, JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 27, 28
Dewing, Francis, engraver, 42:26-38; 43:5; 45:68; 47:5-11
De Witt, Simeon, surveyor, *A Plan of the City of Albany*, Albany, 1794. Map, 56:58-59
Dialectica resolutio see Alonso de la Veracruz
Dialogi maritimi see Bottazzo, Giovanni Jacopo
A Dialogue between Thomas Sweet-Scented, William Oronoco . . . and Justice Love-Country see Gooch, William
Diario de las operaciones de la expedicion contra la Plaza de Penzacola see Gálvez, Bernardo de
Diario historico de los Viages de Mar, y Tierra hechos al norte de la California see Costansó, Miguel
Diario que formó see Font, Pedro
Diario. Y Derrotero de lo Caminado, Visto, y Obcervado en el Discurso de la visita general de Precidios see Rivera, Pedro de
Dias Pimenta, Miguel *see* Pimenta, Miguel Dias

Diaz, Juan, 29:7
Diaz del Castillo, Antonio, *Mano religiosa*, Mexico, Herederos de la Viuda de Miguel de Rivera Calderon, 1730, 21:9
Diccionario de Motul. Maya Español see Ciudad Real, Antonio de
Dickenson, Jonathan, *God's Protecting Providence*, London, 1700, and editions of, 36:15-17
Dickinson, John. Portrait, 54:34-37; 59:19-21
An Address to the Committee of Correspondence in Barbados, Philadelphia, William Bradford, 1766, 58:22-26
The late Regulations respecting the British Colonies . . . considered, Philadelphia, William Bradford, 1765, 58:22-26
Letters from a Farmer, Philadelphia, William and Thomas Bradford, 1769, 54:34-37
Dictionaire de la Langue Huronne see Sagard-Theodat, Gabriel
Dictionarium historicum, geographicum, poeticum see Estienne, Charles
Dictionnaire Historique, Théorique et Pratique de Marine see Saverien, Alexandre
Die Jovis 20 Junii, 1650. An Act for charging of Tobacco see Great Britain. Parliament
Le Dieu et les Nayades du Fleuve St. Louis. A Don. Bernard de Galvez see Poydras, Julien
Diman, the Misses, 17:5-6
Dionysius, Alexandrinus, *Dionisius de situ orbis*, Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, 1498, 20:appendix
Den Directeur Generael ende Raden see Nederlandsche West-Indische Compagnie
Directions for navigating up Delaware-Bay see Campbell, James
The Discipline of the Light-Horse see Hinde, Robert
Disco Island, Greenland. Map, 41:21-22
Discorso de cosmografia see Bellinato, Francesco
Discours de l'Histoire de la Floride see Le Challeux, Nicolas
Discours du Voyage fait see Cartier, Jacques
A Discourse about civil Government see Davenport, John
A discourse concerning the disign'd establishment of a new colony see Montgomery, Robert
A Discourse Concerning the Origine and Properties of Wind see Bohun, Ralph
A Discourse delivered at Boston, on July 11 see Smith, Josiah
A Discourse, delivered on the Annual Fast see Mills, Edmund
A discourse of the navigation which the Portugales doe make see Escalante, Bernardino de

A discourse upon the entended Voyage see Carleill, Christopher
Discourses on the Publick Revenues see Davenant, Charles
Discovery, pre-Columbian, 25:14-15; 27:23-24; 41:14-18
The Discovery, Purchase, and Settlement . . . of Kentuckie see Fitzroy, Alexander
The Discovery, Settlement, and present State of Kentucke see Filson, John
"Discreet Indians," 36:38-39
A Discription of the Coleny [sic] *of Surranam.* Manuscript map, 1667, 13:21
Discurso de la Navagacion que los Portugueses hazen see Escalante, Bernardino de
Discurso Politico see Montemayor y Cordova de Cuenca, Juan Francisco de
Discurso, y Alegacion see Solorzano Pereira, Juan de
Discurso y relacion del nuevo cometa see Salmeron, Escobar
Discussion sommaire sur les Anciennes limites de l'Acadie see Mairobert, Mathieu François Pidanzat de
Il Disegno del discoperto della nova Franza see Zaltieri, Bolognino
Un disegno, ouero una particolar descrittione di tutte le nauigationi del Mondo nuouo see Forlani, Paolo
A Display of the United States see Doolittle, Amos
Dissertatio Historico Politica see Sundström, Sven
Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de Febre see Moultrie, John
Dissertatio Medica, inauguralis de Hydrope see Tilton, James
A Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity see Franklin, Benjamin
A Dissertation on the Gout see Cadogan, William
A Dissertation upon Parties see Saint-John, Henry
Dissertationes scholasticae de S. Joseph see Peralta, Antonio de
Dissertations on the Prophecies see Newton, Thomas
Divers voyages see Hakluyt, Richard
The Divine Promises considered see Williams, William
The Divine Theory see Spalding, Joshua
Dixon, Jeremiah *see* Mason-Dixon Line
Dobbs, Arthur, 31:32-33; 53:29-33
Dobson, Thomas, 44:41-42
D. Beniamin Fraencklin. Grand Comissaire plenipotentiaire see Cochin, Charles Nicholas
Le Docteur Franeklin Couronné par la Liberté see Saint-Non, Jean Claude Richard de
Dr. Wigglesworth's & Mr. Greenwood's Discourses see Wigglesworth, Edward

Doctrina Christiana, *Veritas domini manet in eternum*, Mexico, Juan Pablos, 1550, 12:11
Doctrina christiana en la lengua Guasteca see Cruz, Juan de la
Doctrina Christiana muy complida see Anunciacion, Juan de la
Doctrina Christiana, y Catecismo papa Instruccion de los Indios, Lima, Antonio Ricardo, 1584, 15:12; 30:6-8
Doctrina Christiana y Cathecismo en la lengua Allentiac see Valdivia, Luis de
Doctrina Christiana y declaracion de los principales mysterios see Quintana, Augustín de
Doctrinas, 27:6-10
Doctrine Chrestienne see Brebeuf, Jean de
Dodd, Robert, *To the Merchants trading to Russia, this Print representing the gallant Defence of Captn Pearson*, London, 1781. Print, 57:52-53
Doddridge, Philip, *The rise and progress of religion in the soul*, Montrose, D. Buchanan, 1742?, 65:54
Dodge, Ernest S., speaker at Annual Meeting, 66:29
Dodsley, Robert, *The Oeconomy of Human Life*, Norwich, J. Trumbull, 1792, 60:51
Does, Pieter vander, 21:10
Doheny, Mrs. Edward L., donor, 52:51-52
Domestic Medicine see Buchan, William
Dominicans in South America, 66:3
Dominion of New England, 54:9-12
Donis, Nicolaus, 52:47-48
Donne, John, *A Sermon upon the eighth Verse of the first Chapter of the Acts of The Apostles*, London, for Thomas Jones, 1624, 12:12
Doolittle, Amos, engraver, *A Display of the United States of America*, New Haven, Amos Doolittle, 1788. Engraving, 41:40-42; 46:44-45; *A Display*, New Haven, 1791, 46:44-45; Seth Pease, *Map of the Connecticut Reserve*, New Haven, 1798, 47:22-26
Dos Libros see Monardes, Nicolás
Douay Bible *see* Bible. *The Holy Bible*, Philadelphia, 1790
Dovydenas, Jonas, donor, 65:48
Downing, George, *Memoire du Chevalier George Downing*, 1665, 20:4
Doyle, M. Dorland, donor, 54:27-28
A Draft of the Golden & Adjacent Islands see Jenifer, John
Drake, Sir Francis, 13:4-5; gift from the Sultan of Terrenate, 23:7; "relations" concerning, 25:6-7, 29-33; 29:16-17; por-

traits, 27:4-5; 44:23-28; 58:8-12; Caribbean raid, 1585-1586, 37:12-13; 39:15-18; 40:58-60; 43:8-18; 48:17-20; 49:49-50; New Albion, 50:21-23; exploits, and review of Drake acquisitions, 1925-1958, 58:5-14

The World Encompassed, London, 1628, 16:10

Draud, George, *Bibliotheca Classica*, Frankfurt, Nicolaus Hoffman, Petrus Kopffii, 1611, 28:31

The Draught of Genl. Braddocks Route see Gist, Christopher

A Draught of Port Royal Harbour in South Carolina see Cook, James, surveyor

Drayton, William-Henry, *The Speech of the Hon. William-Henry Drayton . . . upon the Articles of the Confederation*, Charleston, David Bruce, 1778, 59:25-27

Dresden press, Ethan Allen, *A vindication*, 1779, 40:44-47

Driscoll, John Francis, donor, 46:59

Duane, James, 53:63; 56:57

Du Bos, Jean Baptiste, *Interesses de Inglaterra mal entendidos en la Guerra presente con España*, Mexico, Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, 1728, 60:20-21

Les Intérêts de l'Angleterre, Amsterdam, 1703, 60:20-21

Duclot, Pierre, printer, 42:44; 57:56-57

Ducray-Duminil, François Guillaume, *Ambrose and Eleanor*, Philadelphia, William W. Woodward, 1799, 65:47

Ductor ad Astronomiam see Moxon, Joseph, *A Tutor to Astronomie*

Du Halde, Jean Baptiste, *Description géographique, historique . . . de l'Empire de la Chine*, Paris, 1735, 45:33-36; The Hague, 1736, 45:33-36, 45

Dulany, Daniel, 1685-1753, *A Letter from Daniel Dulany, Esq; To the Reverend Mr. Jacob Henderson*, Annapolis, William Parks, 1732, 42:40-41

Dummer, Jeremiah, 1645-1718, silversmith and portrait painter, Boston, 36:27

Dummer, Jeremiah, c. 1679-1739, *A Letter to a Noble Lord concerning the Late Expedition to Canada*, London, 1712, 52:55; Boston, 1729, 36:27-28

Dummer, William (Lieut. Governor of Massachusetts), Indian Treaty, 1726, 35:11-12

Dundas, Henry, 1st viscount Melville, 58:62

Dunlap, John, 66:16

Dunmore, John Murray, 4th earl of (governor of Virginia), 44: 45-48

Dunmore's War (1774), 50:43-52

Dunn, George *see* Association copies
Du Pinet, Antoine, *Plantz, Pourtraitz et Descriptions de plusieurs Villes*, Lyon, Ian D'Ogerolles, 1564, 46:53
Durán Diego, *Historia de las Indias de Nueva-España*, México, J. M. Andrade & F. Escalante, 1867-1880, 48:24-26
Du Rietz, Rolf, donor, 65:48
Dury, Andrew, publisher, 60:35-36
Dust and Ashes see Mather, Cotton
Dutch colonies in America *see* Netherlands. Colonies
Dutch East India Company *see* Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie
Dutch Vespuccius *see* Vespuccius, Americus, *Van der nieuwer werelt*
Dutch West India Company *see* Nederlandsche West-Indische Compagnie
The Duty of a People . . . A Discourse Delivered . . . after the late Terrible Earthquake see Williams, Eliphalet
Du Val, Pierre, *La Géographie universelle*, Paris, 1676, 21:8
Duvernoy, Jacob Christophe, *Kurzgefasste Lebensgeschichte Nicolaus Ludwigs*, Barby, 1793, 37:33-34
Du Villard, Henry A., gift, 15:15-16

E

Eames, Wilberforce, 21:2; Visiting Committee of the Library, 12: 4-5; 21:2; 28:39; 32:22; 33:26; 34:33; 35:54; 36:44; 37:43; volume published in honor of, 25:4-6; work on Sabin continuation, 27:3; 28:36-37; 37:41-42; Honorary Degree from Brown University in 1924, 38:40; death, 38:39-41
"Early American Colleges," exhibition, 59:55
The Early Cartography of the Pacific see Wroth, Lawrence C.
"Early Maps and their Uses," exhibition (1963), 65:37
Earthquakes in New England, 52:25-26; 66:5
East India Company *see* Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie
East New Jersey, 41:30-32; 45:46-56; 53:62-63; 56:30-34
East New Jersey proprietors *see* New Jersey. Proprietors of the eastern division
Eaton, Theophilus, 46:47
Ebeling, Christoph Daniel, *Erdbeschreibung und Geschichte von Amerika*, Hamburg, Hoffman & Campe, 1793-1816, 60:36-37
Ebenezer, Georgia, Sulzburger colony, 37:35-36
Eberstadt, Edward, Lindley, and Charles, donors, 56:49

Echeverria, Durand, 60:4, 45-46; 65:10; speaker at JCBL Conference, 1960, 65:2-3
Eckerlin, Israel, 37:31-33
Edes & Gill's North-American Almanack, Boston, Edes & Gill, 1770, 46:42
The Edinburgh Gazette, 1699-1700, 09:3
Édit du Roi, Paris, 1759 *see* France. Sovereigns. Louis XV
Edson, L., Jr., engraver, *True Assistant Society of Danbury Instituted Nov. 21st 1800*, Danbury, 1800. Engraved membership card, 60:51
"The Education of Shakespeare illustrated by the School Books of his Time," exhibition, 25:20
Edwards, Stephen Ostrom, Member Committee of Management and Building Committee, 02:1; 05:2, 15-16; death, 16:2
Edwards, Mr. and Mrs. William H., donors, 41:8
Effigies Illustrissimi Dnĩ Caecilli Calvert see Blootelingh, Abraham, engraver
Egerton, John *see* Association copies
Egerton, Robert, *To Sr: Charles Wager this Chart of Tobago is Dedicated.* Manuscript map, 1722, 13:24
Egmont, John Perceval, 1st earl of, 31:8; 44:36-37; 46:17-21
Eguiara y Eguren, Juan José de, *Vida del Venerable Padre Don Pedro de Arellano y Sossa*, Mexico, Maria de Ribera, 1735, 19:10
Eibergen, Rutgerus, *Svvymel-klacht des Spaenschen conincks Philippi Qvarti, over het eerste verlies van sijn silver-vlote . . . generael Pieter Pietersen Heyn*, Amsterdam, W. I. Stam, 1629, 22:6
The Election a Medley, Philadelphia, engraved by Henry Dawkins, c. 1764?. Caricature, 52:8-10
Electuarium novum Alexipharmacum see Harward, Thomas
The Elements and Practice of Rigging see Steel, David
Eliot, Jared, *An Essay upon Field-Husbandry in New-England*, New London, Timothy Green, 1748, and *Essays upon Field-Husbandry in New-England*, Boston, Edes & Gill, 1760, 54: 42-46
Give Caesar his Due, New London, Timothy Green, 1738, 56:53
The Sixth Essay on Field-Husbandry, New Haven, James Parker and company, 1759, 54:42-46
Elizabeth, New Jersey, 45:46-56; 56:30-34
Elizabeth, Queen of England. *Prayer Book. See Christian Prayers and Meditations*

Ellery, Benjamin, 56:13
Ellery, George Wanton *see* Association copies
Ellery, William *see* Association copies
Elliott, Captain William, 66:25-26
Ellis, Evan, *The Advice of Evan Ellis, late of Chester County, deceased, to his Daughter, when at Sea*, Wilmington, James Adams, 1761, 32:12-14
Elliston, Robert, *Officia sacrata*, London, 1742, 28:28
Elmendorf, John V., donor, 65:48
Éloge de d'Estaing see C., L.
Elogios Fúnebres con que La Santa Iglesia Catedral de Guadalaxara ha celebrado la Buena Memoria de . . . Fr. Antonio Alcalde, Guadalajara, Mariano Valdes Tellez Giron, 1793, 65:22
Elogy of Captain James Cook see Gianetti, Michelangiolo
"Elvas, Gentleman of" *see Relaçam verdadeira dos trabalhos*
Emanuel I, king of Portugal *see* Portugal. Sovereigns. Emanuel I
Emblemata Centum see Solorzano Pereira, Juan de
Emanuelis Lusitan: . . . Obedientia see Portugal. Sovereigns. Emanuel I
"Empire map" *see* Thornton, John, *A new Map of the English Empire*
Empresas militares de Lusitanos see Coello de Barbuda, Luis
Encisco, Martín Fernández de, *Suma de geographia*, Seville, Jacob Cromberger, 1519, 30:18; 37:9-10; Seville, Juan Cromberger, 1530, and Seville, Andres de Burgos, 1546, 57:5-14
An Encouragement to Colonies see Stirling, William Alexander
Encouragements. For such as shall have intention to bee Undertakers in the new plantation of Cape Briton see Gordon, Sir Robert
"Endeavour" (ship), 59:45
Engel, Samuel, *Essay sur la Question, Quand et coment l'Amerique fut peuplée.* Autograph manuscript, c. 1760, 19:7
Engelschen Alarm: of Oorlogs-Teyken, Amsterdam, Hendrik vander Stegen, 1652, 21:10
Engineers' drawings *see* Maps, Charts, Engineers drawings, and Plans
"Engineer's Report on the Fortifications in the Island of Antigua" *see* Horneck, Kane William, *A Report*
Englander, Henry, donor, 34:25
English colonies in America *see* Great Britain. Colonies, and names of particular colonies
The English Fencing-Master see Blackwell, Henry
English Harbour, Antigua, 41:22-24

The English Pilot. Describing the West-India Navigation, London, for Mount & Davidson, 1794, 60:42, 51
The English Pilot. The Fourth Book, London, 1706, 20:3; London, Thomas Page and William Mount, 1732, 60:42, 51
Engraving, American, 42:26-38
Engravings *see* Prints, *and* Caricatures
Enneades see Sabellicus, Marcus Antonius
An enquiry into the Principles and Tendency of certain public Measures see Taylor, John
Enrique, Pedro, *Relacion Verdadera, y Copia sacada, y embiada . . . victoria y battalla que han tenido los Galeones de nueva España, contre veinte y seis vaxeles de Olanda*, Madrid, Antonio Duplastre, 1641, 23:10
The entertaining History of King Philip's War see Church, Colonel Benjamin
The entertaining, moral, and religious Repository, Elizabethtown, Shepard Kollock, 1799, 41:57-58
Entwerffung Von Eroberung der Stadt Olinda see Loncq, Hendrik Cornelis
Ephrata, Pennsylvania, Community and Press, 24:13-14; 37:31-34; 40:34-35
An Epistle, containing a Salutation to all Faithful Friends see Penn, William
The Epistle from the Yearly-Meeting see Society of Friends
An Epistle to the Hon. Arthur Dobbs see Sterling, James
Epistola see Columbus, Christopher
Epistola . . . de victoriis habitis in India y Malacha see Portugal. Sovereigns. Emanuel I.
Epistola . . . De Victoriis nup in Affrica habitis see Portugal. Sovereigns. Emanuel I
Epistolae Iaponicae see Jesuits
Epistolae Indicae see Jesuits
Epitome de la Biblioteca see León Pinelo, Antonio de
Epitome Theatri orbis see Ortelius, Abraham
Epitome topographica totius Orbis see Vadianus, Joachim
Epitome trium Terrae Partium see Vadianus, Joachim
Erdbeschreibung und Geschichte von Amerika see Ebeling, Christoph Daniel
Eröffung eines Borschlages Zu Verbesserung der Russischen Historie see Müller, Gerhard Friedrich
"Errand into the Wilderness," exhibition, 52:2
Errand into the Wilderness: New England, 1602-1763 see Miller, Perry

Escalante, Bernardino de, *A discourse of the navigation which the Portugales doe make*, London, Thomas Dawson, 1579, and *Discurso de la Navegacion*, Sevilla, Biuda de Alonso Escrivando, 1577, 48:12-17

Eschenbach, Christian Gotthold, translator, *Der Franklinische Ofen*, Leipzig, 1806, 37:27

Escoiquiz, Juan de, *México conquistada*, Madrid, Pedro Julian Pereyra, 1798, 28:20

Escuela de Christo see Francia, Ignacio de

Eskimos, woodcuts by, 41:20-22

Espejo, Antonio de, "Relation," 30:23-24; first publication of, 44: 9-15

Espejo de exemplares obispos see Castilla, Miguel de

Espejo de la Juventud see Oviedo, Juan Antonio de

Esperança de Israel see Manasseh ben Joseph, Ben Israel

Esperienze intorno a diverse cose Naturali see Redi, Francesco

Esphera see Zaragoza, Joseph

Espinosa, Isidro Félix de, *El Cherubin Custodio*, Mexico, Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, 1731, 21:9

El Peregrino Septentrional Atlante, Mexico, Bernardo de Hogal, 1737, 46:10-14

Espinosa y Tello, José, *Relacion del Viage hecho por las Goletas Sutil y Mexicana*, Madrid, Imprenta Real, 1802, 45:41

Esquibel, Juan de, *Copia de una carta . . . escrivio de la isla de Terrenate*, Madrid, 1608, 23:7

An Essay on Inoculation see Kilpatrick, James

An Essay on Quick-Lime see Anderson, James

Essay on the Character of Women see Thomas, Antoine Léonard

An Essay on the Government of the Colonies see Kennedy, Archibald

An Essay on Ways and Means for raising Money For the Support of the present War see Fauquier, Francis

Essay sur la Question, Quand et coment l'Amerique fut peuplée see Engel, Samuel

An Essay Towards Promoting an Necessary and Useful Knowledge see Bray, Thomas

An Essay towards the Vindication of the Committee of Correspondence see Morrison, Kenneth

An Essay upon Field-Husbandry see Eliot, Jared

An Essay upon the Government of the English Plantations, London, 1701, 42:38-40

Essays and Notes on Husbandry see Bordley, John Beale

Essays upon Field-Husbandry see Eliot, Jared

Esta es copia de una carta see Saydan, Sultan of Terrenate, Moluccas etc.
Esta es, Esperança de Israel see Manasseh ben Joseph, Ben Israel
Estaing, Charles Henri, comte d', 34:2-7; 38:25-26; 42:41-43; 58:36-40; portraits, 44:28; 58:39-40; 60:53; siege of Savannah, capture of Grenada, 51:33-38; fleet for American campaign, 56:22-24; *Journal d'un Officier de l'Armée* wrongly attributed to, 56:28; manuscript journals concerning, 60:27-28; 65:27-28
Apperçu hazardé sur l'exportation dans les colonies. Dédié a feu M. Franklin, Paris, L. Potier de Lille, 1790, 34:6
Declaration adressée au Nom du Roi a tous les Anciens François de l'Amérique Septentrionale, A Bord du Languedoc, F. P. Demauge, 1778, 42:41-44; 45:61-62
Journal d'Evolutions en Extrait du Journal Général de M. Le Comte D'Estaing, 1766. Manuscript, 58:36-37
Estatutos, y Constituciones see Mexico, Universidad de
Estavillo, Francisco, 22:7
Estienne, Charles, *Dictionarium historicum, geographicum, poeticum*, Paris, Claude Thiboust, 1654, 22:6
Estracto de Noticias del Puerto de Monterrey, Mexico, 1770, 40:23-25
Ettlinger, John R. Turner, donor, 65:48
Europae see Ortelius, Abraham
European Magazine and London Review, London, 1788, 31:30
Evangelical Reformed Church in the United States of America, *Kirchen-formularien der Evangelisch-Reformirten Gemeinen*, Germantown, Michael Billmeyer, 1798, 34:29-30
Evans, Charles, 13:11-12; 15:3-4; 27:3-4; 28:36; 31:3; 32:3-4; 33:5-6
Evans, Frances R., donor, 42:49
Evans, Lewis, 37:27-28; 43:27-30; 45:49-53
A general Map of the Middle British Colonies in America . . . with some Improvements by I. [John] *Gibson*, London, 1756, 47:33
A Map of Pensilvania, New-Jersey, New-York, and the three Delaware Counties, Philadelphia, 1749, L. Hebert Sculpt., 13:3; 29:39; 47:18-19
Evelyn, John, *The Whole Body of Antient and Modern Architecture*, London, 1680, 47:45-46
Ewan, T., 60:45-46
Ewing, Bayard, donor, 48:40-41
An Exact Chart of the River St. Laurence see Jefferys, Thomas

An Exact Table to bring Old Tenor into Lawful Money, Boston, Rogers and Fowle, 1750, 52:55-56
An Exact View of the late Battle at Charlestown see Romans, Bernard
Examen sucinto sobre los antiguos Limites de la Acadia see Mairobert, Mathieu François Pidanzat de
Excise Act, 1650, 32:9-12; 1733, 24:12-13
Exemplo de todas las virtudes y vida . . . Madre Geronyma de la Assumpcion see Quesada, Ginés de
The Expediency of securing our American Colonies by settling the Country adjoining the River Mississippi, Edinburgh, 1763, 12:14
Expeditio Francisci Draki see Bigges, Walter
Expériences et Observations sur l'Électricité see Franklin, Benjamin
Experimenta et Meletemata de Plantarum Generatione see Logan, James
Experiments and Observations on Electricity see Franklin, Benjamin
An Explanation of Say-Brook Platform see Fitch, Thomas
An Explanation of the Magnetic Atlas see Churchman, John
Explication des Premieres Causes de l'Action dans la Matiere see Colden, Cadwallader
An Explication of the first Causes of Action in Matter see Colden, Cadwallader
Exploration (New World), 48:2-7; 50:6-12
"Exshaw" History, 35:19-20
Extract Uyt d'Articulen see Netherlands. Treaties
Einige Extracte den Zustand der Eben Ezerischen Gemeinde see Urlsperger, Samuel
Extracts from a Letter written to the President of Congress see Lee, Arthur
Extrait du Journal d'un Officier de la Marine de l'Escadre de M. Le Comte d'Estaing, Paris, 1782, and Amsterdam, 1782, 34:4-6
Eynde, Damian van den, *Calendar of Spanish Documents in John Carter Brown Library*, 1936, 34:31-32; 36:2-4

F

Faber, John, engraver, Verelst portrait of Tomo Chachi Mico, 55: 51-53
The Fables of Flora see Langhorne, John
Fabulous Histories see Trimmer, Sarah Kirby

A Facsimile of the First Issue of the Gazeta de Lima with a Description of a File for the Years 1744-1763, Boston, 1908, 27:43
Facts addressed to the Landholders see Tooke, John Horn
Factum du Procez entre Messire Jean de Biencourt . . . et Pierre Biart, [*sic*] *see* Poutrincourt, Jean de Biencourt, sieur de
Faden, William, 47:18; *A Plan of New York Island*, London, 1776. Map, 05:6
Faict par le Sr de Champlain see Champlain, Samuel de
A fair Account of the late unhappy Disturbance at Boston, London, 1770, 16:7
Fairfax, Thomas, 6th Baron Fairfax, 29:37
Faithorne, W., engraver, 30:10
Falconer, William, *An Universal Dictionary of the Marine*, London, 1776, 40:55-58
Faleiro, Francisco, *Tratado del Esphera y del arte del marear*, Seville, Juan Cromberger, 1535, 30:18-19; 37:9-10
Falmouth Harbour, Antigua, 41:22-25
Famosos triumphos see Gómez de la Parra, José
The Famouse West Indian voyadge see Boazio, Baptista
Fanshaw, Richard, translator, Camões, *The Lusiad*, London, 1655, 46:52
Farissol, Abraham ben Mordecai, *Iggeret Orechot Olam*, Venice, 1586, and *Itinera Mundi*, Oxford, 1691, 55:45-47
Farnsworth, Amos, *Journal*, April 19, 1775 to December 7, 1776. Manuscript, 60:49-50
Farnsworth, William B., donor, 60:49-50
Farol Indiano see Pérez, Manuel
Farren, Donald L., JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 65, 66
Farrer, John, Nicholas, and Virginia *see* Ferrar
A farther Brief and True Narration of the late Wars risen in New-England, London, 1676, 08:3
Faunce, William Herbert Perry, President Brown University, Committee of Management, Building Committee, 02:1; 05:2, 9; appointment of a Visiting Committee by, 12:4; reception in honor of, 13:12; *Reports* 15-29
Fauquier, Francis, *An Essay on Ways and Means for raising Money For the Support of the present War*, London, 1756, 34:23-24
Fay, Jonas, joint author, Allen, Ethan, *A concise Refutation*, 38: 18-20
Fearing, Daniel B., Visiting Committee, 12:4
Félix de Espinosa, Isidro *see* Espinosa, Isidro Félix de

Feliz. Vitoria. Que ha tenido Don Fadrique de Toledo . . . de quarenta naos Olandesas, Seville, Francisco de Lira, 1630, 23:8-9

Fell, John, Newsletter reporting John Fell's accession to the bishopric of Oxford . . . King Philip's War in New England, London? 21 december 1675. Manuscript, 53:17-20

Fellowes, John, inventory of estate, 35:40-42

Fendall, Josias, 50:30-33

Fer, Nicholas de, *Carte de la Nouvelle France*, Amsterdam, Gerard van Keulen, 1718?. Map, 20:3

Ferdinand V (of Castile), 24:7-8

Ferdinandi, Valascus *see* Valascus, Ferdinandus

Fernández, Diego, *Primera, y segunda Parte, de la Historia del Peru*, Seville, Hernando Diaz, 1571, 39:5-6

Fernández de Belo, Benito, *Breve aritmética*, Mexico, Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 1675, 16:9

Fernández de Enciso, Martín *see* Enciso, Martín Fernández de

Fernández de Oviedo, Gonzalo, *L'Histoire naturelle et generalle des Indes*, Paris, Michel de Vascosan, 1555, 21:8

Fernández de San Salvador, Agustín, *La America llorando . . . Bernardo de Galvez*, Mexico, Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, 1787, 42:24-25

Fernando de Velasco, Juan, *Relacion dela Iornada del excelentissimo Condestable de Castilla. A Las Paces entre España y Inglaterra*, Lima, Francisco del Canto, 1605, 17:3

Ferrar, John, Nicholas, and Virginia, 50:15-26; *A mapp of Virginia discovered to ye Falls*, London, John Goddard, engraver, 1651, 1st state, 50:15-26

Ferri, Alfonso, *Neapolitani artium & medicinae doctoris De Ligni sancti multiplici Medicina et vini exhibitione*, Rome, Antonio Blado, 1537, 23:5-6

FHA microfilm project *see* Brown University, Hispanic-American microfilm project

Field, Harold C., first treasurer of Associates, member Executive Committee, 44:1-2; 45:3-4

"Fifteenth Century Books" (additions to *A List of Books printed in the fifteenth century in the John Carter Brown Library and the general Library of Brown University*, 1910), 10:8-9; 11:7-9, 14-16; 12:6

Figuerido, Manoel de, autograph, 37:11-12

Figura & Scrittura in sōma de tutto lo habitato see Rosselli, Francesco

Filson, John, *The Discovery, Settlement, and present State of Kentucke*, Wilmington, James Adams, 1784, 26:5-7
This Map of Kentucke, Philadelphia, T. Rook, 1784, 26:5, 6-8; 29:35, 39; 31:5
Fine, Oronce, *Cosmographia Universalis ab Orontio olim Descripta*, Venice, Giovanni Paolo Cimerlino, 1566. Map, 60:32-33, 49
Cosmographia Universalis, Venice, c. 1590? Map, 58:55; 60:33
Opere . . . Tradotte Da Cosimo Bartoli . . . Et gli Specchi, Tradotti dal Cavalier Ercole Bottrigaro, Venice, Francesco Franceschi Senese, 1587, 20:appendix
Sphaera Mundi, Paris, Vascosanua, 1552, 21:7
La Theorique des Cieulx et sept Planetes, Paris, Guillaume Cavellat, 1558, 20:appendix
"The Fire Lands," 47:22-26
The First Book of the Art of Metals see Barba, Alvaro Alonso
The first Booke of the Historie of the Discoverie and Conquest of the East Indias see Lopes de Castanheda, Fernão
The first century of scandalous, malignant priests see White, John
The first Century of the John Carter Brown Library see Wroth, Lawrence C.
The First Map with the Name America see Stevens, Henry N., *The first Delineation of the New World and the first Use of the name America on a printed Map*, London, 1928
The first Principles of the Oracles of God see Shepard, Thomas
The First Printing in South America see McMurtrie, Douglas C.
Fischer, Joseph, 29:29
Fischer, Joshua, . . . *Chart of Delaware Bay from the Sea-Coast to Reedy-Island*, Philadelphia, John Davis, engraved by James Turner, 1756, 49:26-29
Fisher, William, *A Mapp of New Jersey*, London, 1677, 59:56-57
Fisheries, Newfoundland Banks, 41:9-14
Fiske, Caleb, Letter to Welcome Arnold on the establishment of a smallpox inoculation hospital, 1793. Manuscript, 37:40
Fiske, John, 01:7, 15-16
Fitch, James, *Peace the End of the Perfect and Upright demonstrated*, Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1672, 30:27
Fitch, John, *A Map of the north west parts of the United States of America. Engraved & Printed by the author*, Warminster, 1785, 29:31-34, 35
Fitch, Thomas, *An Explanation of Say-Brook Platform*, Hartford, Thomas Green, 1765, 16:8-9
Fitzalan, Henry, 12th earl of Arundel, dedicatee, 60:32-33

Fitzroy, Alexander, *The discovery, Purchase, and Settlement of the Country of Kentuckie*, London, H. Goldney, 1786, 31:4-5
Five Nations, Treaties, 45:56-59
Flag. United States, 51:38-47
Flag sheets, 51:38-47; 60:41-42
Flaggen aller Seefahrenden Potenzen und Nationen see Seutter, Matthaeus
Flamborough Head, battle off, 54:29-32; 57:51-53
Flavel, John, *Navigation spiritualized*, Newburyport, Edmund M. Blunt, 1796, 65:49
Fleming, Donald, speaker at Annual Meeting, 59:54
Fletcher, Henry?, French and Indian War Journal. Manuscript, 1756-1765, 66:6-8
Flores, Bartolomé de, *Obra nuevamente compuesta, en la qual se cuẽta, la felice victoria que Dios . . . fue servido de dar, al . . . señor Pedro Melendez* [*sic*] . . . *Contra Juan Ribao*, Seville, Hernando Diaz, 1571, 40:29-33
Flores, Lázaro de, *Arte de Navegar, Navegacion Astronomica*, Madrid, Julian de Paredes, 1673, 50:61
Florian, Antonio, The world in gores, northern and southern hemispheres, Venice, 1542-1544 (later attribution of date, 1556). Map, 57:23-25
Florida, Settlement of, 30:19-23; 36:17-20; 40:29-33; 55:15-20
  Spanish administration of, 28:29
  Timucuan Indians of, 36:15-17
Folie, Antoine Pierre, engraver, 57:58; *Plan of the Town of Baltimore and it's Environs*, Philadelphia, 1792, 60:37-38
Fonseca, Félix Feliciano de, *Relaçam do que aconteceo aos Demarcadores . . . Terras da Collonia*, Lisbon, 1753, 35:49-50
Font, Pedro, *Diario que formó el P.dor Apco Fr. Pedro Font*, 1777. Manuscript, 13:25-26; 27:44-45; 40:9, 24; publication of maps, 12:6; 13:25-26; 27:44-45
  Font's complete Diary . . . translated from the original Spanish manuscript and edited by Herbert Eugene Bolton, Berkeley, 1931, 31:5-6
  Planta ichorographica [*i.e. ichnographica*] *de la Casa grande del Rio Gila*, [1777]. Manuscript plan, 13:26
Les forces de l'Europe, Asie, Afrique et Amerique see Mortier, Pierre
Ford, Philip, *A Vindication of William Penn*, London, 1683, 51: 17-21

Ford, Worthington Chauncey, Advisory position, 18:9; Visiting Committee, 28:39; donor, 35:45-46
Forfait, *Traité élémentaire de la Mâture des Vaisseaux*, Paris, Clousier, 1788, 40:55-58
Forlani, Paolo, . . . *un disegno, ouero una particolar descrittione di tutte le nauigationi del Mondo nuouo*, Venice, Simon Pinargenti, 1574. Map, 59:37-39
The forme and maner of makyng, and consecratyng Bishoppes see Church of England
Foster, John, *A Map of New-England*, Boston, 1677, "White Hills" and "Wine Hills" (London) editions, 29:38-39; 30:29-30; 55:30-31
The Foundation of Christian Religion sec Perkins, William
The Four Indian Kings. In two Parts, Tewkesbury, c. 1760-1775, 19:7
"The Four Kings of Canada," mezzotint portrait series, 55:53
Fox, George, *An answer to several New Laws*, London, 1678, 06:4
Caesar's Due, 1679, 05:6; 06:4
Something in answer to a letter, 1678, 22:11
Fox, Luke, *North-West Fox, or, Fox from the North-west passage*, London, B. Alsop & Thomas Fawset, 1635, 46:53
Fracanzano da Montalboddo, *Paesi novamente retrovati*, Venice, Henrico Vicentino, 1507, 36:40; Milan, Io. Iacob & fratelli da Lignano, 1512, 36:40-41
Frampton, John, 30:16-17; 48:12-17; 56:42-49; 57:11-12
Les Francais Libres a leurs Freres Les Canadiens see Genêt, Edmond Charles Édouard
France. Colonies, 21:10; 34:19-22; 51:24-32; 52:26-31
Commerce, 12:14; 13:5; 38:28; 41:25-30
Laws, 1774-1793 (Louis XVI), *Ordonnance du Roi, pour régler le traitement des Troupes . . . Du 20 Mars 1780*, Paris, 1780, 37:38
Ministère de la Marine, *Jugement rendu*, L'Orient, L. C. B. Baudoin, 1784, 56:24-30
Sovereigns. Louis XIII, 1610-1643, *Arrests, Commissions et Privileges du Conseil du Roy, pour l'establissement de la Royale & generale Compagnie du Commerce*, Paris, Bertr. Martin, 1621, 38:28
Articles accordez par le Roy. A la Compagnie de la Nouuelle France, Paris, 1628, 52:32-36; 53:3-4
Lettres Patentes de Declaration du Roy, Portant deffenses à

tous ses subjectz . . . commerce au Royaume d'Angleterre, Rouen, Martin de Mesgissier, 1627, 35:45-46
Le Roy continuant le mesme desir, Paris?, 1627, 52:32-36
Louis XIV, 1643-1715, *Lettres patentes du Roy, qui permet au Sieur Crozat . . . de faire seul le commerce*, Paris, la Veuve Saugrain & Pierre Prault, 1712, 12:14
Louis XV, 1715-1774, *Arrest Du Conseil D'Etat Du Roi, Qui Ordonne que les Sucres bruts venant des Colonies françoises, seront exempts*, Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1762, 66:54
Édit du Roi, portant établissement d'une Subvention général dans le royaume, Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1759, 34:21-22
Louis XVI, 1775-1792, *Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roi, qui escepte de l'Entrepôt accordé . . . aux productions & marchandises des États-Unis*, Paris, 1788, 39:41
Treaties, *Traicté entre le Roy Louis XIII. et Charles Roy de la Grand' Bretagne, pour la Restitution de la Nouuelle France*, Paris, 1632, 52:36-38; 53:3-4
Traitez de Paix entre La France, l'Angleterre, . . . Conclus à Utrecht le 11 Avril 1713, Avignon, François Mallard, 1713, 18:7-8
Francesco deglie Stabili, *Sphera cum commentis*, Venice, 1518, 20:appendix
Francia, Ignacio de, *Escuela de Christo*, Lima, 1721, 21:9
Francis, Ann Carter (widow of John Brown Francis, d. 1828), Memorial Broadside, 35:47
Franciscan documents, manuscript, *Informaciones*, 1590-1830 (Province of San Evangelio, Mexico), 34:31-32; *Informaciones*, 1594-1841 (Province of Pueblo de los Angeles, Mexico), 36:2-3
Franciscans in Mexico, 36:2-4
Franciscus (Monachus), *De Orbis Situ*, Antwerp, Martinus Caesar, 1524, 06:3-4
Franciscus Dracus redivivus. Das ist, Kurtze Beschreibung, Amsterdam, Johann Clausen, 1596. Drake portrait procured for, 27:4-5; perfect copy acquired, 58:8-13, 57-59
Franciscus Draeck. Nobilissimus Eques Angliae. Portrait, c. 1586; 44:23-27
Franck, Richard, *The Admirable and Indefatigable Adventures of the Nine Pious Pilgrims*, London, 1708, 47:47-48
Northern Memoirs, London, 1694, 47:47-48

A Philosophical Treatise, London, John Gain, 1687, 47:47-48
Franco, Nicolò, *Dialogi maritimi*, 1547, 20:appendix
Franklin, Ann, printer, 40:62-63; 56:12
Franklin, Benjamin, encouragement of Jonas Green, 27:27-28; connection with Walpole Company, 35:14-16; remarks on Colden, *An Explication*, 35:32; Defense Association, 37:26-27; protest against the Lancaster Massacre, 37:28-29; influence in founding University of Pennsylvania, 39:23-26; *Poor Roger*, almanac, 42:47-48; East New Jersey Proprietors, 45:49-53; woodcut map, "Lord Baltimore's own plan," made by ?, 47:14-15; conflict with Arthur Lee, 52:11-14; reprinting of Samuel Hopkins, *Address*, and *Abridgment* ("Introduction" by Franklin), 1757, 53:20-23; supposed author, "Observations" on *Report of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations*, 1772, 53:23-29; part played by, in Landais affair, 54:29-34; scientist, 55:3-9; scientist and political propagandist, 56:3-10; portraits, 56:14-17
Editor, *Abridgement of the Book of Common Prayer*, 1773, 09:2
Printer, *Treaty . . . Indians of Ohio*, 1748, 26:5, 11-14; Arscott, *Some Considerations*, 1732, 26:19; *An Account of the Treaty*, 1746, 35:14-16; Indian Treaties in JCBL, 36:23-24; *The Plain Truth*, 1747, 37:26-27; Moravian tracts, 37:34; Pennsylvania, University of, *Additional Charter*, 1755, 39:23-26; Sewel, *History . . . Quakers*, 1728, 54:39-40; Cicero, *Cato Major*, 1744, 56:10-14; Anderson, *Constitutions . . . Free-Masons*, 1734, 65:24-25
Author, *An Account of the new Invented Pennsylvanian Fire-Places*, Philadelphia, B. Franklin, 1744, 36:32-34; 37:27-28; 43:27-30; 58:65
The Causes of the present Distractions in America, New York, James Rivington, 1774 (supposed author), 38:23-25
A Description of a new-invented Stove-Grate, London, J. Tower, 1753, 21:12
Descrizione della Stufa di Pensilvania, Venice, Graziosi, 1788, 58:65
A Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity, London, 1725, 31:4; 55:11-12
Expériences et Observations sur l'Électricité, Paris, 1752, 50:62; 55:7-9
Experiments and Observations on Electircity, London, E. Cave, 1751, 55:3-9; 58:64-65; London, 1774, 46:58-59

Des Herrn Benjamin Franklins Esq. Briefe von der Elektricität, Leipzig, 1758, 58:64-65
Historische Nachricht von dem neulich in Lancaster County durch unbekante Personen ausgeführten Blatbade, Ephrata?, 1764, 37:28-29
A Narrative of the late Massacres, in Lancaster County, Philadelphia, Anthony Armbruster, 1764, 37:28-29
New Experiments and Observations on Electricity . . . Part I. The Second Edition, London, D. Henry and R. Cave, 1754, and *Part II. The Second Edition*, London, D. Henry and R. Cave, 1754, 57:57
New Experiments . . . Part III, London, D. Henry, 1754, 55: 3-9; 57:57
The Plain Truth: or, serious Considerations on the present state of the City of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, 2nd ed., 1747, 37:26-27
Proposals relating to the Education of Youth in Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Franklin & Hall, 1749, 39:23-26
Scelta di lettere e di opuscoli, Milan, Giuseppe Marelli, 1774, 21:12
Some Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, Franklin & Hall, 1754, 49:44-47
Some Account of the Success of Inoculation for the Small-pox, London, W. Strahan, 1759, 47:40-41
Supplemental Experiments and Observations on Electricity [sic], London, E. Cave, 1753, 55:3-9
Franklin, James, printer and engraver, 46:42; Hodder portrait, 53: 56-57
Franklin & Hall, printers, 34:22; Indian Treaties, 36:23-24; 42: 47-48
Franklin & Meredith, printers, 54:39-40
"Franklin in Europe," address by the Hon. David K. E. Bruce, 56:3
Franklin Stove, 21:12; 36:32-34; 37:27-28; 43:29-30; 58:65
Der Franklinische Ofen, Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1806, 37:27
Fraser, Simon. Portrait, 65:52
A Free and Candid Review of a Tract see Long, Edward
Free Society of Traders in Pennsylvania, *The Articles, Settlement and Offices*, London, 1682, 65:41
Freedom of the press, 10:3; 39:34-37
Freeman, Hovey T., donor, 65:40
Freemasons, *Constitution*, 1734, 65:24-25; *La Sagesse . . . Tableau des F.F. qui composent la Loge Provinciale Française*, Norfolk, Willett & O'Connor, 1798, 56:54

French and Indian War, 31:19-20; 35:16-27, 48-49; 46:48-49, 56-57; 66:6-11; political background, 31:27; Archibald Kennedy, influence of, 34:16-19; bibliography, "Contemporary French News Sheets in the John Carter Brown and other American Libraries," 35:57-60; Southack map, political implication, 42:26-38; Portuguese newsletters, 58:67-68; 66: 11-12; bibliography, "Portuguese Newsletters reporting the French and Indian War," 66:36-44; Russian translation of *Abbildung*, 65:22

The French and Indian War, An Album, Providence, 1960, 60:45

French and Miami-Illinois dictionary *see* Le Boulanger, Jean Baptiste

French Colonies in America *see* France. Colonies, and names of particular colonies

French encroachment policy, 40:20-21; 42:31-33

French fleet, in Newport, Rhode Island, 53:47-49

French Fleet Press, 42:41-44; 45:61-66; 49:36-38, 52; 54:16-17, 20-24

"French Occupation of Newport during the Revolution," exhibition, 14:9

"French Participation in the American Revolution," exhibition, 55:55-56; 56:22

French participation in the American Revolution *see* Revolution, American. French participation

French Royal Edicts *see* Royal administrative documents, French

Freneau, Philip, *The American Village*, New York, 1772, 06:5

The Last Words, Dying Speech and Confession of J---s R----g--n, P---t-er, New York, 1775, 43:42-44

Frere, George, *A short History of Barbados*, London, 1768, and *new edition, Corrected and Enlarged*, London, 1768, 58:26-28

Frere, John, 58:27

A Friend in Need is a Friend in Deed, Dublin, 1737, 41:56

"The Friendly Address Controversy," 57:48-51

A Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans see Chandler, Thomas Bradbury

Friends, Society of *see* Society of Friends

Fries, Laurent, *Carta marina universalis emendata*, 1530, Map, 37:4-8

Uslegung der Mer carthen, Strassburg, Johannes Grieninger, 1525, and 1527, 37:4-8

Frisius, Gemma *see* Gemma, Reinerus, Frisius

Frisland, Venice, c. 1570 *see* Zeno, Nicolò

The Frugal Housewife see Carter, Susannah
Les Fruicts de la Mission des Reverends Peres Capucins en l'Isle de Maragnan see Abbeville, Claude d'
Fry, Joshua, *A Map of the most Inhabited part of Virginia containing the whole Province of Maryland*, London, Thomas Jefferys, 1775, 60:51; London, Thomas Jefferys, 1775, 2nd issue, 47:33
Fry, Richard, *A Scheme for a Paper Currency*, Boston, 1739, 08:4
To His Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Boston, 1739, 08:4
Fugger, mercantile house of, Augsburg, 29:7-8
A Full Reply to Lieut. Cadogan's Spanish Hireling &c. and Lieut. Mackay's Letter, London, 1743, 34:11
Fuller, Thomas, *The Holy State*, Cambridge, Roger Daniel, 1642, 44:28
Fulton, Mrs. Marshall N., donor, 65:28, 48-49
Fulton, Robert, *Recherches sur les Moyens de perfectionner les Canaux de Navigation*, Paris, Dupain-Triel, 1799, 58:65-67
Tratado do Melhoramento da Navegação por Canaes, Lisbon, Arco do Cega, 1800, 58:65-67
A Treatise on the improvement of Canal Navigation, London, I. & J. Taylor, 1796, 58:65-67
Fundacion, y primero siglo del muy religioso Convento de Sr. S. Joseph see Gómez de la Parra, José
A Funeral Sermon . . . Death of The Rev. James Manning see Maxcy, Jonathan
Funnell, William, *A Voyage round the World Containing an Account of Captain Dampier's Expedition*, London, W. Botham, 1707, 53:64
Furlong, Lawrence, *The American Coast Pilot*, Newburyport, 1798, 33:25
A Further Account of East-New-Jarsey by a Letter Write [sic] *to one of the Proprietors thereof see* Lockhart, George
A Further Account of New Jersey in an Abstract of Letters see Hartshorne, Richard
Further Observations see Crokatt, James
Fust and Schoeffer Bible *see* Bible, *Biblia Latina*

G

Gaguin, Robert, *Les croniques de France*, Paris, Michel Le Noir, 1516, 21:10
La Mer des croniques, Paris, 1527, 06:4

Gaifer, *The Conversion of a Mehometan*, New London, Timothy Green, 1773, and New London, 1775, 43:52
Gaine, Hugh, printer, New York, 28:29; 49:45, 48-49
Gaine's Universal Register . . . for the Year 1777, New-York, H. Gaine, 1777, 58:32-36
Gale, Benjamin, *A Letter to a Member of the Lower House*, New Haven, James Parker, 1759, 54:51-54
The Present State of the Colony of Connecticut, New London, Timothy Green, 1755, 44:58; 54:51-54
Galiano, Dionisio Alcala, *Carta esferica* [No. 1] *de los reconocimientos hechos en la costa NO. de America*, and [No. 2], Madrid, 1795, Maps, 45:43-45
Gallic Perfidy see Maylem, John
Galloway, Joseph, *A Reply to an Address to the Author of a Pamphlet, entitled, A candid Examination*, New York, James Rivington, 1775, 19:9
"Galveston" (ship), 41:38
Gálvez, Bernardo de, eulogies, 42:24-25; 45:30-33
Diario de las operaciones de la expedicion contra la Plaza de Penzacola, Havana?, 1781, 41:37-40; *see also* Mexico. Viceroyalty. Gálvez
Gammell, William, donor, 41:8
García de Palacio, Diego, *Instrucion Nauthica*, Mexico, Pedro Ocharte, 1587, 06:4
Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 50:10
Gardner, Miss Mary S., donor, 40:63
Gardyner, George, *A Description of the New World*, London, 1651, 20:2, 3
Garin, Mrs. John F., JCBL Staff, *Report* for 1966
Garrett, John Work, Visiting Committee, 34:33-34; 35:54; 36:44; 37:43
Garriga, Antonio, *Instruccion practica para Ordenar Santamente la vida*, Loreto, Paraguay, 1713, 39:8-13
Garth, Charles, 26:15
Gasca, Pedro de la, 39:2-5
Gascoyne, Joel, *A New Map of the Country of Carolina*, London, 1682, 46:21
Gaskill, George A., Visiting Committee, 28:39
Gass, Jacob *see* Lamech, Brother
Gassar, Achyle, *Historiarum et Chronicorum Mundi*, Venice, Joannes Antonius & fratres de Sabio, 1533, 20:appendix
Gastaldi, Giacomo, *Cosmographia universalis et exactissima juxta*,

Venice, 1569. Map, 57:26-30; and same, Venice, Joannes Franciscus Camotius, 1581. Map, 60:32-33, 49
Totius Orbis Descriptio, 1562-1570. Map, 57:30-32
La universale descrittione del Mondo, Venice, Matteo Pagano, 1562, 57:16, 25-29, 31-33
Universale. Giacomo Cosmographo, Venice, 1546. Map, later issues (5) in Mr. Beans's gift, 57:25-26
Gatford, Lionel, *Publick Good*, London, 1657, 01:4
Gaudia Poetica see Baltimore, Frederick Calvert, 6th baron
Gazeta de Lima, facsimile, 27:43
Gaztañeta y de Iturribálzaga, Antonio, *Norte de la Navegacion*, Seville, Juan Francisco De Blas, 1692, 50:61-62
Gemelli-Careri, Giovanni Francesco, *Giro del Mondo*, Venice, Sebastiano Coletti, 1719, and *Voyage du Tour du Monde*, Froulle, Paris, 1776, 21:7
Geminiani, Francesco, *An Abstract of Geminiani's Art of playing on the Violin*, Boston, John Boyles, 1769, 31:16-18
Gemma, Reinerus, Frisius, *Aritmetica prattica facilissima*, Venice, Giovanni Bariletto, 1567, 20:appendix
Gemmae Frisii Medici et Mathematici, De Radio Astronomico & Geometrico liber, Antwerp, Gregorius Bontius, 1545, 19:5; 20:appendix
Les Principes d'Astronomie, Paris, Hierosme de Marnef, 1582, 19:5
The General Attacked by a Subaltern see Barry, Henry
The General Gazetteer see Brookes, Richard
General Idea of the College of Mirania see Smith, William (Provost)
A general Map of the Middle British Colonies see Evans, Lewis
A general topography of North America see Jefferys, Thomas
General Washington's Resignation see Washington, George
The generall Historie of Virginia see Smith, Captain John
Genêt, Edmond Charles Édouard, *Les Français Libres a leurs Freres Les Canadiens*, Philadelphia, 1793, 36:39; 37:19-20; 57:53-57
Liberte Egalite. Les Francais Libres a leurs freres de la Louisiane, Philadelphia, 1793, 37:19-20; 57:53-57
"Gentleman of Elvas" *see Relaçam verdadeira dos trabalhos*
Genty, Louis, *L'Influence de la Découverte de l'Amerique*, Paris, Nyon l'ainé et fils, 1788, 60:51
Genua see Cataneo, Jo. Maria
The genuine Experience, and dying Address, of Mrs. Dolly Taylor see Taylor, Amos

Geodaesia: or, the Art of Surveying see Love, John
Geografia see Sanuto, Livio
Geografía y Descripeión Universal de las Indias recopilada see López de Velasco, Juan
Geographiae et Hydrographiae reformatae see Riccioli, Giovanni Battista
A geographical Description of the Coasts . . . of the Spanish West-Indies see González Carranza, Domingo
La Géographie universelle see Du Val, Pierre
Geographische Beschreibung der Provinz Louisiana in Canada von dem Fluss S. Lorenz bis an dem Ausfluss des Flusses Missisipi, c. 1720, 16:5
Geographische und historisch-politische Nachrichten see Butel-Dumont, Georges Marie
Geography. Apian, *Astronomicum*, 31:10-12; Pre-Columbian, 45: 5-9; Pomponius Mela, *Cosmographia*, Salamanca, 1498, 51: 2-5; Ptolemaic world map, 57:17-20
Geography and travels, 20:3; 21:7-8
Geography Rectified see Morden, Robert
George, Lake, Battle of, 08:3; 35:20-26; 37:40; 49:38-39
George III, King of England *see* Association copies
George Town on Arrowsick Island . . . A Conference with the Sachems see Massachusetts. Treaties
Georgia, 31:7-8; Montgomery County, land development in, 34: 30; 1741-1743; barrier to Spanish and French aggression, 44:33-38; colonization of, 29:17; Azilia and the Golden Islands, 38:7-10; holdings of JCBL on, 40:40; Christie, *Description*, 44:33-38; claim of England to, 46:14-23; 51: 54
Georgia (Colony) Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, 46:14-23
An Account, Shewing the Progress of the Colony of Georgia, Annapolis, Jonas Green, 1742, 48:36
The Georgia Gazette, Savannah, 1763-1765, 15:10
Georgia, oder: Kurtze Nachricht von dem Christlichen Vorhaben der Königlich-Englischen Herren Commissarien zu Aufrichtung der neuen Colonie in Süd-Carolina, Frankfurt, 1733, 28:28
Gérard, Conrad Alexandre, 56:23
Gerard, John, *The Herball*, London, John Norton, 1597, 47:45-46
Gerardi Mercatoris et J. Hondii. Atlas see Mercator, Gerardus
Geronimo, Apache Chief, 31:33
Gerrish, Joseph, 38:29

Gerritsz, Hessel, *Beschryvinghe Vander Samoyeden Landt*, Amsterdam, Hessel Gerritsz, 1612, 32:19-20
Nova Anglia, Novum Belgium et Virginia, Amsterdam, Jan Jansson, 1636. Map, 60:52
Geschichte der Amerikanischen Revolution see Ramsay, David
Geschichte des Ursprungs see Stedman, Charles
Gesta proxime see Portugal. Sovereigns. Emanuel I
Gianetti, Michelangiolo, *Elogy of Captain James Cook*, Florence, 1785, 38:38-39
Gibbs, James, *A Book of Architecture*, London, 1739, 47:45-46
Gibbs, Robert *see* Association copies
Gibson, Charles, editor, *The Tovar calendar*, 1951, 51:61
Gibson, John *see* Evans, Lewis, *A general Map of the Middle British Colonies*
Giddings, James L., speaker at Annual Meeting, 57:2-3
Gilbert, William, *Guilielmi Gilberti Colcestrensis, Medici Londinensis, De Magnete*, London, Peter Short, 1600, 46:27-31, 58; 65:50
Gilberti, Maturino, 30:9; *Grammatica Maturini tractatus*, Mexico, Antonius Espinosa, 1559, 05:6-7; 06:4
Giliborne, Robert *see* Association copies
Gimbel, Richard, donor, 56:21
Girava, Gerónimo, *La Cosmographia*, Venice, 1570, 57:16
Giro del Mondo see Gemelli-Careri, Giovanni Francesco
Gisolfo, Marco Francesco, *Portolan atlas (pseudo Agnese)*, manuscript atlas, 16th century, 13:20
Gist, Christopher, *The Draught of Genl. Braddocks Route*. Manuscript map, 1755, 08:3; 13:25
Giunta, family of printers, 66:21
Giustiniano, Agostino, *Castigatissimi Annali . . . con La Loro Copiosa Tavola della . . . Genoa*, Genoa, 1537, 16:10
Give Caesar his Due see Eliot, Jared
Glareanus, Henricus, *De gaeometriae Principiis*. Manuscript atlas [before 1516], 13:2, 19-20; 29:38-39
De Geographia Liber unus, Venice, Joannes Antonius de Nicolinis de Sabio, 1538, and Friburgum Brisgaudiae, Stephanus Melechus Gravius, 1543, 19:10-11
Gleeson, Paul F., donor, 56:55-56
Globus numdi Declaratio sive descriptio mundi, Strassburg, Johann Grüninger, 1509, 29:30-31
Glogoviensis *see* Johannes Glogoviensis
Glorious Intelligence! Norwich, October 26, 1781 . . . we are

favoured with the following Hand-Bill [fall of Yorktown], Norwich, John Trumbull, 1781, 57:42-48
Glory be to God on high see Hartlib, Samuel
Goddard, John, engraver, 50:15-26
Goddard, Mary Katherine, printer, 32:5-6; portrait, 38:32-34
Goddard, Robert Hale Ives, 1837-1916, trustee, will of John Nicholas Brown, 02:4; Committee of Management, Building Committee, 02:1; 05:2, 9; 15:20; death, 16:2
Goddard, Robert H. Ives, 1880-1959, donor, 41:8
Goddard, Mrs. Robert H. Ives, donor, 65:40-41
Goddard, Sarah Updike, 38:32; 39:39-40
Goddard, William, printer, 32:5-6; portrait, 38:32-34; 43:45, 48-49
Printing-Office, Providence, August 31, 1762. To the Publick, Providence, William Goddard, 1762, 54:41-42
The Prowess of the Whig Club, Baltimore, 1777, and *Part 2*, 1777. Holograph manuscript, 39:34-37
Godfrey, John, *A Plan for the Sale and Improvement of American Lands*, London, 1795, 34:30
God's Protecting Providence see Dickenson, Jonathan
Goelet, Ogden, sale of library (1935), 35:2-4
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, *Werter and Charlotte*, Boston, 1798, 65:47
Goffe, Joseph, *A Sermon delivered at Sutton, at the interment of Mr. Isaac Stiles*, Sutton, Mass., Sewall Goodridge, 1808, 65:46
Goffe, William, 52:23-24
Goffstown Ledger *see* Blodget, Samuel, *Account book*
The Golden Coast, or a Description of Guinney, London, 1665, 16:9
Golden Islands, 38:7-10; 51:54
Goldsmith, Oliver, *The deserted Village*, Springfield, Babcock & Haswell, 1783, 37:39
Gómara, Francisco López de, *Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. Escritta por Dn. Domingo de Sn. Antón Muñoz Quauhtleuanitzin Cazique Mexicano.* Manuscript, 18th century, 16:12
La Historia de las Indias, Caragoça, Miguel de çapila, 1555, 40:11-15
La istoria de las Indias, Caragoça, Agustin Millan, 1552, and issues of, 40:11-15
Primera y segunda parte dela historia general de las Indias, Caragoça, 1553, 39:5-6
Gómez de la Parra, José, *Famosos triumphos*, Puebla, Joseph Perez, 1709, 21:9

Fundacion, y primero siglo del muy religioso Convento de Sr. S. Joseph de Religiosas Carmelitas Descalzas, Puebla de los Angeles, Viuda de Miguel de Ortega, 1732, 18:6

González Carranza, Domingo, *A geographical Description of the Coasts, Harbours, and Sea Ports of the Spanish West-Indies*, London, 1740, and *Mapa de las Derrotas, y otras Observaçiones a las Corrientes*. Manuscript, c. 1725-1750, 46:31-36

González de Mendoza, Juan, *Historia De Las Cosas Mas Notables . . . dela China*, Madrid, Querino Gerardo Flamenco, 1586 (with Espejo "Relation"), 30:23-24; Madrid, Vincentio Accolti, 1585, 44:9-15

Itinerario y Compendio de las cosas notables que ay de España, Lisbon, 1586, 30:23-24

González de Rosende, Antonio, *Vida i Virtudes del Illmo. i Excmo. Señor D. Iuan de Palafox i Mendoza*, Madrid, Julian de Paredes, 1666, 18:6

Gooch, William, *A Dialogue between Thomas Sweet-Scented, William Oronoco . . . and Justice Love-Country*, Williamsburg, William Parks, 1732, 24:9-12

Good News from the Northern Army, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 1777, 65:23

Goodspeed, Charles, donor, 47:47-48

Goodspeed's Book Shop, donor, 42:49; 43:50

Goodwin, Joseph, binder, 56:10-14

Goos, Abraham, engraver, 36:41

Goos, Pieter, *De Zee-Atlas ofte Water-Wereld*, Amsterdam, 1675, 13:3

Gordon, Douglas H., donor, 33:6

Gordon, Sir Robert, of Lochinvar, *Encouragements. For such as shall have intention to bee Under-takers in the new plantation of Cape Briton*, Edinburgh, John Wreittoun, 1625, 27:13-16

Gotari, *Informe see* Angles y Gortari, Matias de

Gould, Daniel *see* Association copies

Gould, Joseph, 66:17

The Government of Nature delineated, Carlisle, Kline and Reynolds, 1788, 38:27-28

Governor and Company of Connecticut, and Moheagan Indians see Connecticut (Colony). Governor 1766-1769 (William Pitkin)

The Governour's answer to the joint address see Virginia. Governor. John Murray, earl of Dunmore

Govi, Gilberto *see* Association copies

Grace, Robert, 36:32-34

Graff, Johannes de, 21:11
La gracia triunfante en la vida de Catharina Tegakovita see Urtassum, Juan
Grafton, Richard, printer, 33:14-15
Graham, John, *John Graham's Address To the Master and worthy Family of this House; Shewing his Sufferings among the Indians in West Florida*, Darlington [England], W. Appleton, 1787, 39:29-30
Graham, John, 1694-1774, *A Letter to a Member of the House of Representatives*, New Haven, 1759, 54:51-54
Grammatica Maturini tractatus see Gilberti, Maturino
Grand Ohio Company, 31:34-35; 35:14-16; 38:11-14; 41:44-47; 53:23-29
Le grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons see Sagard-Theodat, Gabriel
Grandeza Mexicana see Balbuena, Bernardo de
Grasse-Tilly, François Joseph Paul, marquis de, 36:30-32; 49:36-38; 53:39-41; engraved plans of his American campaigns, 56:28-29
Mémoire du Comte de Grasse, sur le Combat naval du 12 Avril 1782, Paris, 1782, 56:24-30
Graves, William, *Two Letters from W. Graves, Esq; respecting the Conduct of Rear Admiral Graves*, London, 1782, 4 issues, 19:7
Gray, Dorothy Henderson, JCBL Staff, *Report* for 25; (*see* Watts)
Gray, John Chipman *see* Association copies
Gray, Mr., *The Memoirs Life and Character of the Great Mr. Law*, London, 1721, 35:34-40
The Great and Popular Objection against the Repeal of the Penal Laws see Penn, William
Great Britain. Admiralty *see* Great Britain. Lords Commissioners of the British Admiralty
Army, *A List of the General and Field-Officers . . . complete for 1772*, 1773, 1775, 1777, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, London, 1772-1783, 19:8; for 1763, 1774, 1776, 21:11
A List of the General and Staff Officers, New York, Macdonald & Cameron, 1777, 11:7
Board of Trade, *Report of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, on the Petition of the Honorable Thomas Walpole*, London, 1772, 53:23-29
Colonies, 20:3-4; 21:10; 33:7-9; 34:19; 66:13-15
Commissioners for settling the Boundarys between the Provinces of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay, *A Copy of the*

Plan returned by his Maj:tys Com:rs, London, 1737. Map, 52:20-23

Commonwealth *see* Great Britain. Laws, 1649-1660 (Commonwealth)

Council for Virginia, *By His Majesties Counseil for Virginia. A Briefe Declaration of the present state*, London, 1614 [i.e., 1616], 20:6

A Declaration of the State of the Colonie and Affaires in Virginia, London, Thomas Snodham, 1620, 13:5

A true and sincere declaration of the purpose and ends of the Plantation, London, 1610, 10:7

Laws. 1649-1660 (Commonwealth), *An Act giving Licence for Transporting Fish in Foreign Bottoms*, London, Henry Hills and John Field, 1657, 34:24-25

An Act Prohibiting Trade with the Barbada's, Virginia, Bermuda's and Antego, London, Edward Husband and John Field, 1650, 33:7-9; and Dutch edition, 33:8

Laws. 1714-1727 (George I), *Laws of the British Plantations in America . . . By Nicholas Trott*, London, for B. Cowse, 1721, 27:30-31

Laws. 1727-1760 (George II), *An Act for vesting certain Estates in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Maryland*, London, 1760, 07:3

Laws. 1760-1820 (George III), *An Act to discontinue . . . the landing and discharging . . . at the Town, and within the Harbour of Boston*, London, Charles Eyre and William Strahan, 1774 (Boston Port Bill), 55:42-43

Anno Regni Georgii III . . . [an act for granting and applying certain stamp duties], London, Mark Baskett, 1765, 16:7

Laws. *A Bill to enable His Majesty to conclude a Peace, or Truce, with the revolted Colonies*, London, 1782, 20:4

Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations *see* Great Britain. Board of Trade

Lords Commissioners of the British Admiralty, presentation of original Des Barres copperplates to the Library, 49:1-4

Parliament, *Die Jovis 20 Junii, 1650. An Act for charging of Tobacco brought from New-England with Custome and Excise*, London, 1650, 32:9-12

The Humble Address of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal to His Majesty, in Relation to the Petition of Charles Desborow, London, 1699, 19:6

The Humble Address of the Right Honourable the Lords

Spiritual and Temporal . . . Thirteenth Day of March, 1705, relating to the Province of Carolina, London, Charles Bill, 1705, 31:25; 48:37-38

A True and Exact Particular and Inventory . . . Personal Estate . . . of Sir John Fellowes, Bart. Late Sub-Governor of the South Sea Company, London, 1721, 35:40-42

Public record office, *Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, America and West Indies*, London, 1773, 35:36-39

Sovereigns. 1625-1649 (Charles I), 33:8-9; *A Commission for the well governing of Our People, inhabiting in New-foundland*, London, Robert Barker and assigns of John Bill, 1633, 41:9-14; 43:18-23

Sovereigns. 1600-1685 (Charles II), 33:8-9; *By the King. A Proclamation For the encouraging of Planters . . . Jamaica*, London, John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1661, 19:6

Treaties, *Articles of Peace Between The Most Serene and Mighty Prince Charles II . . . And Several Indian Kings and Queens*, London, John Bill, Christopher Barker, Thomas Newcomb and Henry Hills, 1677, 28:8-11

Convention between His Britannick Majesty and the King of Spain, London, Edward Johnston, 1790, 45:41-42

Copy of Provisional Articles signed at Paris, November 30th, 1782, 1783, 20:4

Tractatus pacis . . . in America inter . . . Jacobum II . . . et . . . Ludovicum XIV . . . 6/16 . . . Novembris, London, Thomas Newcomb, 1686, 16:10

A treaty for the composing of differences . . . and establishing of peace in America . . . Madrid the 8/18 day of July, London, 1670, 16:8

Great Circle sailing, 39:20-23

"The Great Frontier," exhibition (1962), 65:37

"The Great Voyages," exhibition, 53:2

Green, Anne Catharine, printer, Annapolis, 32:5

Green-Arnold papers *see* Arnold, Samuel, and Welcome

Green, Theodore Francis, donor, 40:51; 45:66-67; 65:30-31

The Green Box of Monsieur de Sartine see Tickell, Richard

Green, Bartholomew, printer, Boston, 21:6-7

Green, Mrs. Burges, JCBL Staff, *see Report* for 1966.

Green, Mr. and Mrs. Burges, donors, 65:49

Green, Miss Eleanor B., donor, 40:51; 41:8

Green, Mrs. Erik H., donor, 45:66

Green, Henry A., donor, 41:56

Green, John, *A Map of the most Inhabited part of New England*, London, Thomas Jefferys, 1772-1775, and London, Thomas Jefferys, 1774, 60:51
Green, Jonas, 1712-1767, printer, 26:14-16; 27:26-28; 37:40-41; *see also* Kneeland & Green
Green, Timothy, printer, New London, 27:27
Greene, Benjamin, bookplate, 48:52
Greene, David, bookplate, 48:52
Greenland, printing in, 41:20-22; Fiskenæsset map, 66:27-28
Greenleaf, Joseph, 46:42-43
Greenwood, Isaac, *A Philosophical Discourse . . . Death of Thomas Hollis*, Boston, 1731, 37:39-40
Sublime Entertainment. This Evening will commence at the Court-House, Providence, 1793, 56:55-56
Greenwood, Jonathan, Manual of flag signaling, British navy, 29:14
The Sailing and Fighting Instructions or Signals . . . Royal Navy of Great Britain, London, 1714, 65:53
Greepe, Thomas, 58:13-14
Grefve Grasses Siö-Batailler see Tornquist, Carl Gustaf
Grenada, insurrection, 60:29-31
Grew, Theophilus, *The Description and use of the Globes*, Germantown, Christopher Sower, 1753, 54:46-48
Grieninger, Johannes, publisher, 37:4-8
Grignon, Charles, *Sir Richard Pearson, of his Majesty's Ship the Alarm*, London, 1780. Portrait, 65:51-52
Grijalva, Juan de, 29:7
Grinnell, Russell, donor, 15:15
The Groans of Germany see Ralph, James
Grondbeginsellen der Zee-Tacticq see Kinsbergen, J. H. van
Grondel, Jean-Philippe Goujon de, *Lettre d'un Officier de la Louisiane a M*** Commissaire de la Marine a ****, New Orleans, 1764, 49:13-20
Gronlandia Edur Grœnlandz Saga see Jónsson, Arngrímur
Het groote tafereel der dwaascheid, Amsterdam, D. onder de Linden, 1720. Cartoon, 21:12
Gründlicher Unterricht von dem Matallen see Barba, Alonso
Grüninger, Johann *see* Grieninger, Johannes
Grynaeus, Simon, *Novus Orbis Regionum*, Basle, Joannes Hervagus, 1532, 41:53-55
Guancabellica *see* Huancavelica Mercury Mine
Guarani language, 39:8-13; 40:27-29

Guast, Pierre de *see* Monts, Pierre de Guast, sieur de
Guasteca language, 27:8-10
Güemes y Horcasitas, Juan Francesco *see* Mexico (Viceroyalty). Güemes
Guerra, Dr. Francisco, 60:45-46; 65:11
Guevara y Tobar, Francisco de, *Libro de la Vida de la Bendita Soror Maria Raggi*, Mexico, Francisco Salbago, 1632, 21:8
Guilielmi Gilberti Colcestrensis, Medici see Gilbert, William
Guillet de Saint-George, Georges, *Les arts de l'homme d'epe'e* [sic] La Haye, A Moetjens, 1680, 60:52
Guirao, Alonso, *Soliloquia*, Madrid, Vidua Ludovici Sanchez, 1627, 21:8
Guirao, Ildefonso *see* Guirao, Alonso
Gunther, Charles, sale of library of, 42:7
Gutenberg Bible *see* Bible
Gutierrez Davila, Julián, *Memorias historicas de la Congregacion de el Oratorio de la Ciudad de Mexico*, Mexico, Maria de Rivera, 1736, 18:6
Gutierrez de la Riba, Joseph Jòachim, *Defensa de el . . . Señor D. Juan de Palafox y Mendoza.* Manuscript, 1762, 16:12
Gutiérrez de Santa Clara, Pedro, *Historia de las guerras civiles del Perú (1544-1548)*, Madrid, V. Suárez, 1904-1929, 39:5-6

H

H., G. *see The Ichnography of Charles-Town at High Water*
Habes in hoc volumine amice lector . . . rerum a Fernando & Elisabe . . . gesta see Nebrija, Antonio de
Habes lector: hoc libello see Vadianus, Joachim
Hack, William, *An Accurate Description of all the Harbours* [&c.] . . . *in the South Sea of America.* Manuscript atlas, done possibly after 1698, 66:21-24, 45-47, 52; bibliographical study of his manuscript atlases, 66:45-52
A New Map of ye Isthmus of Darien, London, 1699. Map, 66: 24-25
Hadji Ahmen *see* Ahmed, Hadji
Hague, John, *American Manufactures. The Subscriber begs leave*, Philadelphia, B. Towne, 1788, 52:56
"Hail Columbia," 31:18
Hakluyt, Richard, *Divers voyages touching the discoverie of America*, London, 1582, 29:21-22
The Principall Navigations, London, George Bishop, Ralph

Newberie and Robert Barker, 1598-1600, and London, George Bishop and Ralph Newberie, 1589, 29:22-25
Virginia richly valued, London, Felix Kyngston, 1609, 50:12-13, 14
Hakluyt Society, London, 01:15
Halifax, Nova Scotia, 46:36-41; 59:46-50; 60:34-35
"Halifax Gentleman" controversy, 24:18
Hall, David, printer, 36:23-24
Hall, Fayr, *A short account of the first settlement of . . . Virginia, Maryland, New-York, New-Jersey, and Pennsylvania*, London, 1735, 40:41-44
Hall, Samuel, printer, 49:52-53
Halley's Comet, 31:10-11
Halsey, R. T. Haines, acquisition of his collection of caricatures, 52:3-11; 59:50-53
Hammerton, J., 27:28-30
Hammond, Laurence, *To the King's most Excellent Majesty. The Humble Address of divers of the Gentry, Merchants and others*, London, Henry Hills, 1691, 49:21-23
Hanchett, Huntington, donor, 65:40; 66:28
Hancock, John, *An Oration; delivered March 5, 1774, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston*, Boston, Edes & Gill, 1774, 59:18-19
Hanke, Lewis, speaker at JCBL Conference, 1960, 65:2-3
Hanson, Elizabeth, 44:57
Hanway, Jonas, *The Soldier's faithful Friend*, London, 1776, 20:4
The Happy Man: or, the True Gentleman, Salem, 1776, 20:5
Hardingham, John, *The Accomplish'd Ship-Wright and Mariner*, London, 1706, 40:55-58
Hardy, Sir Charles. Portrait, 60:50
Hardy, Mrs. Joseph, JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 65, 66
Harford, Henry, 50:35-39
Hariot, Thomas *see* Harriott, Thomas
Harkness, Mrs. Albert, member, Membership Committee of the Associates, 57:3-4
Harkness, Albert, Jr., member, Membership Committee of the Associates, 57:3-4
Harley, John Brian, JCBL Post-Doctoral Fellow, 66:31, 32
Harmar, General Josiah, defendant, *The proceedings of a Court of Inquiry*, Philadelphia, John Fenno, 1791, 40:48-50
Harmsworth, Sir Robert Leicester *see* Association copies

The Harold Brown Collection *see* John Carter Brown Library. The Harold Brown Collection of Books on the History of the Church in America

Harper, Lathrop C., interest of, in the Library, 38:39; donor, 40:60; 41:56; 43:50; Index to JCBL *Annual Reports* planned, 43:5-6; assistance for reprints of Wroth, *Early Cartography*, 44:7; loan of items for exhibition, 45:1-2; reprints of *Early Cartography*, 45:67-68; assistance in acquisition of "Gentleman of Elvas," 50:12-13; death, 50:64-66; Lathrop Colgate Harper Fund established by Mrs. Harper, 58:7-8; first purchase from, 58:8, 68; named to Benefactors Plaque, 65:35-36

Harper, Mabel Herbert (Mrs. Lathrop C.), Trust Fund in honor of Lathrop C. Harper established by, 58:7-8; named to Benefactors Plaque, 65:35-36

Harper, Robert Goodloe, *Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France*, London, 1798, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 7th editions, London, 1798, 10th edition, Dublin, 1798, 20:5

Harriott, Thomas, 37:13-14; *A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia*, London, 1588, 43:9-10; 50:13-14

Harris, Benjamin, printer, Boston, 11:6

Harris, Edward, 35:42

Harris, John, 1667-1719, *Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca*, London, 1744-1748, 41:56-57

Harris, John, fl. 1686-1746, engraver, 51:10-17

Harris, John, 1765-1846, publisher, 57:52

Harris, Moses, *A Map of the South Part of Nova Scotia and it's Fishing Banks Engraved by T. Jefferys*, London, Thomas Jefferys, 1750, 59:46-50; 60:34-35

A New Map of Nova Scotia with it's Boundaries according to Mr. D'Anvile, London, Thomas Jefferys, 1750, 60:34-35

"A Plan of Halifax Survey'd by M. Harris," 1750, 59:46-50; 60:34-35

A Plan of the Town of Halifax, in Nova Scotia, London, Edward Ryland, 1749, 65:27

"A View of Halifax Drawn from ye Topmasthead," 1750, 59:46-50; 60:34-35

Harrison, John, 36:27-28

Harrison, William, Jr., engraver, 56:59-61

Harrisse, Henry, letters to John Russell Bartlett, 15:16

Harrod, James, 26:5-6

Hart, Francis R., Visiting Committee, 28:39

Hart, Thomas *see* Thomas Hart & Company
Hartley, David, *An Address to the Committee of the County of York*, London, for J. Stockdale, 1781, and 2nd edition, 20:4
Hartlib, Samuel, 50:16-19
Glory be to God on high see his *A Rare and New Discovery*
A Rare and New Discovery of a speedy way . . . feeding of Silk-Worms in Virginia, London, 1652, 59:10-11
The Reformed Virginian Silk-Worm, London, Giles Calvert, 1655, 59:10-11
Hartshorne, Richard, *A Further Account of New Jersey, in an Abstract of Letters*, London, 1676, 19:6
Harvard University, *Illustrissimo . . . D. Samueli Shute*, Cambridge, 1725, and *Quaestiones Pro Modulo . . . D. D. Henrico Flynt*, Cambridge, 1724, 60:50
Board of Overseers, controversy with Nathan Prince, 55:34-37
Harward, Thomas, *Electuarium novum Alexipharmacum*, Boston, Bartholomew Green, 1732, 36:38
Haselden, Thomas, *The Description and Use of . . . Mercator's-Chart*, London, 1722, 21:7-8
The Seaman's Daily Assistant, Philadelphia, J. Crukshank, 1777, 51:50
Hathaway, Francis P., binder, John Carter Brown Library, 1904-1917, death, 17:2
Hatton, Edward, *The Merchant's Magazine*, London, J. Heptinstall, 1697, 20:3
Havana, capture, 1763, 66:6-8
Hawkesworth, John, *A new Voyage, round the World*, New York, James Rivington, 1774, 31:12-15
Hawkins, General Rush C., Collection of *see* Annmary Brown Memorial
Hazard, Caroline, donor, 34:26; 40:51
Hazard, Daniel Lyman, donor, 49:33-36
Hazard, Mrs. Thomas George, Jr., donor, 49:33-36
Hazard Papers, 34:26; 65:30-31
Hazelden *see* Haselden, Thomas
Heap, George *see* Scull, Nicholas, *A Map of Philadelphia*
Hearst, William Randolph *see* Association copies
Heath, Dwight B., 65:10
Heath, J., *View of the Harbour* [English Harbour, Antigua] *from the So. Et. Point near the Look-out.* Drawing, 1752, 41:22-25
Heather, William, *The Marine Atlas*, London, 1795-1801, 51:50-51

Heber, Richard *see* Association copies
Heberden, William, joint author, *Some Account of the Success of Inoculation*, London, 1759, 47:40-41
Hebert, Lawrence, engraver, 47:17-19
Hebreo *see* León Hebreo
Het Hebreus Psalmboeck see Bible. Psalms
Heckel, Mrs. Fred W., Jr., donor, 65:49
"Hector" (Ship), 58:37-39
Hedges, James Blaine, work on calendar of Brown family business papers, 34:31; 35:53-54; 60:45; 65:10; indexing of, 42:4-5; *The Brown Papers*, 41:5; donor, 41:8; Committee of Management, 43:56; member 1943-1954, Consultant, 1955 (*see Reports* for those years); address at first meeting of Associates, 44:1; fund established in memory of, 66:15; death, 66:29-31
Hedges, Mrs. James B., work on catalogue of maps, 34:31; donor, 41:8; 66:15, 29-30
Heffner, Ray L., President Brown University, member Committee of Management, 1966, 66:35
Hellwig, E. W. *see* Association copies
Helps, Sir Arthur, 01:7, 15
Hemmersam, Michael, *West-Indianisk Reese*, Wijsingzborg, 1674, 07:2
Henderson, Jacob, *The Case of the Clergy of Maryland*, London, 1729, 42:40-41
Henley, David, 49:33-34
Henly, Peter, *The Life of Peter Henly, otherwise Peter Robertson*, Calne, 1799, 20:5
Henry, John, 1750-1798, governor of Maryland, Jefferson-Henry letter (Logan-Cresap controversy), 50:43-52
Henry, John (father of Patrick Henry), *A new and accurate map of Virginia*, London, 1770, 41:44-47
Henry, Matthew, *The Communicant's Companion*, Boston, 1731, and portrait of, 48:51-52
Henry, Patrick, 31:21, 23; 41:46-47
Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles *see* Stevens
Henville, Philip, *A Poem on the American War*, Plymouth, 1778, 20:4
The Herball see Gerard, John
Herbals, 34:22-23
Hercules Siculus sive Stadium Geographicum see Niccolosi, Giovanni Battista
Herfelln, Jacó, 66:38

Herlein, J. D., *Beschryvinge van de volk-plantinge Zuriname*, Leeuwarden, Meindert Injema, 1718, 22:6
Hermits of St. Augustine *see* Augustinians
Hernández, Juan Martinez *see* Martinez Hernández, Juan
Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 28:21; "coronista mayor," 45: 24-25
Descripcion de las Indias Ocidentales, Madrid, Juan Flamenco, 1601, 36:11-12
Historia general de los Hechos delos Castellanos, Madrid, 1601, 36:11; 57:9-10
Herrman, Augustine, 45:46-47
Virginia and Maryland as it is Planted and Inhabited this present Year 1670, London, engraved by W. Faithorne, sold by John Seller, 1673. Map, 30:10-15; 41:4-5; 42:3; 43:5; 45:68; 49: 55; 59:57
Virginia and Maryland, manuscript map on parchment, colored, c. 1673 (*Blathwayt Atlas*, nos. 16 & 17). Contemporary version in 2 sections of the Herman map, *Virginia and Maryland*, London, 1673, 13:23; 30:14-15
Des Herrn Benjamin Franklins Esq. Briefe von der Elektricitat see Franklin, Benjamin
Hertzog, Walter Sylvester, 26:20-21
Hevia Bolaños, Juan de, *Curia Philiphica*, Lima, Antonio Ricardo, 1603, and *Labyrintho de Comercio*, Lima, Francisco del Canto, 1617, 29:10-11
Hexham, Henry, translator, 20:3
Hextor, Jan van, *Het Schouw-Toneel*, Amsterdam, 1672, 20:4
Heylyn, Peter, *Microcosmus*, Oxford, John Lichfield and James Short, 1621, 19:5
Microcosmus [in Greek letter]. *A little Description of the great World*, Oxford, John Lichfield and William Turner, 1627, and Oxford, 1621, 1627, 1636, 18:5; 19:5
Heyn, Pieter Pieterszoon, 22:6; 44:18-23
Heywood, Henry, *Two Catechisms*, Charleston, Peter Timothy, 1749, 19:9
Hicks, Thomas, 51:17-21
Higginson, John, *The Cause of God and his People in New-England*, Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1663, 46:46
Higinius de stellis see Hyginius, Caius Julius
Hill, Samuel, d. 1804, engraver, Leonard, *A s.w. view of the College*, 51:52
Boston Paper Staining Manufactory 1795. Ebenr. Clough Paper Stainer, Boston, 1795. Engraving, 60:53

Hillsborough, Wills Hill, 1st earl of, 1718-1793, 53:23-29
Hinde, Robert, *The Discipline of the Light-Horse*, London, 1778, 19:8
Hirza, ou les Illinois see Billardon de Sauvigny, Edme Louis
His Excelleney General Washington's last Legacy see Washington, George
His Majesties Propriety, and Dominion on the Brittish Seas asserted see Codrington, Robert
Hispania see Laet, Johannes de
Hispaniae Illustratae see Schott, Andreas
Hispanic-American microfilm project *see* Brown University
Histoire Ameriquaine. Nouvelle Comique, Rouen, 1680, 65:45
Histoire de la Nouvelle Francc see Lescarbot, Marc
Histoire De La Persecution De deux Saints Evêques par les Jesuites see Arnauld, Antoine
Histoire de la Virginie see Beverley, Robert
Histoire de nostre temps see Malingre, Claude
Histoire d'un Voyage fait en la Terre du Bresil see Léry, Jean
Histoire et Commerce des colonies Angloises see Butel-Dumont, Georges Marie
Histoire Memorable du Dernier Voyage aux Indes see Le Challeux, Nicolas
L'Histoire naturelle et generalle des Indes see Fernández de Oviedo, Gonzalo
Histoire Veritable de ce qui s'est passé de nouueau entre les François & Portugais en l'Isle de Maragnan, Paris, Nicolas Rousset, 1615, 52:26-31
Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus see Magnus, Olaus
Historia de la benida de los Yndios apoblar a Mexico see Tovar, Juan de
Historia de la Conquista de Mexico see Gómara, Francisco López de
Historia de la Nueva Mexico see Villagrá, Gaspar de
Historia de la Provincia de San Antonino see Zamora, Alonso de
Historia De las Cosas Mas Notables see González de Mendoza, Juan
Historia de las guerras civiles del Perú see Gutiérrez de Santa Clara, Pedro
Historia de las Indias see Casas, Bartolomé de las
La Historia de las Indias, 1555 *see* Gómara, Francisco López de
Historia de l'Indie Occidentali see Ramusio, Giovanni Baptista
Historia de Yucathan see López Cogolludo, Diego
Historia del descubrimiente y conquista del Peru see Zárate, Augustín de

Historia del descubrimiento y conquista dela India see Lopes de Castanheda, Fernão
Historia delle genti et della Natura see Magnus, Olaus
Historia di Pietro Bizari della guerra fatta in Ungheria see Bizari, Pietro
Historia general de los Hechos delos Castellanos see Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de
Historia General de Philipinas see Concepción, Juan Romero López de la
Historia geográfia . . . de Puerto Rico see Abbad y Lasierra, Iñigo
Historia Insulana see Cordeiro, Antonio
Historia Mundi: or Mercator's Atlas see Mercator, Gerardus
Historia Provinciae Paraquariae see Techo, Nicolás del
Historiae de rebus Hispaniae see Mariana, Jean
Historiae Hieronymi Osorii, Lusitani see Osorio da Fonseca, Jeronimo
Historiarum et Chronicorum Mundi see Gassar, Achyle
Historica Relacion Del Reyno de Chile see Ovalle, Alonso de
An historical Discourse on the civil and religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode-Island see Callender, John
An historical journal see Wright, John
Historical Memoirs, Relating to the Housatunnuk Indians see Hopkins, Samuel
Historiography, Spanish *see* Spain. Historiography
Historische Nachricht von dem neulich in Lancaster County see Franklin, Benjamin
The History of Baptism see Robinson, Robert
The History of Maria Kittle see Bleecker, Ann Eliza
The History of the Conquest of Mexico see Cortés, Hernando
A History of the John Carter Brown Library see Wroth, Lawrence C., *The first Century of the John Carter Brown Library*
The History of the Rise . . . of the Christian People called Quakers see Sewel, Willem
The History of the Sufferings Of The Church of Scotland see Woodrow, Robert
History of the World see Raleigh, Walter
Hobart, Noah, *The Principles of Congregational Churches*, New Haven, James Parker & Company, 1759, 56:53-54
Hobbes, Thomas, *Behemoth*, London, 1769, 46:56-58
Hodder, James, *Hodder's Arithmetick*, Boston, James Franklin, 1719, and portrait of, 53:56-57
Hoe, Robert *see* Association copies

Hofer, Philip, donor, 42:25; 55:43-45
Hogenberg, Franz, *Americae et proximarum Regionum orae Descriptio*, Cologne, 1589. Map (in Bigges, Walter, *Relation Oder Beschreibũg*), 58:57-58
Holdsworth, Edward, *Muscipula*, London, E. Curll, 1709, and Williamsburg, William Parks, 1728, 28:32-33
Holford, Sir George *see* Association copies
Hollis Street Meeting, Boston, 47:10-11
Holme, Thomas, *A Mapp of ye improved Part of Pensilvania*, London, P. Lea, 1683-1691, 16:4
The Holy Bible, Philadelphia, 1781-1782 *see* Bible
The Holy Bible, translated from the Latin Vulgate, Philadelphia, 1790 *see* Bible
The Holy State see Fuller, Thomas
The Holy War made by Shaddai see Bunyan, John
The Honble. Robert Monckton Major General see Hudson, Thomas
Hondius, Jodocus, engraver, 20:3; 25:13
"Hondius Broadside," 44:24, 26; 58:8, 10-12
Honter, Joannes, *Rudimenta Cosmographica*, Kronstadt, J. Honter, 1542, 25:10-11
Hooker, Thomas, *The Poor Doubting Christian Drawn to Christ*, Boston, Green, Bushell & Allen, 1743, 65:53
The Soules Exaltation, London, Andrew Crooke, 1638, 18:9
Hoopes, Penrose R., donor, 60:39-40
Hootebeen, General, 22:6
Hope College, Brown University, 54:56-57
Hopkins, Samuel, 1693-1775, *An Abridgment of Mr. Hopkins's Historical Memoirs*, Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1757, 53:20-23
An Address to the People of New-England, Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1757, 53:20-23
Historical Memoirs, Relating to the Housatunnuk Indians, Boston, Samuel Kneeland, 1753, 53:20-23
Hopkinson, Francis, bookplate, 48:52
Account of the Grand Federal Procession, Philadelphia, Matthew Carey, 1788, 51:55
Horae. *Las Horas de nuestra señora*, Lyons, Guilielmo Rovillio, 1551, 42:25; Manuscript, illuminated (Flemish), 15th century, 41:56; Printed, Paris, 1500-1525, 3 items, 47:46-47; 55:55-56; 57:2; 66:32
Horne, John *see* Tooke, John Horne
Horneck, Kane William, *A Plan of English Harbour in the Island*

of Antigua. Drawing, 1752, and *A Report of the State of the Fortifications in the Island of Antigua.* Manuscript, 1752, 41: 22-25

Horsmanden, Daniel, *A Letter from Some of the Representatives*, New York, James Palmer, 1747, 44:58-59

Hough, Samuel J., JCBL Staff, *Report* for 1966

Houghton, Arthur A., Jr., donor, 52:51-52

Hovenden, Robert *see* Association copies

Hoving, Walter, donor, 41:8

Howard, Martin junior, *A Letter from a Gentleman at Halifax*, Newport, Samuel Hall, 1765, 24:18

Howe, Emanuel Scrope, 2nd Viscount, 58:20-22

Howe, John, printer, 49:33-34

Howe, Richard, Earl Howe, 58:21-22

Howe, Robert, *Orderly Book* [kept by Major Henry Sewall]. Manuscript, 1780-1781, 40:63

Howe, William Howe, 5th Viscount, 1729-1814, 16:12; 58:21-22

The Narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, London, H. Baldwin, 1780, 1st and 2nd editions, 20:4

Howgill, Francis, *The Popish Inquisition Newly Erected in New-England*, London, 1659, 48:35-36

Hoyt, Elizabeth, donor, 65:49

Huancavelica Mercury Mine, 48:26-33

Hubbard, Benjamin, *Orthodoxal Navigation*, London, Thomas Maxcy, 1656, 39:20-23

Hubbard, William, *A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians*, Boston, John Foster, 1677, 29:38-39; 30:27, 29-30; 55:30-31

Hubley, A., *A Catalogue of Mezzotinto and Copperplate Prints, . . . to be sold by public auction*, Philadelphia, A. Hubley, 1792, 65:25

Hudson, Thomas, *The Honble. Robert Monckton Major General*, London, c. 1762. Portrait, 60:50

Hugo, E. Harold, gift of *In Retrospect* catalogue, 50:4-5

Huguenots in Florida, Germany, and West Indies, 55:15-20

The Humble Address of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal see Great Britain. Parliament

The Humble Address of the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal see Great Britain. Parliament

The humble Request see Massachusetts. Governor

Hume, Hugh, 3d Earl of Marchmont, 53:23-29

Hunolstein, Aglaé de, 35:34

Hunt, Isaac, 52:8-10

Hunt, Mrs. Roy Arthur, death, 65:39
Hunt, Mrs. S. Foster, donor, 40:51
Hunter, John, *Observations on the Diseases Of The Army in Jamaica*, London, for G. Nicol, 1788, 66:18-19
Hunter, Robert, 42:31-32
Huntington, Henry Barrett, donor, 56:55
Huntington, Henry E. *see* Association copies
Hurd, Nathaniel, engraver, 48:52
Huron language, Huron-French dictionary (Chaumonot), 33:17-23
Hurtado de Toledo, Luis, *Libro de Islas & Regiones ynsignes y fuertes ciudades*, Venice, 1568. Atlas, 65:45
Husband, Herman, *An Impartial Relation of the First Rise and Cause of the Recent Differences in . . . North Carolina*, 1770, 29:41-42
The Husbandman's Guide, Boston, John Allen, 1710, and Boston, Eleazar Phillips, 1712, 54:42-46
Huske, John, *Geographische und historisch-politische Nachrichten*, 34:28
The present state of North America, London, R. & J. Dodsley, 1755, 34:28
Hutchinson, Thomas, engraver, 47:14-15
Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-1780, *The Letters of Governor Hutchinson, and Lieut. Governor Oliver*, London, J. Wilkie, 1774, 20:4
Hutchinson, William, *A Treatise on Practical Seamanship*, Liverpool?, 1777, 40:55-58
Huth, Henry *see* Association copies
Hutton, J., engraver, 56:58-59
L'Hydrographie Francoise see Bellin, Jacques Nicolas
Hyginius, Caius Julius, *Clarissimi Hyginii Astronomi De mundi Et sphaerae*, Venice, Melchior Sessa and Petrus de Ravanis, 1517, 20:appendix
Higinius de stellis, Pavia, Jacob Paucidrapensis de Brugofranco, 1513, 18:5

I

IHS Al Divo see Sonetti, Bartolomeo da la
Iceland, early printing in, 41:14-20
The Ichnography of Charles-Town at High Water, London, 1739 (G. H. delin., W. H. Toms, sculp.) Map, 46:55

"Iconographia Americana: An Exhibition of Early Views, Plans, and Maps of American Cities," exhibition, 58:69-70
Iggeret Orechot Olam see Farissol, Abraham ben Mordecai
Ignacio, Martín, "Itinerario del Nuevo Mundo," 44:9-15
Ildephonsi Pérez de Lara opera omnia see Pérez de Lara, Alonso
Illeit Tuksiautit Tuksiutillo Errinnaglit, Utrecht, 1759, 65:56
Illinois and Wabash Land Company, *Memorial*, Philadelphia, William Ross, 1797, 33:24-25
Illuminated Manuscripts *see* Horae *and* Manuscripts, Illuminated
Illustrissimo . . . D. Samueli Shute see Harvard University
An Impartial Account of the late Expedition Against St. Augustine, London, J. Huggonson, 1742, 34:9-11
An impartial History of the present War in America see Murray, James
An impartial History of the War in America, London, 1780, and Boston, Nathaniel Coverly and Robert Hodge, 1781-1784, 37:20-23; 41:42-43
An Impartial Relation see Husband, Herman
The Importance of Cape Breton see Auchmuty, Robert
The Importance of Gaining and Preserving the Friendship of the Indians see Kennedy, Archibald
Importan[t Vessels of the French Fleet taken Ju?]*ly 1758 By Admiral Boscawen*, 1758, 51:55-56
In Congress, July 4, 1776. A Declaration see United States. Declaration of Independence
In Congress, May 15, 1776 . . . To the Inhabitants of Vermont see Young, Thomas
In hoc operae continetur Geographia see Ptolemaeus, Claudius
In Laudem Edwardi Vernoni see Upton, Francis
In Retrospect, 1923-1949; an exhibition commemorating twenty-six years of service . . . by Lawrence C. Wroth, Providence, 1949, 50:4-5
In Sphaeram Ioannis de Sacro Bosco Commentarius see Clavius, Christophorus
Las Incas see Marmontel, Jean François
Incunabula, 10:8-9; 11:7-9, 14-16; 27:44; 29:4-6; 65:56
Incunabula Typographiae Notitiam exhibentia see Beughem, Cornelius à
Independence, Declaration of *see* United States. Declaration of Independence
Index to the Printed Acts . . . of the State of Rhode Island see Bartlett, John Russell, compiler
Indian Captivities, M'Donald, 11:6; Rouso d'Eres, 29:17-18; May-

lem, 31:19-20; Johonnet, Boone, 39:28-29; John Graham, 39:29-30; Hanson, Kittle, Williams, Williamson, 44:57-58
Indian Charity School, Lebanon, Connecticut, 55:37-40
Indian Treaties, 07:3 (Easton, 1751); 16:10 (Arrowsick Island, 1717); 26:5, 11-14 (Philadelphia, 1747); 28:8-11 (Charles II, 1677); 35:11-16 (Falmouth in Casco Bay, 1726, Albany, 1745, Wharton, *View*, 1776); 36:23-24 (Harris's Ferry and Lancaster, 1757, Easton, 1757 and 1761); 38:11-14 (in Wharton, *View*, 1776); 45:56-59 (Conestoga, 1721, Albany, 1722); 65:25-26, 56 (Albany, 1746, Croswicks, 1756, Carlisle, 1753, Conestoga and Philadelphia, 1728); *see also* titles of the treaties, and names of the contracting states; *also see* Winslow, Edward, expense account, 1732
Indian wars, 28:4-11; 35:8-10; 40:48-50
Indiana Company *see* Grand Ohio Company
Indiana Tract (West Virginia), 31:34-35; 35:14-16; 38:11-14
Indians of North America, 33:17-23; 35:4-5; 41:25-30; 53:20-23; 54:5-8
Indians of South America, 35:4-7; 39:2-13; 60:17-18
Infant baptism, 54:12-16
L'Influence de la Découverte de l'Amerique see Genty, Louis
The Influence of William Morris and the Kelmscott Press see Stillwell, Margaret Bingham
Informacion Iuridica, Que remite la Provincia de el SSmo. Rosario de Philipinas see Peguero, Juan
Informe a los Inquisidores see Angles y Gortari, Matias de
Informe Juridico Al Rey see Oliván Rebolledo, Juan de
Informs the publick, that he proposes to open a school see Jenkins, John
L'Ingenieur de Champagne: or, Field Engineer see Clairac, Louis André de la Mamie, chevalier de
Ingheramius, Thomas Phaedrus, *De obitu Ioannis*, Rome, Besicken, 1497, 11:15
Inglaterra Gloriosa, Ou Noticia Da Batalha Naval, Lisboa, Francisco Borges De Sousa, 1760, 66:36, 44
Inglis, Charles, 12:13; *The Case of Major John André*, New York, James Rivington, 1780, 43:35-37
Ingherami, Tomasso Fedra, *Garsilasso Mendoze dela Vegha Serr: & Catholl: Regis & Regine Hispanie ad Alexandrũ VI Pont. Max. Oratori*, Rome, Johann Besicken, 1497?, 22:10
An Inquiry into the Rights of the British Colonies see Bland, Richard
Inquisition. Spain, 40:52-55

Institoris, Henricus, *Malleus maleficarũ*, Nuremburg, Anton Koberger, 1496, 65:56
Instruccion Formada see Mexico (Viceroyalty). Gálvez, Bernardo de, conde (viceroy)
Instruccion para forma una Linea ó Cordon de quince Presidios see Mexico (Viceroyalty). Croix, Carlos Francisco de Croix, marques de (viceroy)
Instruccion practica para Ordenar Santamente la vida see Garriga, Antonio
Instrucion Nauthica see García de Palacio, Diego
Instructio Manuductionem prestans in Cartam itinerariam see Waldseemüller, Martin
Instructiõ, y memoria, de las relaciones see López de Velasco, Juan
Instructions for the Increasing of Mulberie Trees see Stallenge, William
Instrument Buch see Apianus, Petrus
Instrumentum primi mobilis see Apianus, Petrus
Insularum de la Bermuda detectio see Norwood, Richard
Intelligence from Red-Bank . . . October 23d 1777, Lancaster, Francis Bailey, 1777, 53:42
Interesses de Inglaterra mal entendidos en la Guerra presente con España see Du Bos, Jean Baptiste
Les Intérêts de l'Angleterre mal-entendus see Du Bos, Jean Baptiste
Interiano, Paolo, *Ristretto delle Historie Genovesi*, Lucca, Vincenzo Busdrago, 1558, 20:appendix
Introductio ad Geographiam see Luyts, Joannes
Introductio Geographica see Apianus, Petrus
Introductio in Ptholomei Cosmographiã see Stobnicza, Joannes de
An Introduction to Natural Philosophy see Nicholson, William
An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the Colonies see Chalmers, George
An Introduction to the Knowledge and Practice of Gardening see Marshall, Charles
Introductorium Cõpendiosum in Tractatum Spere see Johannes Glogoviensis
Io: Mariae Catanaei Genua *see* Cataneo, Jo. Maria
Ioan. Carionis Mathematici Chronicorum Libri tres see Carion, Johann
Ioannis Antonii Magini Patavini see Ptolemaeus, Claudius, *Geographia*
ΠΑΝ ΣΕΒΕΙΑ or, A View of all Religions see Ross, Alexander
Irish Meeting House, Boston, 47:10-11

Irkutsk Company, 45:36-40
Iroquois Indians, land transfer by (Indiana Tract), 35:14-16
Iroquois League *see* Five Nations
Isaaci Vossii Observationes ad Pomponium Melam see Vossius, Isaac
Isagoge in typum cosmographicum see Apianus, Petrus
Iselin, Mrs. C. Oliver, donor, 38:32-34; 39:37
Island & Port of Bombay, manuscript map (Blathwayt Atlas, no. 43), 13:23
Isle of Man see Bernard, Richard
Islendingabók *see* Thorgilsson, Ari
[Isolario] *IHS Al Divo see* Sonetti, Bartholomeo da li
La istoria de las Indias see Gómara, López de
Iter extaticum coeleste see Kircher, Athanasius
Itinera Mundi see Farissol, Abraham ben Mordecai
Itinerarii Terre sancte see Salignac, Barthelemy de
Itinerario see Varthema, Ludovico
Itinerario de las Cosas see González de Mendoza, Juan
"Itinerario del nuevo Mundo" (González de Mendoza), 30:23-24
Itinerario para parochos de Indios see Peña Montenegro, Alonso de la
Itinerarium Exstaticum see Kircher, Athanasius

J

J., M., "A Postscript to the Reader," 21:6
J. P. Brissot's Nya Resa genom Nord-Americanska see Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre
Jackson, Robert, *A Treatise on the Fevers of Jamaica*, London, for J. Murray, 1791, 66:19-20
Jackson, Stuart W., donor, 37:38; 39:41; 40:62; 43:50; 49:36-38
Jackson, William A., speaker at Annual Meeting, 55:2
Jacobs, Henry Barton, donor, 37:40
Jacobsen, E. P. *see* Association copies
Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo, *Novissime hystoriarum*, Venice, Albertinus Vercellensis, 1503, 56:34-42
Jaebez, Brother *see* Agrippa, Brother
Jaillot, Charles Hubert Alexis, *Atlas françois*, Paris, 1695-1720, 21:8
Le Canada ou Partie de la Nouvelle France, Paris, 1696. Map, 16:3-4
Jamet, Denys, *Coppie de la Lettre escripte*, Paris, 1626, 41:25-30

Janis, Donald R., donor, 65:49
Jansson, Jan, Atlases, 29:38-39
Joannis Janssonii Novus Atlas sive Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, Amsterdam, 1656, 21:8
Novus Atlas, Sive Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, Amsterdam, 1652-1658, 20:3
Jeffereys, Herbert (Governor of Virginia), 28:10
Jefferson, Peter, *Map of the most Inhabited part of Virginia*, 47:33; 60:51
Jefferson, Thomas, 36:37; 50:43-52; 59:19-21
An Appendix to the Notes on Virginia Relative to the Murder of Logan's Family, Philadelphia, Samuel H. Smith, 1800, 50:43-52
Notes on the State of Virginia, New York, M. L. & W. A. Davis, 1801, 41:58; editions of, 50:43-52
Philadelphia, December 31st, 1797. Dear Sir, Mr. Tazewell has communicated to me, Philadelphia, Benjamin Franklin Bache, 1798 (letter to Governor Henry of Maryland), 50:43-52
A summary View of the Rights of British America, Williamsburg, Clementina Rind, 1774, 28:26-27; 50:52-53; *see also* Virginia. State, *An act for establishing religious freedom*
Jefferson County, Kentucky, 27:34-36
Jefferys, C. P. Beauchamp, donor, 65:49
Jefferys, Thomas, publisher and engraver, *The North American Pilot*, 47:34-37; 49:25-26
Engraver, Blodget, Samuel, *A Prospective View of the Battle fought near Lake George*, London, 1756, 08:3; 35:22, 24; Henry, John, *A New and Accurate Map of Virginia*, London, 1770, 41:44-47
The American Atlas, London, R. Sayer & Bennett, 1778, 60:52
The Coast of West Florida and Louisiana . . . Peninsula and Gulf of Florida . . . with the Bahama Islands, London, 1775. Map, 60:52
An Exact Chart of the River St. Laurence, London, 1757, 47:33; 49:24-25
A general topography of North America, London, 1768, 38:14-16
The West-India Atlas, London, for Sayer and Bennett, 1780, 65:49
Jeffries, G. (joint author) *see* Markham, Gervase
Jenckes, Ebenezer, Memorial Broadside, 35:46-47
Jenifer, John, *A Draft of the Golden & Adjacent Islands with part*

of the Isthmus of Darien; and *A New Map of ye Isthmus of Darien . . . by Wm. Hacke & Rt. Morden*, London, 1699, 66: 24-25

Jenkins, John, *The Art of Writing*, Cambridge, 1813, 43:50

Informs the publick, that he proposes to open a school, Raynham, 1792, 60:53

Jenkin's Ear, War of, 46:14-16, 31-32

Jesuit Relations, 41:25-30; 52:39-40

See also under name of author for the particular year

"Jesuit Republic in Paraguay" *see* Jesuits in Paraguay

The Jesuites [sic] *Poliey to suppress Monarchy see* Stanley, Charles

Jesuits, in New France, 41:25-30; 51:24-32; in Paraguay, 39:8-13; 40:28-29; 66:2-3; in the Philippines, 66:3-4

Af-Beeldinghe van d'eerste Eevwe der Societeyt Iesv, Antwerp, Plantin, 1640, 20:5

Annuae Litterae, 1585, 1604, 1612, 28:31

Contract d'Association des Jesuites au trafique de Canada, Paris, 1613, 13:5; 41:25-30

Epistolae Indicae, Louvaine, Rutgerus Velpius, 1566, 20:appendix

Epistolae Iaponieae, Louvain, Rutgerus Velpius, 1569, 20:appendix

Lettera Annua della Vice. Provineia delle Filippine Dal Giugno del 1602. al seguente. Giugno del 1603. Scritta dal P. Gio. de Ribera, Venice, Giovanni Battista Ciotti, 1605, 21:9

Lettres du Jappon, Peru, et Brasil, Paris, Thomas Brumen, 1578, 21:9

Nuovi Avisi dell' Indie di Portogallo, Venice, Michele Tramezzino, 1568, 20:appendix

Jesús de Agreda, Mother María de, and portraits of, 36:8-9; 40: 18-19

Jews. Liturgy and ritual, *Prayers for Shabbath, Rosh-Hashanah, and Kippur . . . Translated by Isaac Pinto*, New York, John Holt, 1766, 50:53-56

Jo. Marianae Hispani. e Socie. Jesu, historiae de rebus Hispaniae see Mariana, Jean

Joannes, Stobnicensis *see* Stobnicza, Johannes de

Joannis Janssonii Novus Atlas see Jansson, Jan

Johannes de Sacro Bosco *see* Sacro Bosco, Johannes de

Johannes Glogoviensis, *Introduetorium Cõpendiosum in Tractatum Spere*, Cracow, 1506, 20:appendix

The John Carter Brown Library in Brown University see Wroth, Lawrence C.

JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY

Annual Reports *see* Publications

Associates of the John Carter Brown Library *see* section following Visiting Committee

Associates' publications *see* list at end of Publications (issued by the Library)

The Building

Building Committee, appointment of, 02:1; completion and dedication of, 03:1; 04:1-2; 05:3-4; gallery built, 14:2; renovation and redecoration of the interior, 47:1; mezzanine constructed, 55:54-55; remodeling of basement, etc., second mezzanine planned, 60:10-11; 65:29

The Catalogues (card)

card list made, 18:2; recataloguing, and formation of shelf list and chronological file, 25:21; 26:28-29; 27:39; 28:35-36; 29:42-43; 33:3-5; recataloguing, 60:6-10; 65:32

The Catalogues (printed)

Bibliotheca Americana, Providence, 1865-1871. 3 pts in 4 vols., 01:16; 15:15-16; 37:1-2; 60:9-10. 2nd ed., 1875-1882, 2 pts in 2 vols., 01:16; 15:15-16; 20:1-2; 60:9-10. 3rd ed., 1919-1931, 3 vols. in 5 pts. *Reports* for 1919-1932, 37:41; 60:9-10; 65:32

Collecting, policy for

01:14-15; 09:6-8; 14:3-9; 15:2-9; 29:38-39; 44:8-9; 59:1-6; 60:1-4; new policy adopted, 65:14-18; 66:1

Committee of Management

02:1; 04:3; 05:1-2; 15:17-20. And *see Reports*, 15-66

Conference, 1960

01:preface; 60:14-15; 65:2-3

Duplicates sale at Parke-Bernet, 66:33

Facsimiles and reprints from material in (not issued by the Library)

Balbuena, Bernardo de, *Grandeza Mexicana*, Mexico, 1604, 31:4

Ciudad Real, Antonio de, *Diccionario*, Motul, c. 1577, 31:6

Fitzroy, Alexander, *The Discovery, Purchase, and Settlement of the Country of Kentuckie*, London, 1786, 31:4-5

Font, Pedro, *Diario*, Tubutama, 1777, 31:5-6

Franklin, Benjamin, *A Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity*, London, 1725, 31:4

Husband, Herman, *An Impartial Relation*, 1770, 29:41-42
Libretto (1504), Paris, 1927, 27:38, 45; 31:5
Markland, John, *Typographia*, Williamsburg, 1730 (Roanoke, 1926), 26:24-25; 27:46
Massachusetts Historical Society. Americana Series, Photostat Facsimiles, 20:5-6; 21:14-15; 22:10-11; 23:11-14; 24:24-26; 25:24-26
Newport Mercury (photostat facsimiles) *see* John Carter Brown Library. Photographic department
Pragmatica, Lima, 1584, 26:25-26; 27:38, 43-44
Psalterium et Cantiea, Venice, 16th century, 27:45-46
Tovar, Juan de, *Historia de la benida de los Yndios*. Manuscript, c. 1585, 51:5-6, 61
White, John, *The Planters Plea*, London, 1630, 31:3-4
See also John Carter Brown Library. Publications (issued by the Library)
Fellowships, 65:5-9; 66:31-32
The Harold Brown Collection of Books on the History of the Church in America, 04:2; 09:2; 13:6, 12; 14:12-13; additional bookcases built, 30:32-33; liturgical works (from Mr. John Nicholas Brown), 33:9-17; *Biblia*, Lyon, 1550 (from Mr. D. B. Updike), 35:44-45; *Book of Common Prayer*, London, 1676, and trial sheets *Book of Common Prayer*, Boston, 1928 (from Mr. Updike), 39:43; *Book of Common Prayer*, New York, 1795 (from Mrs. Harold Brown), 49:47-49; 60:40-41
Librarians, 01:preface
The Library, a description and evaluation, 01:1-22
Photographic Department
Photostat machine, purchase, 13:8-9; *Newport Mercury*, 1758-1800, 14:11-12; new machine, 18:2-3; *Maryland Gazette*, 1727-1734, 25:21-22; 26:26; portable photostat, 30:31-32; new machine and drier, 30:34; *Newport Mercury* completed, 33:2-3; French and Miami-Illinois, and Maya dictionaries, 41:102
Publications (issued by the Library). Associates' publications follow in a separate list.
Alsop, John, *A Map of all Friends Meetings belonging to the Yearly Meeting of Rhode Island*, 1782. Manuscript, issued in 1963, 65:13
Annual Reports, 1901-1966, 01:preface; preparation of Index, by Miriam E. Lone, 43:5-6; by Dorothy Watts, 58:1-2

Bibliotheca Americana, 1919-1931, 3rd ed. *Reports* for 19-32, 37-41, 60:9-10; 65:32

Blaskowitz, Charles, *A Topographical Chart of the Bay of Narragansett*, London, 1777, 57:60-61; 58:63-64

Books printed in Lima and elsewhere in South America after 1800, Boston, 1908, 27:43

The British West Indies as seen through its Printing, 1961, 65:13

The Decisive Decade, 1790-1800, 1965, 65:13

Early Maps and their Uses, 1963, 65:13

A Facsimile of the First Issue of the Gazeta de Lima, Boston, 1908, 27:43

Fifteenth Century Books, 1911, 10:8-9; 11:7-9, 14-16; 12:6

The Great Frontier, 1962, 65:13

Herrman, Augustine, *Virginia and Maryland*, London, 1673. Map, 41:4-5; 42:3; 43:5; 45:68; 49:55; 59:57

The John Carter Brown Library Conference A report, 1961, 65:2-3, 13

The John Carter Brown Library. The Dedication, 1905, 27:44

A List of Books printed in the fifteenth Century in the John Carter Brown Library and the general Library of Brown University, Oxford, 1910, 10:8-9; 11:7-9, 14-16; 27:44

McMurtrie, Douglas C., *The First Printing in South America*, 1926, 26:25-26; 27:38, 43-44

The New Found Land, 1964, 65:13

The Rhode-Island Almanack for the Year, 1728, 1911, 12:6-7

Richman, Irving Berdine, *San Francisco Bay and California in 1776 Three Maps*, 1911, 12:6; 13:25-26; 27:44-45

Ryder, Robert, *Long Island Sirvaide*. Manuscript map, c. 1675 (*Blathwayt Atlas*, no. 14), 51:59-60

Seller, John, *A Mapp of New Jersey in America*, London, 1677, 59:56-57

Southack, Cyprian, *A New Chart of the English Empire in North America*, Boston, 1717, 42:3, 37-38; 43:5; 65:14

Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, *The Influence of William Morris and the Kelmscott Press*, 1912, 27:44

Thornton, John, *A Map of Some of the South and east bounds of Pennsylvania*, London, 1681, 44:6-7

Three Proclamations concerning the Lottery for Virginia, 1907, 27:45

Winship, George Parker, *Brown University Broadsides*, 1913, 27:43

The John Carter Brown Library, A History, 1914, 15:13; 27:44

Publications of the Associates

[1] Wroth, Lawrence C., *The first Century of the John Carter Brown Library*, 1946, 44:8; 46:2; 47:2

[2] Wroth, Lawrence C., and Marion W. Adams, *American Woodcuts and Engravings 1670-1800*, 1946, 46:2-3; 47:2

[3] Wroth, Lawrence C., *Some American Contributions to the Art of Navigation*, 1519-1802, 1947, 46:3; 48:1-2

[4] Morgan, Edmund, *The Colonial Scene, 1602-1800*, Worcester, 1950, 49:4-5; 51:60-61

[5] David, Ebenezer, *A Rhode Island Chaplain in the Revolution*, 1949, 50:3-4, 42-43

[6] *In Retrospect*, 1949, 50:3-4

[7] Miller, Perry, *Errand into the Wilderness: New England, 1602-1763*, Williamsburg, 1952, 52:1-2

[8] Rossiter, Clinton N., *The American Tradition*, 1955, 54: 2-3

[9] Morgan, Edmund S., *The Mirror of the Indian*, 1958, 57:2-3; 58:70

[10] *The French and Indian War, An Album*, 1960, 60:45

[11] Quinn, David Beers, *The New Found Land*, 1965, 65:13

Visiting Committee

12:4; 28:39; 32:22; 33:26; 34:33-34; 35:54; 36:44; 37:43

The Associates of the John Carter Brown Library

First meeting, 44:1-5; first purchase, 44:9-15; list of members, 44:63-69 *and for subsequent years see list at end of each Annual Report;* Meetings, chairmen, exhibitions, etc., 45:1-5; 46:1-4; 47:1-4; 48:1-2; 49:1-5; 50:1-5, 12-13; 51:1-2; 52:1-3; 53:1-3; 54:2; 55:2; 56:1-3; 57:1-5; 58:68-71; 59:53-56; 60:43-45; 65:35-39; 66:28-29

Benefactors Revolving Fund, 65:40-41; 66:28

Associates' publications *see* list following Publications (issued by the Library)

Speakers at Annual Meetings, James B. Hedges, Wilmarth S. Lewis, Thomas W. Streeter, Henry M. Wriston, Lawrence C. Wroth, 44:1; Ray Atherton, John B. Brebner, 45:2; Lawrence C. Wroth, 46:3; George Kubler, 47:2; Samuel Eliot Morison, 48:2; Edmund S. Morgan, 49: 4-5; Louis B. Wright, 50:3; Bernhard Knollenberg, 51: 1-2; Perry Miller, 52:1-2; Wilmarth Sheldon Lewis,

Lawrence C. Wroth, 53:1-2; Clinton N. Rossiter, 54:2; William A. Jackson, 55:2; David K. E. Bruce, 56:3; Edmund S. Morgan, James L. Giddings, 57:2-3; Charles F. Montgomery, 58:69; Donald F. Fleming, 59:54; Howard H. Peckham, 60:44-45; Bradford F. Swan ('61), Walter Prescott Webb ('62), Alexander O. Vietor ('63), David Beers Quinn ('64), Julian P. Boyd ('65), 65:37; Ernest S. Dodge, 66:29

John Graham's Address To the Master and worthy Family of this House; Shewing his Sufferings among the Indians in West Florida see Graham, John

John Hay Library, donor, 43:50

John Stevens Shop, Benefactors plaque designed and made by, 65:35

Johnson, Robert, *Nova Britannia*, London, 1609, 12:12

The Worlde, London, Edmund Bollifant, 1601, 16:9-10

Johnson, the Rev. Samuel, 1696-1772, 39:23-26

Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 1709-1819, 31:27-28

Johnson, Thomas, 1732-1819 (1st governor of Maryland), 32:8

Johnson, Tiberius, printer, 28:28-29

Johnson, Sir William, *Camp on Lake George, Sept 9, 1755. To the Governors of the several Colonies who raised the Troops on the present Expedition*, Newport, James Franklin, 1755, 35:21

A Course of Experiments, In that Curious and Entertaining Branch of Natural Philosophy, called Electricity, New York, Hugh Gaine, 1764, 28:29-30

Relaçaõ de huma batalha, succedida no campo de Lake Giorge, Lisbon, Domingos Rodrigues, 1757, 25:25; 35:21; 66:36, 42

To the Governours of the several Colonies who raised the Troops on the present Expedition, Boston, 1755?, 35:21

Johnston, Thomas, engraver, 48:52-53 (Barclay); 08:3; 10:6; 35:20-25; 37:40; 45:59-60; 49:38-39 (Blodget); 47:5-11 (Bonner); 35:22, 24; 45:59-60 (Clement); 45:59-61 (*Quebec*); 42:37 (Southack); 27:32-33; 45:59-60 (*A True Coppy*)

Johonnet, Jackson, "The Remarkable Adventures of Jackson Johonnet," 39:28-29

Joliet, Louis, *Nouvelle Decouverte de plusieurs Nations Dans la Nouvelle Francc*, Manuscript map, 1674, 13:21-22; 29:38-39

Jonah, David A., donor, 52:51-52

Jones, Herschel V., 40:7-51

Jones, Inigo, 26:23

Jones, John Paul, 54:29-32; 57:51-53

Jones, Llewellyn W., donor, 40:51
Jones, Matt Bushnell, donor, 32:9; 33:6, 7-9; 34:24-25; 35:19, 46-47; 36:37, 41; 37:39-40; Visiting Committee, 32:22; 33:26; 34:33-34; 35:54; 36:44; 37:43; death, 40:63-64
Jonghe, Elert de, *Waerachtigh verhael vande machtighe Scheeps Armade . . . Pieter vander Does*, Amsterdam, Herman Buck, 1600, 21:10
Jónsson, Arngrímur, *Gronlandia Edur Grœnlandz Saga*, Skalhollte [Iceland], Hendrick Kruse, 1688, 41:14-20
Jordan, Winthrop D., 60:45-46; 65:10
Journael oft Dagh-register see Neck, Jacob Cornelisz van
Journael ofte Beschrijvinge vande reyse see Raven, Dirk
Journael ofte Gedenckwacrdige beschrijvinghe see Bontekoe, Willem
Journael Ofte Kort Discours nopende de Rebellye ende verradelijcke Desseynen der Portugesen alhier in Brasil voorgenomen, Arnhem, Jan Jacobsz, 1647, 20:3
Journal, April 19, 1775 to December 7, 1776 *see* Farnsworth, Amos
Journal de Francfort, 43:51
Journal d'Evolutions see Estaing, Charles Henri, comte d'
Journal De l'affaire du Canada passée le 8 Juillet, Rouen, 1758, 19:7; 35:59-60
Journal Du Siege De Savannah see O'Connor, Antoine-François-Térance
Journal d'un Officier de l'Armée Navale, en Amérique, en 1781 & 1782, Amsterdam, 1783, 34:4-6; 56:28-29
"Journal kept on board 'Le Magnifique'." Manuscript, January 14, 1779–January 1, 1781, 60:27-28
A Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific Ocean, Hartford, 1783 *see* Ledyard, John
Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific Ocean, London, 1781 *see* Rickman, John
A Journal of Lieut. Simon Stevens see Stevens, Simon
Journal of the Convention see New York
Journal of the House of Representatives see Massachusetts. General Court
The Journal of the Proceedings of the Province of North Carolina see North Carolina. Provincial Congress
The Journal of the Votes and Proceedings, as well of the Committee of Safety see New Jersey
Joyfull Newes out of the newe founde worlde see Monardes, Nicolás

Joyner, Captain John, 59:42-43
Juana Inés de la Cruz, 42:22-24
The Judgment of Whole Kingdoms see Somers, John
Jugement rendu (De Grasse trial) *see* France. Ministère de la Marine
Jukes, Francis, *Lady Harriet Ackland*, London, 1784. Engraved view, 51:38-47
Jumonville, Joseph Coulon de Villiers, sieur de, in *Jumonville, Poëme see* Thomas, Antoine Léonard
Junius, pseud., 34:28-29
A just and cleere Refutation see Langford, John
A Just and Impartial Account see Darnall, Henry
A just Rebuke to One & Twenty Learned and Reverend Divines see Penn, William
The Juvenile Biographer, Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, 1787, 28:32

K

Kaart over Disko-Fjorden see Rink, Henrik
Kaladlit Assilialiait ou quelques Gravures, dessinées et gravées sur Bois par des Esquimaux du Groënland, Godthaab, Greenland, 1860, 41:20-22
Kalendario, y modo de rezar las horas canonicas . . . de este Año de 1770 [-1776], Mexico, Joseph de Jauregui, 1769?-1776?, 22:7
Kalm, Peter, 37:27-28; 43:27-30
En Resa til Norra America, Stockholm, Lars Salvii, 1753-1761, 46:23-24
Kane, Grenville, 54:16; Visiting Committee, 28:39; 32:22; 33:26; 34:33-34; 35:54; 36:44; 37:43; donor, 37:15-17
Kariri language, 24:8
Karta Predstavliaiûshaia see Müller, Gerhard Friedrich
Kasimer, Fort, 43:25-26
Katecismo indico da lingua Kariris see Bernard de Nantes (Capuchin)
Keach, Benjamin, *The Travels of true Godliness*, Boston?, c. 1700?, 65:49
Keach, Mrs. William F., donor, 41:56
Keate, George, *An Account of the Pelew Islands*, London, G. Nicol, 1788, *Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Antelope*, Perth, R. Morison, Jr., 1788, and *To Captain Bligh, on his Return to England in 1793*, London?, 1793, 50:57-58

Keeney, Barnaby C., President Brown University, member Committee of Management, 1956-1966 (*see Reports* for those years); resignation, 65:42-43
Keimer, Samuel, printer, 54:39-40; 58:21
Keith, George, 12:12; 13:5:30:6; 31:33-34; 34:15
The Pretended Antidoe proved Poyson, Philadelphia, William Bradford, 1609, 59:11-13
Keith, Sir William, governor of Pennsylvania, 45:57-58; 59:13-15
Kellen, William Vail, Building Committee, 02:1; Committee of Management, 02:1, resignation from, 34:32-33; address at dedication of the building, 05:2; published 1905, 27:44; Visiting Committee, 35:54; 36:44; 37:43; death, 43:55
Kennebec purchase, Proprietors of *see* Plymouth Company
Kennedy, Archibald, *An Essay on the Government of the Colonies*, New York, James Parker, 1752, 34:16
The Importance of Gaining and Preserving the Friendship of the Indians, New York, James Parker, 1751, 34:18-19
Observations on the Importance of the Northern Colonies, New York, James Parker, 1750, 34:16-17
Serious Advice to the Inhabitants of the Northern Colonies, New York, 1755, and *A Speech said to have been Delivered Some Time Before the Close of the last Sessions*, New York, Hugh Gaine, 1755, 34:16-18
Kennett, White *see* Association copies
Kenny, Robert W., donor, 65:49-50
The Kentucke Gazette, Lexington, 1787-1800, 18:9
Kentucky, Compagnie du *see* Compagnie du Kentucky
Kentucky, settlement of, 27:34-36; 31:4-5
Kentucky Gazette *see* The Kentucke Gazette
Kentucky Resolutions, 44:52-56
Kentucky. General Assembly, *Legislature of Kentucky. In the House of Representatives, November 10th, 1798*, Frankfort, Hunter & Beaumont, 1798, 44:52-56
Ker, John, *The Memoirs of John Ker*, London, 1726, 36:13-15
Kerlérec, Louis Billouart de, *Mémoire de M. Kerlérec, ci'devant Gouverneur de la Louisiane*, Paris, 1765, 49:13-20
Kickapoo Indians, 39:28-29
Kilpatrick, James, *An Essay on Inoculation*, London, 1743, 31:33
King, Colonel Benjamin, 16:12-13
King Philip's War, 1675-1676, 28:4-5; 53:17-20; *Narratives* series, 08:3; 19:6; 35:8-10

Kingan, Samuel L. *see* Association copies
Kingman, Eugene A., donor, 48:38-41
*The K***'s Answer to Junius*, Philadelphia, William Goddard, 1771, 34:28-29
The King's Book *see A Necessary Doctrine*
King's College, New York *see* Columbia University
Kingsborough, Edward King *see* Association copies
Kinsbergen, J. H. van, *Grondbeginsellen der Zee-Tacticq*, Amsterdam, Gerard Hulst van Keulen, 1782, 20:4
Kippis, Andrew, *The Life of Captain James Cook*, London, 1788, 51:56
Kirchen-formularien see Evangelical Reformed Church in the United States of America
Kircher, Athanasius, *Athanasii Kircheri e Soc. Jesu Itinerarium Exstaticum*, Rome, Mascardi, 1656, and *R. P. Athanasii Kircheri . . . Iter extaticum*, Würzburg, Endterorus, 1660, 22:6
Kirke, David, capture of Quebec by, 41:25-26; 52:36-38; 53:3-4
Kirkland, John Thornton, *Sir, Mr. Jenkins informs me*, [dated at end]: Cambridge 22 Dec 1814. Manuscript, 43:50
Kissam, Benjamin (Counsel), 53:63
Kitchin, Thomas, engraver, Evans, *A general Map of the Middle British Colonies*, 47:33
Ratzer, *Plan of the City of New York*, 41:48-49
Kittle, Maria, 44:57
Klachte der West-Indische Compagnie see Nederlandsche West-Indische Compagnie
Kleinschmidt, Samuel, Fiskenæsset map (Greenland) by, 66:27-28
Kneeland & Green, printers, 27:27
Knollenberg, Bernhard, speaker at Annual Meeting, 51:1-2
Knowles, Harry, donor, 40:62-63
Knowlton, Daniel G., JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 56-60
Knox, John, *An historical journal*, London, 1769, 35:19-20
A View of the British Empire, London, J. Walter, J. Sewell, 1784, 65:50
Knox, William, *Pintura de la Inglaterra*, Madrid, Blás Román, 1771, 65:51
Kramer, Ilse, JCBL Staff, *Report* for 1966
Kristni Saga *see* Christendoms Saga
Kruse, Hendryk, printer, Skálholt, Iceland, 41:14-20
Kubler, George, editor, *The Tovar Calendar*, 1951, 51:61; speaker at Annual Meeting, 47:2

Kurzgefasste Geographic see Lobeck, Tobias
Kurzgefasste Lebensgeschichte Nicolaus Ludwigs see Duvernoy, Jacob Christophe
Kurtze iedoch zuverlässige Nachricht sec Purry, Jean Pierre

L

L. Andreae Resendii Eborensis, Poemata sec Resende, André de
Labyrintho de Comercio see Hevia Bolaños, Juan de
Lacour, Pierre, engraver, *Arrivée du Comte D'Estaing au Port de Brest*, Bordeaux, c. 1780. Print, 65:52
Ladrón de Guevara, Antonio, *Noticias de los poblados, y tratos de que se componen El Nuevo Reyno de Leon . . . y Provincia de las Texas, Nuevas Philipinas, y la causa de sus pocos*, Mexico, 1739, 40:22
Lady Harriet Ackland see Jukes, Francis
Laet, Joannes de, *Hispania*, Leyden, Elzeveriana, 1629, 21:11
Nova Anglia see Gerritsz, Hessel
Lafaye, Jacques, 65:11
Lafayette, Adrienne de Noailles de, 35:34
Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, marquis de, 21:13; *Triomphe du beau Sexe*, 35:33-34; autograph letter of, to Aglaé de Hunolstein, 35:34; false plan for invasion of Canada, 45:61-66; at Barren Hill, 54:24-27; *L'Amour paternel qui a toujours animè* [sic] *le coeur du Roy pour les habitans du Canada*, Philadelphia, David C. Claypool, 1780, 45:61-66; *see also* Poupart de Beaubourg, Jean-Baptiste
Lafreri, Antonio, engraver, 60:31-32
Lake George *see* George, Lake
Lallemant, Charles, *Lettre du Pere Charles L'Allemant Superieur de la Mission de Canadas*, Paris, Jean Boucher, 1627, 41:25-30
Lallemant, Jérôme, *Relation . . . Missions de Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, es années 1662. & 1663*, Paris, Sebastien Cramoisy, and Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, 1664, 27:22-23; 28:31-32
Lambe, Thomas, *A Confutation of Infants Baptisme*, London, 1643, 54:12-16
Lambert, Jean, printer, 22:5
Lamech, Brother, *Chronicon Ephratense*, Ephrata, 1786, 24:13-14
L'Amour paternal see Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier

Lancaster, James, *Map of the north part of Carolina.* Manuscript, 1679 (*Blathwayt Atlas*, no. 21), 13:23
Lancaster his Allarums see Roberts, Henry
Lancaster Massacre, 37:28-30
Land Bank and Manufactory Scheme, *Boston New England, Nov. 1739. In order to Redress the distressing Circumstances*, Boston, 1739, 58:15-20
The Manufactory Scheme In Consequence of the Scheme which is inserted in the Book of Records . . . [attested] December 4th 1740, Boston, 1740, 58:15-20
Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. In order to Redress . . . [at end] Boston, Sept. 9th 1740, Boston, 1740, 58:15-20
Landais, Pierre, 54:28-34
Memorial, to justify Peter Landai's Conduct, Boston, Peter Edes, 1784, 54:16-17, 28-34
The Second Part of the Memorial, New York, Samuel Loudon, 1785, 54:28-34
Landnámabók *see Sagan Landnama*
Langdon, Samuel, 38:14-16
Langford, John, *A just and cleere Refutation of a false and scandalous Pamphlet, Entituled, Babylons fall in Maryland*, London, 1655, 27:16-17
Langhorne, John, *The Fables of Flora*, New York, Brewer & Lang, 1795, 65:47
Solyman and Almena, Wrentham, Nathaniel Heaton, Jr., 1796, 65:47
Langley, Batty, 26:23; *The Builder's Jewel*, Charlestown, S. Etheridge for Samuel Hill [Hall?], Boston, 1800, 1st American edition, 38:20-23; 52:56
Langley, James, 66:25-26
Langley, Thomas, *The Builder's Jewel*, 38:20-23; 52:56
"Languedoc" (ship), 42:42-43; 49:37-38
Lapaccino, Francesco, 52:47
Lardizabal, Vincente de, *Consideraciones Politico-Medicas Sobre La Salud De Los Navegantes*, Madrid, Antonio Sanz, 1769, 66:20
Laroche, John *see* Association copies
La Roche, Marquis de Cottenmael et de la Roche, 46:4-10
La Rochefoucauld d'Enville, Louis Alexandre, duc de, *Constitutions des Treize États-Unis*, 56:5-10
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de, 66:9-10

Laso de la Vega, Gabriel, *Mexicana*, Madrid, Luis Sanchez, 1594, and *Primera parte de Cortés valeroso, y Mexicana*, Madrid, Pedro Madrigal, 1588, 28:19-20
Lasso de la Vega, Melchor *see* Portocarrero Lasso de la Vega
The Last Words, Dying Speech, and Confession of J---s R----g--n, P---t-er see Freneau, Philip
The late Regulations respecting the British Colonies . . . considered see Dickinson, John
Latin-American microfilm project *see* Brown University. Hispanic-American microfilm project
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 56:55
Laurence, Thomas *see* Lawrence, Thomas
Laurie & Whittle, *A View of the Taking of Quebec see* Bowles, John
"Laus Deo in Exon" *see* Pepperell, Messrs. William
Lavalette, Felix de *see* Association copies
Law, commercial, 29:10-11
Law, John, 35:34-35; 49:13-14
Law, William, *A serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life*, 28:28
The Law of Liberty see Zubly, John J.
Lawrence, Charles, 66:36-37
Lawrence, Jonathan, Memorandum of Sundry Transactions, July 15, 1778–August 26, 1778. Manuscript, 58:37-39
Lawrence, Thomas, "The present State of the Protestant Religion in Mary-Land," 34:12-16
Laws of Maryland at large see Maryland. Laws
Laws of the British Plantations in America see Great Britain. Laws, 1714-1727 (George I)
The Laws of the Province of South-Carolina . . . By Nicholas Trott see South Carolina
Laws of the territory of the United States north-west of the Ohio see Northwest territory, United States. Laws
The Laws of Williams College see Williams College
Laws passed in the territory of the United States north-west of the river Ohio, see Northwest territory, United States. Laws
Lazcano, Francisco Xavier, *Vida exemplar, y virtudes heroicas del Venerable Padre Juan Antonio de Oviedo, de la Compañia de Jesus*, Mexico, Colegio de S. Ildefonso, 1760, 18:6
Lea, Mrs. Arthur V., donor, 60:50
Lea, Philip, *A New Map of New England. New York. New Iarsey, Pensilvania. Maryland. and Virginia. By Philip Lea . . .* London, Philip Lea, c. 1690?, 16:4; 52:16-20

Leach, Douglas, 65:11
Leblant, Monsieur, 66:37
Le Boulanger, Jean Baptiste, *French and Miami Illinois Dictionary.* Manuscript, 18th century, 30:9; 33:18, 23; 41:1-2
Lebron, Joseph, *Notas a las Leyes de Indias.* Manuscript, c. 1776, 19:10
LeCaron, Joseph, 33:22
Le Challeux, Nicolas, *Discours de l'Histoire de la Floride*, Dieppe, 1566, 55:15-20
Histoire Memorable du Dernier Voyage aux Indes, Lyon, Jean Saugrain, 1566, 55:15-20
LeClercq, Chrétien, *Nouvelle Relation de la Gaspesie*, Paris, 1692, 21:10
Leconfield, Charles Henry Wyndham, 3d baron *see* Association copies
Lectures on female Education see Burton, John
Ledesma, Bartholomé, 40:52-54
Ledesma, Diego de, 41:27
Ledyard, John, *A Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific Ocean*, Hartford, Nathaniel Patten, 1783, 39:18-19
Lee, Arthur, 54:32-34
Extracts from a Letter written to the President of Congress, Williamsburg, J. Dixon and T. Nicolson, 1779, and Philadelphia, F. Bailey, 1780, 52:11-14
Observations on certain Commercial Transactions in France, Philadelphia, F. Bailey, 1780, 52:11-14
Lee, Charles, *Strictures on a Pamphlet, Entitled A "Friendly Address,"* Philadelphia, William and Thomas Bradford, 1774, 57:48-51
Lee, Richard Henry, 59:25-26; 66:15-16
Leeds, George Godolphin Osborne, 9th duke of *see* Association copies
Leeds-Pusey Controversy, 28:29
The Leeward Caribbee Islands (inset on Baker, Samuel, *A New and Exact Map of the Island of St. Christopher*), 57:33-36
Leeward Islands, 16:13
Leffingwell, Christopher, of Norwich, Connecticut, 31:14
Legislature of Kentucky. In the House of Representatives, November 10th, 1798 see Kentucky. General Assembly
Lehigh University, donor, 65:50
Leighton Collection *see* Association copies
Leiter, Levi Z. *see* Association copies

LeMaire, Jacob, *Relacion diaria. Del Viage . . . Estrecho de Magallanes*, Madrid, Bernardino de Guzman, 1619, 20:3
Le Moine, Pardon *see* Mawney, Pardon
Lenox, James, 15:16; 28:6-7; 29:26
León, Dr. Nicolás, 30:8-9, 24-25; 40:52-53
León Hebreo, *La traduzion del Indio de los tres Dialogos de Amor*, Madrid, Pedro Madrigal, 1590, 21:8
León Pinelo, Antonio de, *Epitome de la Biblioteca*, Madrid, Juan Gonçalez, 1629, and *Relacion que en el Consejo Real de las Indias hizo . . . Sobre la Pacificacion, y Poblacion de las Provincias del Manché, i Lacandon*, Madrid, 1638, 60:19
Leonard, David, *A s.w. view of the College in Providence*, Boston?, c. 1795. Engraved view, 51:52
Leonard, Irving A., 40:5-7
Leonicenus, Nicolaus (Viscentinus), *Liber de Morbo Gallico*, Venice, Johannes Patavinus and Venturinus de Ruffinellis, 1535, 20:appendix
Leoz, Juan de, 44:20-21
Lerpinière & Fittler, engravers, 57:51-52
Léry, Jean, *Histoire d'un Voyage fait en la Terre du Bresil*, Geneva, Heritiers d'Eustache Vignon, 1600, 18:7
Le Sage, Alain René, *The Adventures of Gil Blas*, London, for W. Strahan, 1782, 48:52
Lescallier, Daniel, *Traité Pratique du Gréement des Vaisseaux*, Paris, Clousier, 1791, 40:55-58
Lescarbot, Marc, *La Conversion des Sauvages*, Paris, Jean Millot, 1610, 41:25-30; 54:8-9
La Défaite des Sauvages Armouchiquois par le Sagamos Membertou, Paris, Jeremie Perier, 1608, 54:3-9
Histoire de la Nouvelle France, Paris, Jean Millot, 1609, 54:4, 8
Les Muses de la Nouvelle France, Paris, Jean Millot, 1609, 54:4-7
Relation derniere, Paris, Jean Millot, 1612, 09:2; 41:25-30; 54:8-9
A Letter addressed to the Abbe Raynal see Paine, Thomas
Letter addressed to the Addressers see Paine, Thomas
A Letter from a Gentleman at Halifax see Howard, Martin, junior
"A Letter from a Gentleman in Connecticut to his friend in Boston," 43:30-31
Letter from a Gentleman in New York [i.e.] *Letter from a Gentleman of the City of New York*, New York, William Bradford, 1698, 24:25

A Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend in Connecticut see Phileleuther

A Letter from a Russian Sea-Officer see Müller, Gerhard Friedrich

A Letter from Daniel Dulany, Esq; to the Reverend Mr. Jacob Henderson see Dulany, Daniel

A Letter from George Nicholas, in Kentucky see Nicholas, George

A Letter from Jamaica, to a Friend in London, concerning Kid-Napping see Modyford, Sir Thomas

A Letter from Lieut. Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, to the Commissioners of Public Accounts see Clinton, Henry

A Letter from Lieut. Hugh Mackay, of General Oglethorpe's Regiment see Mackay, Hugh

A Letter from New-England see W., J.

A Letter from Scotland, to a Friend in London, London, 1705, 21:10

A Letter from Some of the Representatives see Horsmanden, Daniel

A Letter from the Chancellour of Mary-Land see Calvert, Philip

Letter from the Commission of the General Assembly . . . to the . . . Scots Colony of Caledonia in America see Church of Scotland

A Letter to a Member of the House of Representatives see Graham, John

A Letter to a Member of the Lower House see Gale, Benjamin

A Letter to a Member of the P(arliamen)t . . . occasion'd by the priviledge granted by the French king to Mr. Crozat, London, 1713, 12:14

A Letter to a Noble Lord concerning the Late Expedition to Canada see Dummer, Jeremiah

A Letter to an Honourable Gentleman of the Council-Board see Trumbull, Benjamin

A Letter to the Clergy of Virginia see Bland, Richard

A letter to the inhabitants of the province of Quebec see United States. Continental Congress

A Letter to the North American, Barbados, George Esmand and Company, 1766, 58:22-26

A Letter to the People of England. Letter VII see Shebbeare, John

Lettera Annua see Jesuits

Letters from a Farmer see Dickinson, John

Letters from General Washington, To several of his Friends see Washington, George

The Letters of Governor Hutchinson see Hutchinson, Thomas

Letters on the Slave Trade see Cooper, Thomas

Lettre addressée aux Habitans opprimés de la Province de Quebec see United States. Continental Congress
Lettre du Pere Charles L'Allemant see Lallemant, Charles
Lettre d'un Habitant de Louisburg, Québec [i.e., Paris], 1745, 06:5
Lettre d'un Officier de la Louisiane sec Grondel, Jean-Philippe Goujon de
Lettre d'un Officier de la Marine Russienne see Müller, Gerhard Friedrich
Lettre escrite de Cayenne, Paris, Guillaume de Luyne, 1653, 53: 61-62
Lettre missive, touchant la conversion et baptesme du grand Sagamos de la nouvelle Frãce, Paris, Jean Regnoul, 1610, 41:25-30
Lettres Chérakéesiennes see Maubert de Gouvest, Jean Henri
Lettres du Jappon see Jesuits
Lettres envoyees au chapitre general des freres Mineurs see Bernal, Jehan de
Lettres Iroquoises, 1752 *see* Maubert de Gouvest, Jean Henri
Lettres Iroquoises, ou Correspondence politique, historique et critique, Londres [1781], 39:42-43
Lettres Patentes de Declaration du Roy see France. Sovereigns. Louis XIII
Lettres patentes du Roy, qui permet au Sieur Crozat see France. Sovereigns. Louis XIV
Lettres sur l'Électricité see Nollet, Jean Antoine
Leu, Thomas de, engraver, *Franciscus Draeck*, Paris, c. 1585. Portrait, 44:27
Lewis, Timothy, 27:28-30
Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon, address at first meeting of Associates, Chairman, member Executive Committee, 44:1-2; resignation from Chairmanship, 47:2-3; Honorary Degree, 45:3-4; donor, 45:30-33; 48:12; 52:51-52; address at special meeting, 50: 2-3; speaker at Annual Meeting, 53:1-2; Committee of Management, 1954 to present, 54:60; contributor Benefactors Fund, 65:40-41; presiding at Annual Meeting, 66:29; Chairman Associates, 1959-1962
Lewis, Mrs. Wilmarth Sheldon, donor, 46:10-14; 47:28-31
Lexington and Concord, Battle of, 43:52; 44:49-52; 48:43-44; 54: 37-39
Leyes y ordenanças ("the New Laws of the Indies") *see* Spain. Sovereigns. Charles V (Emperor)
Las leyes y prematicas see Spain. Cortes (Toledo)
Lezamis, José de, *Breve relacion de la vida, y muerte del Illmo. y*

Rmo. Señor Doctor D. Francisco de Aguiar, y Seyxas, Mexico, Maria de Benavides, 1699, 20:5
Die lezte Mensch-Sohns-Tage see Beck, Johann
L'Hermite, Jacques, 49:50-51
Liber celestium motuum see Aegidii, Guillermus de Wissekerc
Liber de Morbo Gallico see Leonicenus, Nicolaus (Viscentinus)
Liber precum publicarum see Book of Common Prayer (Church of England)
Liberte Egalite. Les Francais Libres a leurs freres de la Louisiane see Genêt, Edmond Charles Édouard
Liberty, a Poem see Tucker, St. George
Liberty Triumphant: or the Downfall of Oppression, 1774. Cartoon, 47:44-45
Libraries, American, 34:12-15
"A Library Keeper's Business," address by William A. Jackson, 55:2
Libretto de tutta la Navigatione see Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'
Libri de Scientiam see Lilius, Zacharias
Libro de Islas & Regiones see Hurtado de Toledo, Luis
Libro de la Vida de la Bendita Soror Maria Raggi see Guevara y Tobar, Francisco de
Liechtenstein, Peter (of Cologne), editor, Ptolemaeus, Claudius, *Almagestum*, Venice, 1515, 24:5
The Life and entertaining Adventures of Mr. Cleveland see Prévost, Antoine François
The Life, Exploits, and Precepts of Tammany see Mitchill, Samuel Latham
The Life of Captain James Cook see Kippis, Andrew
The Life of Peter Henly, otherwise Peter Robertson see Henly, Peter
Lilius, Zacharias, *De origine & laudibus scientiarum*, Florence, Francesco Bonaccorsi, 1496, 06:3
Lima. Provincial Council, *Decretos del Concilio Provincial del Piru hechos en la ciudad delos Reyes el año de 1591*. Manuscript, 1591, 16:11
Lima (Archdiocese). Synod, *Compendio y Sumario de los synodos*. Manuscript, 1598, 16:11
Sinodo Diocessano Limense. 1600, 1602, 1604. Manuscript, 1600-1604, 16:11
Lindesay, Alexander *see* Lyndsay, Alexander
Linguistics, native American, 40:25-29; *see also* under name of language

Lippitt, Frederick, Chairman Associates, 65:36-37; donor, contributor Benefactors Revolving Fund, 65:40-41; 66:28-29
Lischy, Jacob, defense of, 37:33-34
Lisle, Mrs. Arthur B., donor, 65:40-41
A List of Books printed in the fifteenth century in the John Carter Brown Library and the general Library of Brown University, Oxford, 1910, 10:8-9; 11:7-8; 27:44; *Fifteenth Century Books* (additions to *A List of Books*), 11:14-16
A List of Copies of Charters from the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, London, 1741, 47:39-40
A List of the General and Field-Officers see Great Britain. Army
A List of the General and Staff Officers see Great Britain. Army
A List of the Names of the Provincials who were Killed and Wounded in the late Engagement with his Majesty's Troops at Concord, Boston, Edes & Gill, 1775, 48:43-44
A little Description of the great World see Heylyn, Peter
A Little Pretty Pocket Book, Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, 1787, 28:32
Liturgical works, Mohawk, 11:6; English, 33:9-17; American, 49:47-49; Jewish, 50:53-56; Eskimo, 65:56
Livingston, Philip, *The Other Side of the Question: or, A Defence of the Liberties of North-America*, New-York, James Rivington, 1774, 57:48-51
Livingston, William, counsel, 45:49-53; *A Soliloquy*, New York, 1770, 35:42
Livius, Peter, *The memorial of Peter Livius, Esq., one of His Majesty's Council for the province of New Hampshire*, London, 1773, and *Two Reports on the Matter of Complaint of Mr. Livius against Governor Wentworth*, London, 1773, 19:7
Loadstone, 41:18-19
Lobeck, Tobias, *Kurzgefasste Geographie*, Augsburg, Andreas Brinhauser, c. 1750, 40:63
L'Obel Matthias de, *Stirpium Adversaria Nova*, London, 1570-1571, 51:53-54
Lochinvar *see* Gordon, Sir Robert, of Lochinvar
Lockhart, George, *A Further Account of East-New-Jarsey by a Letter Write* [sic] *to one of the Proprietors thereof*, Edinburgh, John Reid, 1683, 41:30-32
Lockhart, John, 41:32
Lodge, John, engraver, 60:35-36
Lof-Dicht, over de Heerlijcke Victorie see Wynandts, Willem
Logan, James, 1674-1751, 55:9-14; 56:10-14

Demonstrationes de Radiorum Lucis, Leyden, Cornelius Haak, 1741, 55:9-14
Experimenta et Meletemata de Plantarum Generatione, Leyden, Cornelius Haak, 1739, 55:9-14
Logan, James (Mingo), 50:43-52
Logan, John *see* Logan, James (Mingo)
Logan-Cresap controversy, 50:43-52
Loix et Constitutions des Colonies Françoises see Moreau de St. Méry, Médéric-Louis-Élie
Lok map, 29:21-22
Loncq, Hendrik Cornelis, *Entwerffung Von Eroberung der Stadt Olinda*, 1630, 20:5
A true Relation of the vanquishing of the Towne Olinda, Amsterdam, Jan Fredericksz, 1630, 18:7
The London Gazette Extraordinary. October 30, 1755, 35:21
Lone, Miriam E., Index to JCBL *Annual Reports* by, 43:5-6
Long, Edward, *A Free and Candid Review of a Tract, intitled, "Observations on the Commerce of the 'American States,'"* London, T. and W. Lowndes, 1784, 18:8
Long Island Sirvaide see Ryder, Robert
Lope de Vega *see* Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de
Lopes de Castanheda, Fernão, *The first Booke of the Historie of the Discouverie and Conquest of the East Indias*, London, Thomas East, 1582, 65:21
Historia del descubrimiento y conquista dela India por los Portugues, y traduzida nueuamente en Romance Castellano, Antwerp, Martin Nucio, 1554, 21:7
López, Gregorio, 28:21-23; 44:15-18
Tesoro de Medicinas, Mexico, Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio, 1674, 28:21-22; 44:15-18; Mexico, 1672, and Madrid, 1708, 28:21-22
López, Juan Luis *see* López y Martino, Juan Luis
Lopez, Moses, *A Lunar Calendar*, Newport, 1806, 34:25
López Cogolludo, Diego, *Historia de Yucathan*, Madrid, Juan Garcia Infanzon, 1688, 42:20-21
López de Avila, José, *Poeticum viridarium* [i.e., Veridicum] *Admodum Anagramma . . . Virginis Dei-Genitricis Mariae*, Mexico, Vidue Bernardo Calderon, 1699, 21:9
López de Gómara, Francisco *see* Gómara, Francisco López de
López de Hinojoso, Alonso, 27:10-13; *Summa, y Recopilacion de Chirugia*, Mexico, Antonio Ricardo, 1578, and Mexico, Pedro Balli, 1595, 27:12-13

López de la Concepción *see* Concepción, Juan Romero López de la
López de Los Argos, Lucas Joseph de Elizondo, 30:22-23
López de Velasco, Juan, 45:20-24
Demarcacion y division de las Yndias. Manuscript, 1575-1580, 36:10-13; 45:21-22
Geografía y Descripeión Universal de las Indias recopilada . . . desde el Año de 1571 al de 1574. Manuscript, c. 1574, 45: 21-22
Instructiõ, y memoria, de las relaciones, Madrid, 1577, 45:17-26
López y Martino, Juan Luis, Marqués del Risco, *Relacion del Estado que atenido y tiene la Villa y, Real Mina de Guancabelica.* Manuscript, 1689, and portrait of, 48:26-33
Lord, Arthur, Visiting Committee, 12:4
Lord, Mrs. Robert M., donor, 65:50; 66:53
"Lord Baltimore's own plan" *see* Baltimore, Charles Calvert, 5th baron
Loring, Augustus P., Committee of Management, 66:35
Lossa, Francisco, *Vida del Siervo de Dios Gregorio Lopez*, Madrid, Juan de Areztia, 1727, 21:9
La Vida, que hizo el siervo de Dios Gregorio Lopez, Mexico, Juan Ruyz, 1613, 44:15-18
Lotter flag sheet *see* Seuter, Matthaeus, *Flaggen*
Loudon, John Campbell, 4th earl of *see* Association copies
Loudon, Samuel, printer, 49:30-31
Louis, Jean, 41:32-37
Louis Philippe, king of the French *see* Association copies
Louis XIV, king of France *see* France. Sovereigns. Louis XIV
Louisburg, capture of, 1758, 51:55-56; 66:6-7
Louisiana, 21:12; 35:34-40; 36:13-15; 37:19-20; 49:13-20; 57: 53-57
Charity Hospital, New Orleans, *Constitucions para el nuevo Hospital de Caridad, construido en la Ciudad de Nueva Orleans, á Expensas de D. Andres de Almonaster y Roxas*, Madrid, la víuda de Ibarra, 1793, 41:32-37; 42:44; 49:47
Governor. (Luis Hector de Carondelet), *Circulaire; Adressée par le gouvernement á tous les Habitans de la Louisiane*, New Orleans, Louis Duclot, 1794, 57:53-57
Louttit, W. Easton, Jr., 40:7-8; donor, 41:8, 56; 43:48-49; 44: 28-33; 45:5-9; 48:37-38; 52:51-52; 56:56; Committee of Management, 1955 to present, 55:57; Chairman Membership Committee of Associates, 57:3-4; contributor Benefactors Revolving Fund, 65:40-41

Louttit, Mrs. William E., donor, 40:40, 51
Love, John, surveyor, "Improved part" of Crisp map, 51:10-17
Geodaesia: or, the Art of Surveying, London, 1688, 57:36-39; other editions, 57:38
Lowens, Irving, 60:45-46
Lownes, Albert E., donor, 40:33-37, 51; 46:58; 55:12-13; Gilbert *De Magnete*, placed on permanent deposit, 46:27-31, 58, gift of to JCBL, 65:50; member, Membership Committee of Associates, 57:3-4
Lowry, Dr. Franklin P., donor, 65:51
Lowther, Robert, 58:27
"Lucius" (pseudonym) see Parr, Samuel
Lule language, 27:36
A Lunar Calendar see Lopez, Moses
The Lusiad see Camões, Luiz de
Luyts, Joannes, *Introductio ad Geographiam*, Utrecht, 1692, 18:5
Lynde, Samuel, *A Vindication of the Bank of Credit Projected in Boston from the Aspersions of Paul Dudley*, Boston, 1714, 18:7
Lyndsay, Alexander, 54:48-49
Lyon, Robert, donor, 66:53

M

M. T. Cicero's Cato Major see Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Mabbott, Thomas Ollive, 29:44; donor, 56:56
McCandlish, George, JCBL Post-Doctoral Fellow, 1964-1965, 65:6
McCoid, Joseph, JCBL Staff, 23:10; 24:22; 25:21; 26:26-27; 27:38-39; 28:37-38; 29:43; 30:34, and *Reports* 31-38
McCoy, James Comly, donor, 27:22-23; 28:31-32; gift of Hall, *A short Account*, 1735, by Mrs. McCoy in memory of Mr. McCoy, 40:41-44; volumes from the library of, purchased, 52:26-31, 38-40, 54:9; bequest, 65:39
Canadiana and French Americana in the Library of, Grasse, 1931, titles from, in JCBL, 31:8-9
McCoy, Mrs. James Comly, donor, 40:41-44, 51; 52:40; be ıest to the Library, 65:39
M'Donald, Philip, *A Surprising Account of the Captivity and Escape of . . . from the Chickkemogga Indians*, Haverhill (New Hampshire), Nathaniel Coverly, 1796, 11:6
Mackall, Leonard L., 31:7-8; 32:21; death, 37:35-36
Mackay, Hugh, *A Letter from Lieut. Hugh Mackay, of General Oglethorpe's Regiment*, London, 1742, 34:11

McKay, Russell, donor, 41:8
Machoni de Cerdeña, Antonio, *Arte y vocabulario de la lengua Lule y Tonocote*, Madrid, Herederos de Juan Garcia Infanzon, 1732, 27:36
McDougall, Alexander, *To the Betrayed Inhabitants of The City and Colony of New-York*, New York, James Parker, 1769, 46: 49
McKinney, Dr. W. L., donor, 60:50
MacKercher, Daniel, *A Memorial Relating to the Tobacco-Trade*, Williamsburg, William Parks, 1737, 24:11-12; [London], 1737, 19:6-7
M'Leod, Alexander, joint author, *A Surprising Account*, 11:6
M'Murray, William, *The United States According to the Definitive Treaty of Peace signed at Paris, Septr. 3d. 1783*, Philadelphia, 1784. R. Scot sculp. Map, 47:26-28
McMurtrie, Douglas C., *The First Printing in South America. Facsimile of the unique Copy of the "Pragmatica sobre los diez dias del año," preserved in the John Carter Brown Library. With a note on Antonio Ricardo*, Providence, 1926, 26:25-26; 27:38, 43-44
MacSparran, James, 13:5-6
Madan, Martin, *An Account of the Triumphant Death of F. S. a Converted Prostitute*, Wrentham, 1802, 65:46
Madison, James, *A Memorial and Remonstrance*, Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, 1786, 36:37
Madrid, Manuel de, *Relacion verdadera de la gran Vitoria que el armada Española de la China tuuo contra los Olandeses piratas*, Seville, 1618, 23:7
Maffeius, Raphael, Volterranus, *Commentariorum Urbanorum*, Paris, 1526, 06:4
Maggiolo, Vesconte de, *Manuscript atlas*, 1511, 13:19; 29:38-39; 65:13-14
Magini, Giovanni Antonio *see* Ptolemaeus, Claudius, *Geographia*, Arnheim, 1617
Magnalia Christi Americana see Mather, Cotton
Magnetic Atlas or Variation Chart see Churchman, John
"Le Magnifique" (ship), 60:27-28
Magnus, Olaus, *Carta marina et descriptio septentrionalium terrarum*, Rome, Antonio Lafreri, 1572. Map, 60:31-32, 49; 65:26
A Compendious History of the Goths, London, J. Streater, 1658, 60:31-32
Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus, Rome, 1555, and *Historia delle genti et della Natura*, Venice, Giunti, 1565, 60:31-32, 49

Storia d'Olao Magno . . . tradotta per M. Remigio Fiorentino, Venice, Francesco Bindoni, 1561, 20:appendix
Mail service, United States, 56:59-61
Mairobert, Mathieu François Pidanzat de, *Discussion sommaire sur les Anciennes limites de l'Acadie*, Basle, 1755, and *Examen sucinto sobre los antiguos Limites de la Acadia*, Madrid?, c. 1751, 60:22-24
Major, Johann Daniel, *Vorstellung etlicher Kunst-und Naturalien-Kammern, in America*, Kiel, Joachim Reuman, 1674, 37:39
Major Andre's Complaint, Philadelphia, Carr and Cos. Musical Repository, c. 1793-1794, 31:18-19
Malcomb, John, 59:50-52
Maler, Mathes, printer, 27:24-25
Malingre, Claude, *Histoire de nostre temps*, Paris, Jean Petit-Pas, 1622-1626, 21:11
Mallet, Alain Manesson, *Description de l'Univers*, Paris, Denys Thierry, 1783 [i.e., 1683], 20:3
Malleus maleficarũ see Institoris, Henricus
The Man of War see Willard, Samuel
Manasseh ben Joseph, Ben Israel, *Esta es, Esperança de Israel*, Amsterdam, Semuel Ben Israel Soliro, 5410 [i.e., 1650], 20:2
Manifest, ofte Reden van den oorlogh tusschen Portugael, 'sGravenhage, Henricus Hondius, 1659, 20:3
Mano religiosa see Diaz del Castillo, Antonio
Le Manoeuvrier see Bourdé de Villehuet, Jacques
Mansion, Colard, 26:3
Manual de administrar los Santos Sacramentos see Segura, José de
A Manual of Catholic Prayers see Catholic Church
The Manufactory Scheme see Land Bank and Manufactory Scheme
Manuscript maps, 1511-1781, 13:2; listed, 13:17-26; *Blathwayt Atlas*, 13:21, 22-23
Manuscripts, illuminated, 41:56; 55:55-56; 57:2; 66:32
MANUSCRIPTS
  Abercrombie, James, *De Jure Coloniarum*, written c. 1766, 66:13-15
  An Account of the Colony and Fishery of Newfoundland, c. 1677, 43:18-23
  Alvares Barriga, Luis, *Propuesta de las advertencias*, c. 1633, 16:11
  "Aztec Wheel Calendar," 16th century, 51:5-10
  Batiments armés pour la deffence de la ville du Havre, c. 1760, 55:43-45

Beaumont, Pablo de la Concepcion, *Chronicles of the Franciscan missions*, c. 1780?, 40:8-9
Blodget, Samuel, *Account book, Goffstown, New Hampshire*, 1765-1785, 37:40
Boban Wheel *see* "Aztec Wheel Calendar"
Casas, Bartolomé de las, *Historia de las Indias*, manuscript transcription, late 16th or early 17th century, 45:9-17
Catholic Church. Catechisms, *Mexican Catechism in Testerian Hieroglyphs*, 18th century, 47:48-49
Champlain, Samuel de, *Brief discours des choses . . . Indes Occidentalles*, c. 1601, 13:21
Chaumonot, Pierre Marie Joseph, *Huron-French Dictionary*, c. 1683, 33:18-23
Ciudad Real, Antonio de, *Diccionario de Motul. Maya Español*, Motul, c. 1577, 26:26-27; 30:9; 31:6; 33:23; 41:1-2
Compendio general de las contribuciones, que en particular ocasionan las Mercaderias, Caudales, Frutos y Efectos, que trafican entre España y la America, c. 1760, 38:29-30
Cortés, Hernando, *Siguese la sesta rrelacion*, c. 1526, 42:18-20
The Coyoacán Codex, an Illustrated Manuscript in the Nahuatl Language of Mexico, 16th century, 42:15-18
Curson, H., *A Compendious Description of the World*, 1698, 13:24
Engel, Samuel, *Essay sur la Question, Quand et coment* [sic] *l'Amerique fut peuplée*, c. 1760, 19:7
Estaing, Charles Henri, comte d', Commentary on O'Connor *Journal*, by, siege of Savannah, 1779, 51:33-38
Journal d'Evolutions, 1766, 58:36-38
Manuscript journals kept by officers serving with him, 60:27-28; 65:27-28
Farnsworth, Amos, *Journal*, April 19, 1775 to December 7, 1776, 60:49-50
Fell, John, Newsletter reporting John Fell's accession to the bishopric of Oxford . . . King Philip's War in New England, London?, 21 december 1675, 53:17-20
Fletcher, Henry?, French and Indian War Journal, 1756-1765, 66:6-8
Font, Pedro, *Diario*, 11 May, 1777, 13:25-26; 27:44-45; translation of, 31:5-6; 40:9, 24; maps, 12:6; 13:25-26; 27:44-45
Franciscan documents. *Informaciones*, 1590-1830 (Province of San Evangelio, Mexico), 34:31-32

Informaciones, 1594-1841 (Province of Pueblo de los Angeles, Mexico), 36:2-3

Glareanus, Henricus, *De gaemetriae Principiis*, before 1516, 13:2, 19-20; 29:38-39

Goddard, William, *The Prowess of the Whig Club*, 1777, 39: 34-37

Gómara, Francisco López de, *Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. Escritta por Dn. Domingo de Sn. Antón Muñoz Quauhtleuanitzin Cazique Mexicano*, 18th century, 16:12

González Carranza, Domingo, *Mapa de las Derrotas*, sailing directions, c. 1725-1750, 46:31-36

Gutierrez de la Riba, Joseph Jòachim, *Defensa de el . . . Señor D. Juan de Palafox y Mendoza*, 1762, 16:12

Horneck, Kane William, *A Report of the State of the Fortifications in the Island of Antigua*, 1752, 41:22-25

Howe, Robert, *Orderly Book* [kept by Major Henry Sewall], 1780-1781, 40:63

Hurtado de Toledo, Luis, *Libro de Islas & Regiones ynsignes y fuertes ciudades*, Venice, 1568, 65:45

"Journal kept on board 'Le Magnifique,' part of de Grasse's division sent to the Antilles to reinforce d'Estaing's squadron," Jan. 14, 1779–Jan. 1, 1781, 60:27-28

Lawrence, Jonathan, *Memorandum* [battle of Rhode Island], 1778, 58:37-39

Le Boulanger, Jean Baptiste, *French and Miami Illinois Dictionary*, 18th century, 30:9; 33:18, 23; 41:1-2

Lebron, Joseph, *Notas a las Leyes de Indias*, c. 1776, 19:10

Lima. Provincial Council, *Decretos . . . hechos en la ciudad delos Reyes el año de 1591*, 1591, 16:11

Lima (Archdiocese). Synod, *Compendio y Sumario de los Synodos*, 1598, and *Sinodo Diocessano Limense. 1600, 1602, 1604*, 1600-1604, 16:11

López de Velasco, Juan, *Demarcacion y division de las Yndias*, 1575-1580, 36:10-13; 45:21-22

Geografía y Descripcioń Universal, c. 1574, 45:21-22

López y Martino, Juan Luis, *Relacion del Estado que atenido y tiene la Villa y, Real Mina de Guancabelica*, 1689, 48:26-33

"Lucius" (pseudonym) *see* Parr, Samuel

Massachusetts 7th Regiment, *Roll and Muster of the 5th Company in the 7th Regiment of Massachusetts for July 1782*, 41:57

Mathew, William, *Case between General Mathew and Colo King with Relation to the Island of St. Bartholomew*, 1741-1747, 16:12-13

Memoria sucinta de lo operado por el exmo sr gn Bernardo de Galvez, June 30, 1783, 41:39-40

Mexico (Viceroyalty). Casa Fuerte, Juan de Acũna, Marques de, Report, March 2, 1730, 40:23

Motul-Maya dictionary *see* Ciudad Real, Antonio de, supposed author

Naval Signal Code Book (British), c. 1759-1760, 29:15-16

Norwood, Richard, *Insularum de la Bermuda detectio*, c. 1622, 17:4-5

O'Connor, Antoine-François-Térance, *Journal Du Siege de Savannah*, 1779, 51:33-38

Parr, Samuel?, *To Sir W-m H-e*, signed "Lucius", c. 1779, 16:12

A Particular Description of Cat Island taken by Order of Woodes Rogers Esqr Late Gevernr. of ye Bahama Islands in December. 1731, 18th century, 16:12

Pory, John, *A Coppie of a parte of Mr: Poreys Letter to the governor of Virginia*, c. 1622, and *A Coppie of so much of Mr. Porey's Letter to the Lord of Southampton as concerneth his relation of New-England*, c. 1622, 17:4-5

Sewall, Henry *see* Howe, Robert, *Orderly Book*

Solorzano Pereira, Juan de, *Discurso, y Alegacion*, c. 1631, 44: 18-23

Spain. Real Hacienda, *Planta de las Dotaciones*, 1697 and *Planta De las Pensiones*, 1697, 36:9-10

Spanish Administrative Documents, 17th and 18th centuries, 36:3-4, no. 278 should read 274; 40:20-21, 23 (Casa Fuerte)

Tello, Antonio, *Chronica miscelanea*, c. 1536-1565, 40:8-9

Tillinghast, Samuel, Diary containing "Remarkable Events, Winds & Weather," Warwick, Rhode Island, 1761-1766, 65:54

Tovar, Juan de, *Historia de la benida de los Yndios*, 48:20-26; 51:5-6

Verelst, Harman, *Some Observations on the Right of the Crown*, 1739, 46:14-23

Wood, Daniel, Orderly book, Colonel James Scammon's Massachusetts regiment, 1775-1776, 65:53

Map making, 58:51-54

A Map of all Friends Meetings see Alsop, John
A Map of New-England see Foster, John
A Map of Part of Georgia, from the latest Authorities, London, 1795, T. Conder sculpt., 34:30
A Map of Pennsylvania see Scull, William
A Map of Pensilvania, New-Jersey, New-York, and the three Delaware Counties see Evans, Lewis
A Map of Philadelphia see Scull, Nicholas
A Map of Some of the South and east bounds of Pennsylvania see Thornton, John
"A Map of South Carolina Shewing the Settlements . . ." (inset on Crisp map) *see* Nairne, Thomas
A Map of the British and French Dominions in North America see Mitchell, John
A Map of the Connecticut Western Reserve see Pease, Seth
Map of the County of Middlesex, in the Island of Jamaica see Robertson, James
Map of the improved Part of the Province of Pennsylvania see Scull, Nicholas
A Map of the most Inhabited part of New England see Green, John
A Map of the north west parts of the United States see Fitch, John
A Map of the Principal Rivers of Virginia see Warner, John
A Map of the Province of New York, with Part of Pensilvania, and New England see Montresor, John
Map of the Province of Pennsylvania see Scull, William
A Map of the South Part of Nova Scotia and it's Fishing Banks see Harris, Moses
Map of the United States, Exhibiting the Post-Roads see Bradley, Abraham, Jr.
A map of Virginia see Senex, John
A Map of ye English Empire in ye Continent of America see Daniel, R.
Mapa de las Derrotas, y otros Observaçiones a las Corrientes see González Carranza, Domingo
Mapa del Presidio de San Antonio de Bexar see Menchaca, Luis Antonio
Mapa de una Parte de la America Septentrional. Map of Acadia in Mairobert, *Exámen sucinto*, Madrid?, c. 1751, 60:22-24
Mapa, y Tabla Geografica de Leguas comunes see Coromina, Ignacio Rafael
Mapimí (Presidio), 49:51-52
A Mapp of New Jersey see Seller, John

A mapp of Virginia discovered to ye Falls see Ferrar, John
A Mapp or Description of Sommer Islands see Clarke, Thomas
Mappa Aestivarum Insularum see Norwood, Richard
MAPS, CHARTS, ENGINEERS' DRAWINGS, AND PLANS
ACADIA
Mapa de una Parte de la America Septentrional, Madrid?, c. 1751, 60:22-24
AFRICA
Ortelius, Abraham, *Africa*, Siena, c. 1601-1602, 58:56-57
ALBANY, NEW YORK
De Witt, Simeon, *A Plan of the City of Albany*, Albany, 1794, 56:58-59
AMERICA
Arnoldi, Arnoldo di, *America*, Siena, c. 1601-1602, 58:56-59
Boazio, Baptista, *The Famouse West Indian voyadge*, London, 1589, 40:58-60; 48:17-20
Forlani, Paolo, . . . *un disegno, ouero una particolar descrittione di tutte le nauigationi del Mondo nuouo*, Venice, 1574, 59:37-39
Hogenberg, Franz, *Americae et proximarum Regionum orae Descriptio*, Cologne, 1589, 58:57-58
Pereira, Antonio, *A Map of North and South America*, c. 1546, 48:7, 8, 9-10
Ramusio, Giovanni Baptista, *La carta universale*, Venice, 1534, 29:25-28; 41:53-55
Visscher, Nikolaas Janszoon, *Americae Nova Descriptio*, Amsterdam, 1633, 36:41
ANTIGUA
Baker, Robert, *Antigua, Levée par Robert Baker*, Paris, 1779, 41:22-23
A New and Exact Map of the Island of Antigua, in America, London, 1748/9, and London, 1782, 41:22-23; 57:33-36
ASIA
Ortelius, Abraham, *Asia*, Siena, c. 1601-1602, 58:56-57
BAHAMAS
Bishop, Robert, *Captain Bishop's Original Charts*, London, 1796, 66:26
BALTIMORE
Folie, A. P., *Plan of the Town of Baltimore and it's Environs*, Philadelphia, 1792, 60:37-38

BARREN HILL, PENNSYLVANIA
Capitaine du Chesnoy, Michel, *Plan de la Retraite de Barrenhill*, 1778, 54:27-28
BERING STRAIT
Pallas, Peter Simon, *Carte der Entdeckungen Zwischen Sibirien und America*, St. Petersburg, 1781, 55:49-50
BERMUDA ISLANDS
Clarke, Thomas, *A Mapp or Description of Sommer Islands Sometime called Bermudas*, 1678 (*Blathwayt Atlas*, no. 24), 13:23; 59:41-42
Norwood, Richard, *Mappa Aestivarum Insularum alias Bermudas dictarum*, London, 1626, 59:39-42
BOMBAY, INDIA
Island & Port of Bombay, undated (*Blathwayt Atlas*, no. 43), 13:23
BOSTON
Bonner, John, *A New Plan of ye Great Town of Boston*, Boston, 1733, 47:5-11
Romans, Bernard, *Map of the Seat of Civil War in America*, 1775, 30:15-16
"The Town, Harbour, and Environs of Boston beleaguered," c. 1775, 53:44-45
Williams, Richard, *A Plan of Boston, and its Environs. shewing the true Situation of His Majesty's Army*, London, 1776, 60:35-36
CALIFORNIA
Font, Pedro, manuscript maps, 1776-1777, 12:6; 13:25-26; 27:44-45
Tatton, Gabriel, *Nova et rece Terraum*, Netherlands?, 1616 [i.e., 1600], 49:6-13
CANADA
see New France
CARIBBEAN SEA
Matos, Antonio de, *Descripcion de las Costas*, 1740, 44:28-33; 46:31-36
CAROLINA
(*Blathwayt Atlas*, nos. 18, 19, 20), 13:23
Crisp, Edward, *A Compleat Description of the Province of Carolina*, London, 1711, 51:10-17; 57:36-39
Gascoyne, Joel, *A New Map of the Country of Carolina*, London, 1682, 46:21

Lancaster, James, *Map of the north part of Carolina*, 1679 (*Blathwayt Atlas*, no. 21), 13:23
Nairne, Thomas and others, "A New Chart of the Coast of Carolina and Florida" (inset on Crisp map), 51:10-17
A New Map of the Country of Carolina, 1739, 46:14-23

CARTAGENA
Boazio, Baptista, *Civitas Carthagena*, Leyden, 1588, 37:12-14; 40:58-60; 48:17-20

CHAMPLAIN, LAKE
Brasier, William, *A Survey of Lake Champlain*, London, 1776, 41:22-25

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
The Ichnography of Charles-Town at High Water, London, 1739, 46:55
A Plan of the Military Operations against Charlestown, London, 1780, 52:15-16
"Plan of the Town & Harbour of Charles-Town" (inset on Crisp map), 51:10-17

CHILE
Ovalle, Alonso de, *Tabula geographica Regni Chile*, 1646, 57: 39-42

COLLETON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA
Mathew, Maurice, *Carolinass This Plat*, 1682, 57:36-38

CONNECTICUT
Park, Moses, *Plan of the Colony of Connecticut*, London?, 1768, 39:31-34; 47:28-31
Romans, Bernard, *Connecticut and parts adjacent*, New Haven, 1777, and Amsterdam, 1780, 39:31-34
Sotzman, Daniel Friedrich, *Connecticut*, Hamburg, 1796, 60: 36-37

DARIEN, ISTHUMUS OF
Hack, *A New Map of ye Isthmus of Darien . . . by Wm. Hacke & Rt. Morden*, London, 1699, 66:24-25

DELAWARE
Churchman, John, *To the American Philosophical Society This Map*, Philadelphia, 1786, 44:40-45

DELAWARE BAY
Fisher, Joshua, *Chart of Delaware Bay*, Philadelphia, 1756, 49:26-29

ENGLISH HARBOUR, ANTIGUA
Brasier, William, *View of English and Falmouth Harbours*,

from Monks Hill Fort, 1752, Heath, J., *View of the Harbour* [English Harbour, Antigua] *from the So. Et. Point near the Look-out*, 1752, and Horneck, Kane William, *A Plan of English Harbour in the Island of Antigua*, 1752, 41:22-25

EUROPE

Ortelius, Abraham, *Europae*, Siena, c. 1601-1602, 58:56-57

FLORIDA

Jefferys, Thomas, *The Coast of West Florida and Louisiana . . . Peninsula and Gulf of Florida*, London, 1775, 60:52

FRISLAND

Zeno, Nicolò, *Frisland*, Venice, c. 1570, 65:45

GEORGE, LAKE

Blodget, Samuel, *A Prospective Plan of the Battle fought near Lake George*, Boston, 1755, Thomas Johnston, engraver. *Plan*, 35:20-25; 37:40; 49:38-39

A Prospective View of the Battle fought near Lake George, London, 1756, Thomas Jefferys, engraver. *Plan*, 08:3; 35:22, 24

GEORGIA

A Map of Part of Georgia, London, 1795, T. Conder sculpt., 34:30

GOLDEN ISLAND

Jenifer, John, *A Draft of the Golden & Adjacent Islands*, London, 1699, 66:24-25

GREENLAND

Magnus, Olaus, *Carta marina*, Rome, 1572, 60:31-32, 49; 65:26

Rink, Henrik, *Kaart over Disko-Fjorden*, Godthaab [Greenland], 1859, 41:21-22

Fiskenaesset region, Greenland, 1859, 66:27-28

GRENADA

Pinel, *A New Plan of the Island of Grenada . . . Improvements to the Present Year 1796: by Lieutt. Daniel Paterson*, London, 1796, 58:62-64

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

Harris, Moses, "A Plan of Halifax Survey'd by M. Harris," 59:46-50; 60:34-35

A Plan of the Town of Halifax, London, 1749, 65:27

HUDSON RIVER

Clement, Timothy, *Plan of Hudson Rivr from Albany to Fort*

Edward, Boston, 1756, Thomas Johnston, engraver, 35: 22, 24

JAMAICA

Robertson, James, maps by, 66:25

KENTUCKY

Filson, John, *This Map of Kentucke*, Philadelphia, 1784, 26: 5, 6-8; 29:35, 39

LEEWARD ISLANDS

The Leeward Caribbee Islands (inset on Baker, *A New and Exact Map of the Island of St. Christopher*), c. 1753, 57:33-36

LONG ISLAND

Ryder, Robert, *Long Island Sirvaide*, c. 1675 (*Blathwayt Atlas*, no. 14), 13:23; 51:59-60

LOUISIANA

Delisle, Guillaume, *Novissima Tabula regionis Ludovicianae*, Nuremberg?, c. 1720, 16:4-5

A New Map of Louisiana, 35:39-40; 36:14

MAINE

A True Coppy from an ancient Plan . . . Attest Thos Johnston, Boston, 1753 (Plymouth Patent on the Kennebec), 27: 32-33; 45:59-60

MARYLAND

Baltimore, Charles Calvert, "Lord Baltimore's own plan," Philadelphia, 1733?, 47:11-16

Senex, John, *A map of Virginia*, 40:41-44

Sotzmann, Daniel Friedrich, *Maryland and Delaware*, Hamburg, 1797, 60:36-37

MEXICO CITY

Champlain, Samuel de, *Brief discours des choses plus remarquables . . . Indes Occidentalles*, c. 1601, 13:21

Du Pinet, Antoine, *Plantz, Pourtraitz et Descriptions de plusieurs Villes*, Lyon, 1564, 46:53

MIDDLESEX COUNTY, JAMAICA

Robertson, James, *Map of the County of Middlesex*, London, 1804, 65:48

MONSERRAT

Mountserrat Island, 1673 (*Blathwayt Atlas*, no. 28), 13:21

NARRAGANSETT BAY

Blaskowitz, Charles, *A Topographical Chart of the Bay of Narragansett*, London, 1777, 57:60-61; 65:14

Des Barres, J. F. W., *A Chart of the Harbour of Rhode Island and Narragansett Bay*, London, 1781. Original copperplates, 49:1-4

NANTUCKET SHOALS

Pinkham, Paul, *A Chart of Nantucket Shoals*, Boston, 1791, 41:43-44

NEW ENGLAND

Foster, John, *A Map of New-England*, Boston, 1677 ("White Hills" and "Wine Hills" editions), 29:38-39; 30:29-30; 55:30-31

Gerritsz, Hessel, *Nova Anglia, Novum Belgium et Virginia*, Amsterdam, 1636, 60:52

Green, John, *A Map of the most Inhabited part of New England*, London, 1772-1775, and London, 1774, 60:51

Lea, Philip, *A New Map of New England. New York. New Iarsey. Pensilvania. Maryland. and Virginia*, London, 1690?, 16:4; 52:16-20

New England, manuscript map of, c. 1678 (Stoughton and Bulkeley, *Blathwayt Atlas*, no. 8), 13:22

A New Map of New England. New York. New Iarsey. Pensilvania. Maryland. and Virginia, London, c. 1685 (Thornton, Morden, and Lea), 52:16-20

NEW FRANCE

Champlain, Samuel de, La Nouvelle France *faict par le Sr de Champlain*, 1616, Paris?, c. 1619, 53:9-13; 57:61-62

Fer, Nicholas de, *Carte de la Nouvelle France*, Amsterdam, 1718?, 20:3

Jaillot, Charles H. A., *Le Canada ou Partie de la Nouvelle France*, Paris, 1696, 16:3-4

Joliet, Louis, *Nouvelle Decouverte de plusieurs Nations Dans la Nouvelle France*, 1674, 13:21-22; 29:38-39

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Blanchard, Joseph, *An accurate Map of His Majesty's Province of New Hampshire*, London, 1761, and Boston, 1784, 38:14-16, 30

Grt. Britain. Commissioners for settling the Boundaries between the Provinces of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay, *A Copy of the Plan returned by his Maj:tys Com:rs*, London, 1737, 52:20-23

NEW JERSEY

Bancker, Evert, Jr., surveyor, *The State of New Jersey*, New York?, 1784, 56:57-58

Ratzer, Bernard, *The Province of New Jersey, Divided into East and West*, London, William Faden, 1777, 56:57-58; Paris, 1777, 60:52

Seller, John, *A Mapp of New Jersey in America*, London, 1677 (4th issue), 59:56-57

NEW YORK

Faden, William, *A Plan of New York Island*, London, 1776, 05:6

Montresor, John, *A Map of the Province of New York*, London, 1775, 47:33-34

Province de New-York, Paris, 1777, 60:52

Sauthier, Claude Joseph, *A Chorographical Map of the Province of New-York*, London, 1779, 41:44

Sotzmann, Daniel Friedrich, *New York*, Hamburg, 1799, 60:36-37

NEW YORK CITY

Montresor, John, *Plan of the City of New-York & its Environs*, London, 1775, 46:55

Plan of the City of New York (in Gaine's *Universal Register for 1777*), 58:32-33

Ratzer, Bernard, *Plan of the City of New York*, London, 1776 (2 plans, both published Jan. 12, 1776), 41:44, 48-49; 58:32-33

NEWFOUNDLAND

Newfoundland, manuscript map of, c. 1670, 43:18-23

Newfoundland and Cambalu, manuscript map of, c. 1630 (*Blathwayt Atlas*, no. 7), 13:23; 43:21-22

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND (Plan)

Des Barres, J. F. W., *A Plan of the Town of Newport*, London, 1781. Original copperplate, 49:1-4

NORTH AMERICA

Buily, Antoine Randin de?, *Carte de l'Amerique Septentrionale Depuis l'embouchûre de la Riviere St. Laurens*, c. 1675-1680?, 13:23-24

Daniel, R., *A Map of ye English Empire in ye Continent of America*, London, c. 1679, 52:20

Delisle, Joseph Nicolas, *Carte des Nouvelles Découvertes au Nord*, Paris, c. 1752, 53:29-33

Evans, Lewis, *A general Map of the Middle British Colonies in America*, London, 1756, 47:33

Mitchell, John, *A Map of the British and French Dominions*, London, 1755, 25:16-17

Moll, Herman, *A New Map of the North Parts of America claimed by France*, London, 1720, 38:8-10
Müller, Gerhard Friedrich, Karta Predstavlîaiûshaîa, St. Petersburg, 1773, 55:47-50
Nouvelle Carte des Decouvertes faites par des Vaisseaux Russes, St. Petersburg, 1754, and St. Petersburg, 1758, 1773, 53:29-33; 55:47-50
Southack, Cyprian, *A New Chart of the English Empire in North America*, Boston, 1717, 42:26-38; 43:5; 45:68; 47:5; 65:14
Thornton, John, *A new Map of the English Empire in America*, London, 1685, 52:16-20
Visscher, Nikolaas Janszoon, *Novi Belgii Novaeque Angliae*, Amsterdam, c. 1651, 43:23-27
Zaltieri, Bolognino, *Il Disegno des discoperto della nova Franza*, Venice, 1566?, 57:26-30

NORTH AMERICA (Southeast)
Barnwell, John, *Southeastern North America*, c. 1722, 46:19-21
Bull, William, *This Chart was transmitted by Colo. Bull (President & Commander in chief of South Carolina)*, 1738, 46:14-23

NORTH CAROLINA
Collet, John, *A Compleat Map of North-Carolina*, London, 1770, 41:44
Mouzon, Henry, *An Accurate Map of North and South Carolina*, London, 1775, 60:52
Wimble, James, . . . *Chart of his Majesties Province of North Carolina*, London, 1738, 53:33-37

NORTHWEST TERRITORY
see United States (Northwest Territory)

NOVA SCOTIA
Harris, Moses, *A Map of the South Part of Nova Scotia and it's Fishing Banks*, London, 1750, 59:46-50
A New Map of Nova Scotia with it's Boundaries, London, 1750, 60:34-35
Turner, James, *Chart of the Coasts of Nova Scotia*, Boston, 1750, 46:36-41

PACIFIC OCEAN
Tatton, Gabriel, *Maris Pacifici*, Netherlands?, 1600, 49:6-13

PENNSYLVANIA
Evans, Lewis, *A Map of Pensilvania*, Philadelphia, 1749, 13:3; 29:38-39; 47:18-19

Gist, Christopher, *The Draught of Genl. Braddocks Route*, 1755, 08:3; 13:25

Holme, Thomas, *A Mapp of ye improved Part of Pensilvania*, London, 1683-1691, 16:4

Penn, William, "The William Penn Map of Pennsylvania of 1681" *see* Thornton, John

Scull, Nicholas, *Map of the improved Part of the Province of Pennsylvania*, Philadelphia, 1759, 37:30-31

Scull, William, *A Map of Pennsylvania*, London, 1775, 60: 52

Map of the Province of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1770, 47:20-22

Thornton, John, *A Map of Some of the South and east bounds of Pennsylvania*, London, 1681, 44:6-7; 45:68

PHILADELPHIA

Romans, Bernard, *A Chorographical Map of the Country round Philadelphia*, New Haven, 1778, 29:35-37

Scull, Nicholas, *A Map of Philadelphia*, Philadelphia, 1752, 47:16-19

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

18th century manuscript maps (2), 66:26-27

PLYMOUTH Patent on the Kennebeck *see* Maine

PORT-AU-PRINCE

Péchon, J., *Plan du Port-au-Prince et environs*, September, 1794, 58:59-62

PORT ROYAL SOUND, SOUTH CAROLINA

Cook, James, surveyor, *A Draught of Port Royal Harbour*, London, 1766, 59:42-46

RHODE ISLAND

Alsop, John, *A Map of all Friends Meetings belonging to the Yearly Meeting of Rhode Island*, 1782, 65:13

Sotzmann, Daniel Friedrich, *Rhode Island*, Hamburg, 1797, 60:36-37, 52

RHODE ISLAND, HARBOUR OF

Des Barres, J. F. W., *A Chart of the Harbour of Rhode Island and Narragansett Bay*, London, 1781. Original copperplates, 49:1-4

RHODE ISLAND, ISLAND OF

Closen, Baron Ludwig von, Plan of the Island of Rhode Island under French occupation, c. 1780, 53:47-49

ST. AUGUSTINE

"The Town and Harbour of St. Augustin" (inset on Crisp map), 51:10-17

ST. CHRISTOPHER
Baker, Samuel, *A New and Exact Map of the Island of St. Christopher*, London, c. 1753, 57:33-36
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER
Jefferys, Thomas, *An Exact Chart of the River St. Laurence*, London, 1757, 47:33; 49:24-25
Thornton, John, *A New & Exact Draught of the River Canada*, London, c. 1691-1695, 49:21-26
ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS
Rohde, Lewin J., chart of St. Thomas, 1815, 66:25-26
SAN ANTONIO DE BEXAR, PRESIDIO DE
Menchaca, L. A., *Mapa del Presidio de San Antonio de Bexar*, 1764, 10:79; 13:25; 40:23-24
SANTO DOMINGO
Maps and plans, 58:44-46
Sonis, I., *Carte de L'Isle St. Domingue*, Philadelphia, 1796, 46:24-27
SAVANNAH
Ozanne, Pierre?, *Plan de Mr O'Connor, qui a rapport a son Journal.* Drawing, 1779, 51:33-38
Plan plus circonstancié que Mr D'Estaing a fait faire. Drawing, 1779, 51:33-38
SIBERIA
Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', *Carte des Pays traversés par le Capne Beerings*, Paris?, 1735, 45:33-36
SOUTH AMERICA
Coromina, Ignacio Rafael, *Mapa, y Tabla Geografica*, Puebla de los Angeles, 1755, 41:57
SOUTH CAROLINA
Nairne, Thomas, "A Map of South Carolina Shewing the Settlements . . ." (inset on Crisp map), 51:10-17
SURINAM
A Discription of the Coleny of Surranam, 1667, 13:21
Surinam, manuscript map of, c. 1667 (*Blathwayt Atlas*, no. 39), 13:23
TICONDEROGA, FORT
Wintersmith, Charles, *Plan of Ticonderoga and Mount Independence*, c. 1777, 53:45-47
TOBAGO
Egerton, Robert, *To Sr: Charles Wager this Chart of Tobago is Dedicated*, 1722, 13:24

UNITED STATES

Bradley, Abraham, Jr., *Map of the United States, Exhibiting the Post-Roads*, Philadelphia, 1796, 56:59-61

Buell, Abel, *A new and correct Map of the United States*, New Haven, 1784, 29:32; 47:28; 51:38-47

Colles, Christopher, *A Survey of the Roads of the United States*, New York, 1789, 08:63

M'Murray, William, *The United States According to the Definitive Treaty of Peace*, Philadelphia, 1784, 47:26-28

Wallis, John, *The United States of America . . . Agreeable to the Peace of 1783*, London, 1783, 50:62; 51:38-47

UNITED STATES (Northwest Territory)

Fitch, John, *A Map of the north west parts of the United States*, Warminster, 1785, 29:31-34, 35

VANCOUVER ISLAND

Galiano, Dionisio Alcala *and* Cayetano Valdés, *Carta esferica* [No. 1 and No. 2], Madrid, 1795, 45:43-45

VERMONT

Romans, Bernard, *A Chorographical Map of the Northern Department*, New Haven, 1778, 38:16-18, 30; 39:31-34

VIRGINIA

Ferrar, John, *A mapp of Virginia discovered to ye Falls*, London, 1651, 50:15-26

Fry, Joshua, *A Map of the most Inhabited part of Virginia*, London, 1755, 2nd issue, 47:33; and London, 1775, 60:51

Henry, John, *A New and Accurate Map of Virginia*, London, 1770, 41:44-47

Herrman, Augustine, *Virginia and Maryland*. Ms. map on parchment, colored, c. 1673 (*Blathwayt Atlas*, nos. 16 & 17). Contemporary version of the Herrman map, *Virginia and Maryland*, London, 1673, 13:23; 30:14-15

Virginia and Maryland, London, 1673, 30:10-15; 41:4-5; 42:3; 43:5; 45:68; 49:55; 59:57

Senex, John, *A map of Virginia*, London, 1735 *see* Maps. Maryland

Warner, John, *The Courses of the Rivers Rappahannock and Potowmack*, London, 1737, 41:47-48

A Map of the Principal Rivers of Virginia By J. Warner Surveyor, 1731, c. 1750, 29:37-38; 41:47-49

A Survey of the Northern Neck of Virginia, London, 1745, 41:47-48

WEST INDIES

Elliott, William, surveys in the British West Indies, manuscript charts, 1817, 1818, 66:25-26

Langley, James, surveys in the British West Indies, manuscript charts, 1817, 1818, 66:25-26

A New and Correct Chart of the Trading Part of the West Indies (in *The English Pilot*, London, 1745), 44:28-31

WESTERN RESERVE

Pease, Seth, *A Map of the Connecticut Western Reserve*, Newhaven, 1798, 47:22-26

WORLD

Ahmed, Hadji, Cordiform map, Venice, 1568 [reprinted 1795], 65:26-27

Arrowsmith, Aaron, *Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection*, London, 1790, 51:50

Fine, Oronce, *Cosmographia Universalis ab Orontio olim Descripta*, Venice, 1566, and Venice, c. 1590?, 58:55; 60:32-33, 49

Florian, Antonio, The world in gores, northern and southern hemispheres, Venice, 1542-1544 (later attribution of date, 1556), 57:23-25

Fries, Laurent, *Carta Marina*, 1530, 37:4-8

Gastaldi, Giacomo, *Cosmographia universalis et exactissima juxta*, Venice, 1569, 57:26-30; and Venice, 1581, 60: 32-33, 49

Totius Orbis Descriptio, 1562-1570, 57:30-32

Universale. Giacomo Cosmographo, Venice, 1546, 57:25-26

Maggiolo, Vesconte de, World map from manuscript atlas 1511, facsimile issued, 65:13-14

Mayerne-Turquet, Louis de, *La Nouvelle Maniere de representer le Globe terrestre*, Paris, 1648, 26:21

Mela, Pomponius (world map in edition of *Cosmographia*, Salamanca, 1498), 51:2-5

Moll, Herman, *A new & Correct Map of the Whole World*, London, 1719, 36:41

Moxon, Joseph, *A New and Exact Map of the World*, London, c. 1676, 47:33

Ptolemaic World Map, Rome, late 16th century, 57:17-20

Roselli, Francesco, *Figura & Scrittura in soma de tutto lo habitato*, Florence?, 1532, 57:16, 20-22

Ruysch map of the world, 1507-1508, 45:8-9; 59:34-37
Stobnicza world map, 1512, 29:28-31
Thorne, Robert, *This is the forme of a Mappe*, London, 1582, 29:19-22
Tramezino, Michele, The world in hemispheres, engraved by Giulio de'Musi, Rome and Venice, 1554, 57:22-23
Typus cosmographicus universalis, Basle, 1532, and Tiguri (Zurich), 1533, 41:53-55
Vavassore, Giovanni Andrea, *Opera di*, Venice, c. 1522-1545, 58:46-55
Waldseemüller, Martin, *Carta marina*, 1516, 37:4-8
Orbis Typus, Nuremberg, c. 1507?, 29:39, 40-41
Universalis Cosmographia, 1507, 29:29-30; 37:4-8
World map, on an oval projection, Rome?, c. 1590?, 65:45, 52
Wright, Edward, *A true hydrographical description*, c. 1699, 29:22-25

YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA
Bauman, Sebastian, *Plan of the investment of York and Gloucester*, Philadelphia, 1782, 48:44-46; 51:38-47
Carte de la Partie de la Virginie ou l'Armée Combinée de France & des États-Unis de l'Amérique a fait prisonniere l'Armée Anglaise, Paris, 1782-1784?, 46:55
Plan du Siege d'York en Virginie par l'armée alliée d'Amerique et de france, 1781, 47:31-33

Maps, woodcut, applying place names to, 58:51-54
Maranhão, 21:9-10; 28:11-13; 52:26-31
Marbeck, John *see* Merbecke, John
"Marca de fuego," 46:12
Marcellot, Mrs. Jean A., JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 58, 59
Marchi, John W., donor, 50:4-5
Marchmont, Earl of *see* Hume, Hugh
Marco Polo *see* Polo, Marco
Mareschall, Captain, 48:34-35
Marestier, *Mémoire sur les Bateaux a Vapeur des États-Unis*, Paris, L'Imprimerie Royale, 1824, 40:55-58
Margarita Philosophica see Reisch, Gregorius
Margil de Jesús, Antonio, and portrait of, 46:10-14
María de Jesús de Agreda *see* Jesús de Agreda, Mother María de
Mariana, Jean, *Jo. Marianae Hispani. e Socie. Jesu, historiae de rebus Hispaniae Libri XXV*, Toledo, Petrus Rodericus, 1592, 21:11
Marignan *see* Maranhão

The Marine Atlas see Heather, William
The Mariner's Compass rectified see Wakeley, Andrew
The Mariners Mirrour see Waghenaer, Luc
The Mariner's new Calendar see Colson, Nathaniel
The Mariners New Kalendar see Colson, Nathaniel
Maris Pacifici quod vulgo Mar del Zur see Tatton, Gabriel
Maritime Collection, 40:55-58
Markham, Gervase, *The Citizen and Countryman's experienced Farrier*, Wilmington, James Adams, 1764, 36:38-39, and Baltimore, Samuel Sower, 1797, 66:54
Markham, J. *see* Markham, Gervase
Markland, John, *Typographia: An Ode on Printing*, Williamsburg, William Parks, 1730, 26:24-25; 27:46
Marmontel, Jean François, *Las Incas*, Paris, Lacombe, 1777, 65:45
Marron, P. H., *Regi Pacifico, Ludovico XVI*, Paris, 1783?, 20:4
Marshall, Charles, *An Introduction to the Knowledge and Practice of Gardening*, Boston, Samuel Etheridge, 1799, 65:45
Marshall, William, engraver, 44:28
Marston, Edward, *To the Most Noble Prince Henry Duke of Beaufort . . . Palatine of the Province of South Carolina*, London, 1712, 20:4; 31:26
Martel, Jean Baptiste, *Mémoire du Sieur Martel, dans l'Affaire du Canada*, Paris, L. Cellot, 1763, 51:56
Martel, Julian, *Praecepta Grammatices*, Lima, Antonio Ricardo, 1594, 10:4
Martin, Claude, *La Vie de la Vénérable Mère Marie de l'Incarnation*, Paris, Louis Billaine, 1677, 52:38-39
Martin, Luther, 50:43-52
Martinique, capture of, 1762, 66:6-8
Martyn, Benjamin, *A New and Accurate Account of the Provinces of South-Carolina and Georgia*, London, 1733, 46:56
Martyr, Peter, "First Decade" *see* Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'
Maryland, clergy in controversy (Henderson, Dulany), 42:40-41
Maryland Association, 1775, 50:39-42
Maryland. History, Fendall-Coode rebellion, 50:30-33
  Maryland-Pennsylvania boundary dispute, 27:25-28; 40:41-44; 47:11-16; 51:17-21
  Religious History, Dr. Bray, influence of, 34:12-16
  Toleration Act, 1649, 27:16-17
Maryland. Convention, *At a Meeting of the Committees, appointed by the Province of Maryland, at the City of Annapolis, the 22d Day of June, 1774*. Baltimore, Enoch Story, 1774, 32:4-8

At a meeting of the Delegates . . . on Wednesday the 26th of July, 1775, Annapolis, Frederick Green, 1775, 50:39-42
Proceedings of the Conventions of the Province of Maryland, Annapolis, Frederick Green, 1775, 07:3
General Assembly, *Votes and Proceedings*, Annapolis, Jonas Green, 1739-1779, 47:38
Governor (Samuel Ogle), *By his Excellency Samuel Ogle . . . A Proclamation*, Philadelphia, Jonas Green, 1737, 27:25-28
Laws, *Laws of Maryland at large*, Annapolis, Jonas Green, 1765, 37:40-41
Maryland and Delaware see Sotzmann, Daniel Friedrich
The Maryland Gazette, Annapolis, William Parks, 1727-1734, 25:21-22; 26:26
Mascarenhas, Jorge, *Carta que o Vice-Rei do Brasil . . . escreven do Excellentissimo Conde de Nassau*, Lisbon, Jorge Rodrigues, 1641, 21:8
Masdevall, José, *Medicamens*, New Orleans, Louis Duclot, 1796, 42:44-45
Mason, Charles *see* Mason-Dixon Line
Mason, John, 1586?-1635, 27:15
Mason, John, 1600-1672, *A brief History of the Pequot War*, Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1736, 36:26
Mason-Dixon Line, 27:25-28; 30:10-11; 33:25; 40:41-42; 47:11-16
Masonic certificate, engraved by Paul Revere, 55:50-51
Masquelier, L. T., engraver, 56:16-17
The Massachuset Psalter see Bible. Psalms
Massachusetts. Charters, 26:16-17; 54:9-12; Land Bank of 1740, 58:15-20; New Hampshire boundary dispute, 43:31-32; 52:20-23
General Court, *Journal of the House of Representatives*, Boston, Edes and Gill, 1769, 26:17
The Proceedings of the General Assembly . . . relating to the Penobscot Expedition, Boston, J. Gill, 1780, 27:33-34
The humble Request, London, John Bellamie, 1630, 06:4; 54:14
Province of Massachusetts-Bay The Honourable Harrison Gray, Esq; Treasurer, Boston, 1765, 38:29
Seventh Regiment, *Roll and Muster of the 5th Company in the 7th Regiment of Massachusetts for July 1782*. Manuscript, 41:57
Treaties, *The Conference with the Eastern Indians . . . held at Falmouth in Casco-Bay*, Boston, 1726, 35:11-12
George Town on Arrowsick Island Aug. 9th, 1717 . . . A Con-

ference with the Sachems, Boston, B. Green, 1717, 16:10
See also Winslow, Edward, expense account, 1732
Massachusetts Historical Society, *Americana Series*, *Photostat Facsimiles*, 20:5-6; 21:13-15; 22:10-11; 23:11-14; 24:24-26; 25:24-27; donor, 43:50
Matanzas Bay, 44:18-23
Mathematici Chronicorum Libri tres see Carion, Johann
Mather, Cotton, *Boanerges. A Short Essay to preserve and strengthen the Good Impressions Produced by Earthquakes*, Boston, 1727, 52:25-26
Dust and Ashes, Boston, Bartholomew Green, 1710, 56:52-53
Magnalia Christi Americana, London, 1702, 16:4; 46:47; the *Errata*, 07:03
Ornaments for the Daughters of Zion, Cambridge, Samuel Green and Bartholomew Green, 1692, 30:27-28
Pietas in Patriam The Life of His Excellency Sir William Phips, Knt., London, Samuel Bridge, 1697, 49:21-23
The Present State of New-England. Considered in a Discourse, Boston, Samuel Green, 1690, 30:27-28
Thirty Important Cases, Boston, Bartholomew Green and John Allen, 1699, 21:6
Useful Remarks. An Essay upon Remarkables, New London, Timothy Green, 1723, 65:24
The Way to Prosperity, Boston, R. Pierce, 1690, 65:51
Wholesome Words, Boston, 1713, and *Winter Piety*, Boston, Bartholomew Green, 1712, 56:52-53
The Wonderful Works of God Commemorated, Boston, Samuel Green, 1690, 65:51
Mather, Increase, 31:6-7; 54:9-12
A Brief History of the Warr with the Indians, Boston, John Foster, 1676, 35:8-10
A Call from Heaven, Boston, John Foster, 1679, 30:27-28
The Day of Trouble is near, Cambridge, Marmaduke Johnson, 1674, 30:27-28
"An earnest Exhortation" (with his: *A Brief History*, Boston, 1676), 35:8-10
New-England vindicated, London, Richard Baldwin?, 1689, 54:9-12
Order of the Gospel, Boston, B. Green & J. Allen, 1700, 10:3
Pray for the Rising Generation, Boston, John Foster, 1679, 30:27-28
Sermon on the Gospel Order see his *Order of the Gospel*

Some remarks on a late sermon preached at Boston in New-England, by George Keith, Boston, Nicholas Boone, 1702, 13:5

Vindication of New England, Boston, 1690, 05:6

The Wicked Mans Portion, Boston, John Foster, 1675, 30:27-28

Mather, Mary E., donor, 65:51

Mathew, William, *Case between General Mathew and Colo King with Relation to the Island of St. Bartholomew and the Revocation of Privateers Commissions.* Manuscript, 1741-1747, 16:12-13

Mathews, Maurice, surveyor, 51:10-17

Carolinass This Plat . . . Acres of Land . . . Laid out unto Mr John Smith and Ann his Wife, 1682. Manuscript, 57:36-38

Matlack, Timothy, *An Oration delivered March 16, 1780, before . . . the American Philosophical Society*, Philadelphia, Styner & Cist, 1780, 60:39-40, 50

Matlaltzinga language, 30:9; 33:23

Matos, Antonio de, *Deseripeion de las Costas de Tierra firme de la America Semtentrional* [sic], 1740. Manuscript chart, 44:28-31; 46:31-36

Matteson, George W. R., Trustee John Nicholas Brown will, 02:4; executor, 04:2

Matthaeus Henry I. D. see Morse, Nathaniel, engraver

Matthews, John, *Twenty-one plans, with explanations, of different aetions in the West-Indies*, Chester, J. Fletcher, 1784, 56:28-29

Maubert de Gouvest, Jean Henri, *Lettres Chérakéesiennes. Mises en François de la Traduetion Italienne. Par J. J. Refus, Sauvage*, Rome, 1769, and *Lettres Iroquoises*, Iracopolis Lausanne, 1752, and same title, but a different work, Londres, 1781, 39:42-43

Mauran, Mr. and Mrs. Duncan Hunter, donors, 65:51

Maurile *see* Mavrile de S. Michel

Mauro (Fiorentino), *Annotationi sopra la Lettione della Spera del Sacro Bosco*, Florence, 1550, 20:appendix

Maury, the Rev. James, 31:21

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 31:21

Mavrile de S. Michel, *Voyage des isles Camercanes*, Le Mans, Hierôme Olivier, 1652, 21:7

Mawney, Pardon *see* Association copies

Maxcy, Jonathan, *A Funeral Sermon . . . Death of The Rev. James Manning*, Providence, Bennett Wheeler, 1796, 65:46

An Oration, Providence, Carter and Wilkinson, 1795, 41:56
Maxwell, Samuel, *The Case and Complaint of*, Newport, James Franklin, 1750, 17:3
Maxwell, William, 40:47-48
Maya Dictionary (manuscript) *see* Ciudad Real, Antonio de
Mayerne-Turquet, Louis de, *La Nouvelle Maniere de representer le Globe terrestre*, Paris, 1648. Map, 26:21
Maylem, John, 1695-1742, 31:20
Maylem, John (1739-), *Gallic Perfidy: a Poem*, Boston, Benjamin Mecom, 1758, 31:19-20; 35:25-26
Mayora, Juan, *Relacion de la vida, y virtudes del P. Antonio Herdoñana de la Compañia de Jesus*, Mexico, Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1758, 18:6
Meares, John, 45:40-43
Puteshestviya Kapitana Mirsa, St. Petersburg, 1797, 45:42-43
Medical works, Mexican, 59:32; 60:24
Medicamens see Masdevall, José
Medicina Britannica see Short, Thomas
Medicine, 13:4-5; López, 28:21-22; Monardes, 30:16-18; Bartram-Short, 34:22-23; Monardes-Frampton, 56:42-49; tropical, 66:18-20
Medina, Baltasar de, *Vida, martyrio, y beatificacion del Invicto Proto-Martyr del Japon San Felipe de Jesus*, Mexico, Juan de Ribero, 1683, 20:5
Medina, José Toribio, 39:6-7
Selected titles from bibliographies of, microfilmed by Brown University, 40:5-7; 41:6-7; 43:54-55
Medina, Pedro de, *L'Art de Naviguer*, Lyon, Guillaume Roville, 1554, and Venice, Aurelio Pinzi, 1554, 12:11
Medrano. Portrait, 48:31-33
Meehan, George V., donor, 65:40-41
Mela, Pomponius, *Cosmographia*, Nuremberg, 1512, 06:3
Cosmographia pomponii cum figuris, Salamanca, 1498, 51:3-5
Cosmographia, Venice, Franciscus Renner, 1478, 18:4
De Situ Orbis, Paris, Vascosanus, 1551, 21:7
Orbis Situm, Venice, Epon. press, c. 1477, 19:5; 20:appendix
Pomponii Melae de orbis situ, Paris, 1540, 06:3; Basle, 1576; 22:5-6; Antwerp, Christopher Plantin, 1582, 21:7
Pomponii Melae de Situ Orbis, Lyon, Antonius Viscentius, 1551, 22:5-6
Melendez, Pedro *see* Menéndez de Avilés, Pedro
Mellon, Paul, donor, 65:40-41, 51
Melville, Robert, 58:63-64

Membertou, Sagamore of the Souriquois, 54:5-8
Mémoire contenant le Précis des Faits see Moreau, Jacob Nicolas, compiler
Memoire de M. De Blanchelande see Blanchelande, Philibert-François-Rouxel de
Mémoire de M. Kerlérec, ci'devant Gouvcrneur de la Lousiane see Kerlérec, Louis Billouart de
Memoire du Chevalier George Downing sec Downing, George
Mémoire du Comte de Grasse see Grasse-Tilly, François Joseph Paul
Mémoire du Sieur Martel, dans l'Affaire du Canada see Martel, Jean Baptiste
Memoire pour servir de breve instruction, Paris, Guillaume de Luyne, 1653, 53:61-62
Mémoire presenté à Sa Gr. Mylord Duc de Newcastle . . . sur l'état présent de la Caroline see Purry, Jean Pierre
Mémoire .sur les Bateaux a Vapeur des États-Unis see Marestier
The Memoirs Life and Character of the Great Mr. Law see Gray, Mr.
Memoirs of Charles Dennis Rusoe d'Eres see Rouso d'Eres, Charles Dennis
The Memoirs of John Ker see Ker, John
The memorable Engagement of Captn. Pearson of the Serapis, with Paul Jones of the Bon Homme Richard see Paton, Richard
Memorandum of Sundry Transactions see Lawrence, Jonathan
Memoria sucinta de lo operado por el exmo sr gn Bernardo de Galvez, 1783. Manuscript, 41:37-40
A Memorial and Remonstrance see Madison, James
Memorial Broadsides, 35:46-47
Memorial for Poor Peter Williamson see Crosbie, Andrew
Memorial, informe y manifiesto see Salinas y Cordoba, Buenaventura de
The memorial of Peter Livius see Livius, Peter
Memorial of the Illinois and Wabash Land Company see Illinois and Wabash Land Company
A Memorial Relating to the Tobacco-Trade see MacKercher, Daniel
Memorial, to justify Peter Landai's [sic] *Conduct see* Landais, Pierre
Memorias historicas de la Congregacion de el Oratorio de la Ciudad de Mexico see Guiterrez Davila, Julián
Menchaca, Luis Antonio, *Mapa del Presidio de San Antonio de Bexar*, 1764. Manuscript map, 10:79; 13:25; 40:23-24
Mendel, Dr. Bernardo, donor, 65:45, 51

Mendes Pinto, Fernão, *Peregrinaçam de*, Lisbon, Pedro Crasbeeck, 1614, 46:52-53
Mendieta, Gerónimo de, *Códice Mendieta*, 1577-1622. Manuscript transcript, 1890, 43:51-52
Menéndez de Avilés, Pedro, 40:29-33
Mennonite Martyr Book, 24:13
Mennonites. *The Christian Confession of the Faith of the harmless Christians*, Philadelphia, Andrew Bradford, 1727, 33:23
Menzies, Archibald, *Proposal for Peopling his Majesty's Southern Colonies*, 1763, 36:17-20
Menzies, William, 35:2-4
La Mer des croniques see Gaguin, Robert
Merbecke, John, compiler, *Booke of Common praier noted*, 33:11, 15-16
Mercator, Gerardus, *Gerardi Mercatoris et J. Hondii. Atlas . . . translated by Henry Hexham*, Amsterdam, Henry Hondius and John Johnson, 1636-1638, 20:3
Historia Mundi: or Mercator's Atlas, London, 1635, 07:2
Mercator projection, 25:11-12; 29:23-25; 39:20-23; 44:28-31
Mercer, C. Douglas. Membership Committee of the Associates, 57:3-4
The Merchant's and Trader's Security, Wilmington, James Adams, 1761, 32:12-13
The Merchant's Magazine see Hatton, Edward
The Mercies of the Year commemorated see Danforth, John
Mercure François, 41:29-30
Mercury, 48:26-31
Merriam, Olin Lane *see* Association copies
Merrymount Press, Boston, 01:preface; 32:21
Mesplet, Fleury, printer, Philadelphia and Quebec, 37:17-19
Metallurgy, 40:33-37
Metcalf, George Pierce, donor, 40:51-52; 41:8
Metcalf, Mr. and Mrs. Houghton P., Jr., donors, 65:51
Metcalf, Mrs. Jesse H. (Louisa Dexter Sharpe), 16:14; donor, 38:2-6; 40:52-55; 41:8, 56-57; 42:7-15, 20-22; 43:8-18, 50-51; 44:55-56; 45:3-4, 49-55; 46:4-10; 47:46-47; 48:20-26; 49:13-20; 52:51-52; 53:45-49; 54:16-24; 55:30-34; 56:34-42; member Executive Committee of Associates, 44:1-2; special contribution, renovation interior of the Library, 47:1; death, and bequest to the Library, 60:41; named to Benefactors Plaque, 65:35-36
Metcalf Collection, 14:3

Mexia, Pedro de, *Silva de varia Leccion*, Madrid, Matheo de Espinosa y Arteaga, 1673, 19:9
Mexican Catechism in Testerian Hieroglyphs see Catholic Church. Catechisms
Mexican imprints (16th century), 24:9; 27:6-13; 30:8-9; 35:50-51; 40:52-55; 42:7-15
"Mexicana" (schooner), 45:43-45
Mexicana sec Laso de la Vega, Gabriel
Mexico, conquest, 28:19-21
Mexico (Ecclesiastical province) Council 1585 *see Concilium Mexicanum Provinciale*
Mexico, native languages, 10:5; 20:5; 27:9-10, 36; 30:8-10; 33:18, 23; 35:50-51; 40:26, 27
See also name of particular language
Mexico (Viceroyalty, 1729, 1730). Casa Fuerte, Juan de Acũna, marqués de, *Reglamento para todos los Presidios de las Provincias internas*, Mexico, Herederos Viuda de Miguel de Rivera Calderon, 1729, 49:51-52; Manuscript report, March 2, 1730, 40:23
(Viceroyalty, 1753). Güemes y Horcasitas, Juan Francisco, Conde de Rivilla Gigedo, *Reglamento para la Guarnicion de la Habana*, Mexico, Viuda de Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, 1753, and *Reglamento para las peculiares Obligaciones de el Presidio de San Augustin de la Florida*, Mexico, Viude de Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, 1753, 28:29
(Viceroyalty, 1771). Croix, Carlos Francisco de Croix, marqués de, *Instruccion para formar una Linea ó Cordon de quince Presidios*, Mexico, Joseph Antonio de Hogal, 1771, 40:22-23
(Viceroyalty, 1786). Gálvez, Bernardo de, conde, *Instruccion Formada*, Mexico, 1786, 31:33
Viceroyalty. Laws, *Reglas, y Condiciones . . . establecer La Compañia de Minas*, Mexico, Maria de Ribera, 1749, 65:21
Soberana junta provisional gubernativa, *La Regencia del Imperio . . . Acta de Independencia*, Mexico, 1821, 65:22
Mexico, Universidad de, *Estatutos, y Constituciones*, Mexico, Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 1668, 18:6
Mexico City, view, 46:53; 58:59
México conquistada see Escoiquiz, Juan de
Miami-Illinois Dictionary and language *sec* Le Boulanger, Jean Baptiste
Miantonomo (Sachem of the Narragansetts), 53:17; 65:50

Micalori, Jacomo, *Della Sfera mondiale*, Urbino, Marc Antonio Mazzantini, 1626, 20:3
Michigan, University of, 18:9
Mickle, William Julius, 42:25-26
Micmac Indians *see* Souriquois
Microcosmus see Heylyn, Peter
Middendorf, J. William, II, donor, 60:50; 65:51-52
A mid-night cry see Rogers, John
Millar, Donald G., donor, 65:52
M.D. XXXIIII. Del mese di Dicembre. La carta universale see Ramusio, Giovanni Baptista
Miller, C. William, JCBL Post-Doctoral Fellow, 66:31, 32
Miller, Capt. H. D. *see* Association copies
Miller, Johann Peter *see* Agrippa, Brother
Miller, Perry, speaker at Annual Meeting, 52:1-2
Errand into the Wilderness: New England, 1602-1763, Williamsburg, 1952, 52:1-2
Miller, William Davis, Visiting Committee, 32:22; 33:26; 34:33-34; Committee of Management, 35:54; leave of absence, 43:56; resignation, 55:57-58; donor, 38:34-38; 39:37-39; 40:51-52; 41:8; 45:56-59; 48:41-43; 51:42; 53:13-16, 64-65; death, and gift of books and maps from his estate, 60:41-43
Miller, William Henry *see* Association copies
Mills, Edmund, *A Discourse, delivered on the Annual Fast*, Sutton, 1807, 65:46
Mining, 40:33-37; 48:26-33
The Minutes of a Treaty held at Easton see Pennsylvania. Treaties
Minutes of Conferences, held at Easton see Pennsylvania. Treaties
Minutes of Conferences, held with the Indians, at Easton see Pennsylvania. Treaties
Minutes of Conferences, held with the Indians at Harris's Ferry, and at Lancaster see Pennsylvania. Treaties
Mirabeau arrive aux Champs Élisées see Moreau, Jean Michel (le Jeune)
Miranda E Silveira, Antonio Joseph de, 66:41
"The Mirror of the Indian," exhibition, 57:2-3
The Mirror of the Indian see Morgan, Edmund S.
A Mirrour see Clarke, Samuel
Miscellanies see Morris, Thomas
Mississippi Company, 35:34-35
Mississippi Valley. History, 12:14; 66:8-11

Missive. Daer in Kortelijck en grondigh wert . . . Oost ende West-Indische Navigatie, Amsterdam, 1621, 20:3
Missive van bewindhebberen der Westindische compagnie see Nederlandsche West-Indische Compagnie
Missive Van de Staeten Generael, 1673 *see* Netherlands. Staten Generaal, *Translaet uyt d'Engelsche Tael*
Mistica Theologia see Buena Ventura, San Juan Eustaquio
Mitchel, Jonathan, *Nehemiah on the Wall*, Cambridge, Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson, 1671, 30:27
Mitchell, George, 52:21-22
Mitchell, John, *A Map of the British and French Dominions in North America*, London, 1755, 25:16-17
Mitchill, Samuel Latham, *The Case of the Manufacturers of Soap & Candles in the City of New-York, stated and examined*, New York, John Buel, 1797, 36:39
The Life, Exploits, and Precepts of Tammany, New York, John Buel, 1795, 44:59
The Mitred Minuet. Cartoon, 46:42-43
Mixe language, 15:13
Mizauld, Antoine, *Cosmographiae, seu Mundi Sphaerae*, Paris, Fredericus Morellus, 1567, 20:appendix
A Modest Account see Pusey, Caleb
Modyford, Sir Thomas, *A Letter from Jamaica, to a Friend in London, concerning Kid-Napping*, London?, 1682, 65:25
Mohawk Prayer Book, 11:6
Mohegan Indians, 36:24-27
Molina, Alonso de, *Confessionario breve, en lengua Mexicana y Castellana*, Mexico, Pedro Balli, 1577, 10:79
Moll, Herman, *A new & Correct Map of the Whole World*, London, 1719, 36:41; 51:15
A New Map of the North Parts of America claimed by France, London, 1720, 38:8-10
Molyneux, Emery, 25:12; 29:22-25
Molyneux map *see* Wright-Molyneux map
Monachus *see* Franciscus, Monachus
Monaghan, Frank, donor, 36:39; 37:19-20
Monarchus *see* Franciscus (Monachus)
Monardes, Nicolás, 56:47-49
Dos Libros. El uno trata de todas las cosas q̃ traẽ de nr̃as Indias Occidetales, que sirven al uso de Medicina, Seville, Sebastian Trugilli, 1565, 30:16-18; 56:42-49

Joyfull Newes out of the newe founde worlde . . . Englished by John Frampton, London, William Norton, 1577, and London, William Norton, 56:42-49
Monclova, Conde de la *see* Portocarrero Lasso de la Vega, Melchor, conde de la Monclava
Monckton, Robert. Portrait, 60:50
Le Monde enchanté see Bekker, Balthasar
Mondhare flag sheet *see Tableau de tous les Pavillons*
Mondo elementare, et celeste see Rosaccio, Giuseppe
Money, paper *see* Currency
Monmouth, Battle of, 1778, 36:30-31
Monographie Historique Et Médicale de La Fièvre Jaune des Antilles see Moreau de Jonnès, Alexandre
Monserrat (Map) *see* Mountserra Island
The Monster of Monsters see Thumb, Thomas, pseud.
Montagu, Edward, 1st earl of Sandwich, 40:33-37
Montague, John, *Arguments offer'd to the Right Honorable the Lords Commissioners for Trade & Plantation*, New York, 1701, 07:2
Montalboddo, Fracan *see* Fracanzano da Montalboddo
Montalvão, Marquez de *see* Mascarenhas, Jorge
Montcalm-Gozon, Louis Joseph de, marquis de Saint Veran, 26:5, 8-10; *Copie de la Lettre de Mr. de Montcalm*, Paris, 1758, 26:5, 8-10; 35:59; French and Indian War, 31:19-20
Montemayor y Córdova de Cuenca, Juan Francisco de, *Discurso Politico*, Mexico, Juan Rruiz, 1658, 09:3
Monterey, California, 40:24-25
Montesinos, Fernando de, *Auto de la Fe*, Lima, Pedro de Cabrero, 1639, 51:54
Montgomery, Charles F., speaker at Annual Meeting, 58:69-70
Montgomery, Robert, *An Account of the Foundation, and establishment of a Design . . . For a Settlement on the Golden Islands*, London, 1720, 38:7-10
A brief Account of the Situation and Advantages of the new-intended Settlement in the Margravate of Azilia, London, 1717, 51:54
A Description of the Golden Islands, London, J. Morphew, 1720, *A discourse concerning the design'd establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina*, London, 1717, 1st and 2nd issues, and *Proposal for Raising a Stock, and Settling a new Colony in Azilia*, London, 1717, 38:7-10
Montgomery County, Georgia, 34:30

Montoya, Antonio Ruiz de *see* Ruiz de Montoya, Antonio
Montresor, John, *A Map of the Province of New York, with Part of Pensilvania, and New England*, London, 1775, 47:33-34
Plan of the City of New-York & its Environs, London, 1775, Map, 46:55
Province de New-York, Paris, 1777. Map, 60:52
Monts, Pierre de Guast, sieur de, 51:24-32
Montt, Luis, 10:4-5; 30:6-8
Moore, William, publisher, 28:26
Moravians in Pennsylvania, 37:33-34
Morden, Robert, *Geography Rectified*, London, Robert Morden, 1680, 1688, and London, R. Morden and T. Cockirell, 18:5; London, 1680, 1688, 1693, 1700, 19:5-6
See also Jenifer, John, *A Draft of the Golden & Adjacent Islands; A New Map of New England. New York. New Iarsey . . .*, London, 1685, and Thornton, John, *A new Map of the English Empire in America*, London, 1685
More excellent observations of the Estate and Affaires of Holland see Usselincx, Willem
A More full Relation of the manner and circumstances of His Majesties departure see Whalley, Edward
More Wonders of the Invisible World see Calef, Robert
Moreau, Jacob Nicolas, 66:41
Compiler, *The Conduct of the late Ministry*, London, 1757, and *Mémoire contenant le Précis des Faits*, Paris, 1756, 46:48-49
Moreau, Jean Michel (le Jeune), *Mirabeau arrive aux Champs Élisées*, Paris, c. 1792. Allegorical engraving, 56:16-17
Moreau de Jonnès, Alexandre, *Monographie Historique Et Médicale de la Fièvre Jaune des Antilles*, Paris, Migneret, Béchet, & Crevot, 1820, and *Phénomènes de La Propagation du Principe Contagieux de La Fièvre Jaune*, Paris, Migneret, 1821, 66:20
Moreau de St. Méry, Médéric-Louis-Élie, 46:24-27; 57:57-58; 58: 40-46; *Danse*, Philadelphia, Moreau de St. Méry, 1796, 58:44
Description Topographique et Politique de la Partie Espagnole de l'Isle Saint-Domingue, Philadelphia, Moreau de St. Méry, 1796, 58:41-43
Description topographique . . . de la Partie française, Philadelphia, 1797-1798, 46:24-27; 58:43
Loix et Constitutions des Colonies Françoises, Paris, Moreau de St. Méry, 1784-1790?, 58:42-43
Recueil de Vues des Lieux . . . de Saint-Domingue, Paris, Moreau de St. Méry, Ponce, & Phelipeau, 1791, 58:44-46

A Topographical and political Description of the Spanish Part of Saint-Domingo, Philadelphia, Moreau de St. Méry, 1796, 58:43
Morejon, Pedro, *Relacion de la persecucion que uvo en la Yglesia de Japon*, Mexico, Joan. Ruyz, 1616, 21:8
"More's Utopia," exhibition, 17:5
Mores, Leges, et Ritus omnium Gentium see Boemus, Joannes
Morgan, Edmund S., 01:Introduction; speaker at Annual Meeting, 49:4-5; 57:2-3, 51
The American Indian: Incorrigible Individualist see his *The Mirror of the Indian*
The Colonial Scene, 1602-1800, Worcester, 1950, 49:4-5; 51: 60-61
The Mirror of the Indian . . . with an Address The American Indian: Incorrigible Individualist, Providence, 1958, 57:2-3; 58:70
Morgan, John Pierpont, donor, 31:35-36
Morin, Victor *see* Association copies
Morison, Kenneth *see* Morrison, Kenneth
Morison, Samuel Eliot, speaker at Annual Meeting, 48:2
Morley, William F. E., JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 60, 65
Morris Morris's Reasons for his Conduct, Philadelphia, Andrew Bradford, 1728, 59:13-15
Morris, Robert, 26:23
Morris, Thomas, *Miscellanies*, London, 1791, 10:7
Morrison, Kenneth, *An Essay towards the Vindication of the Committee of Correspondence*, Barbados, 1766, 58:22-26
Morrisson, William D. F., Membership Committee of the Associates, 57:3-4
Mors omnibus communis see Cook, Ebenezer
Morse, Carleton D., donor, 38:39; 39:40-41; 40:7-8, 51-52; 41:8, 57; 43:51; 52:51-52
Morse, Nathaniel, engraver, *Matthaeus Henry I. D. Obt: June 22 1714 AEt. 52.*, Boston [1731?]. Portrait, 48:51-52
Mortier, Pierre, *Les forces de l'Europe, Asie, Afrique et Amerique*, Amsterdam, 1702, 21:12
Morton, George *see* Mourt's relation
Moscoso, Luis de, 50:9
Mott, Howard S., donor, 43:51; 65:52
Mott, Samuel, 47:28-30
Motul-Maya Dictionary (manuscript) *see* Ciudad Real, Antonio de

Moultrie, John, *Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de Febre maligna biliosa Americae*, Edinburgh, Robert Fleming, 1749, 52:52-55
Mountserra Island, 1673. Manuscript map (*Blathwayt Atlas*, no. 28), 13:21
Mount Vernon, view (Parkyns), 53:57-60
Mourt's relation, *A relation or Journall*, London, 1622, 25:8
Mouzon, Henry, *An Accurate Map of North and South Carolina*, London, 1775, 60:52
Mowry, Mrs. Elisha T., donor, 53:42-44
Moxon, Joseph, *A New and Exact Map of the World*, London, Joseph Moxon, c. 1676, 47:33
A Tutor to Astronomie and Geographie . . . second Edition, London, Joseph Moxon, 1670, 20:3
Printer, Wright, Edward, *Certaine Errors*, 25:12
Mueller, Johannes (Regiomontanus), *Calendarium*, Nuremberg, Regiomontanus, 1474, 29:4-6
Müller, Gerhard Friedrich, *Eröffnung eines Borschlages Zu Verbesserung der Russischen Historie*, St. Petersburg, 1732-1764, 65:21
Karta Predstavli͡aiûshai͡a, St. Petersburg, 1773. Map, 55:47-50
A Letter from a Russian Sea-Officer . . . Observations on that Letter, By Arthur Dobbs, London, A. Linde, 1754, and *Lettre d'un Officier de la Marine Russienne*, Berlin, Hande and Spener, 1753, 53:29-33
Nouvelle Carte des Decouvertes faites par des Vaisseaux Russes, St. Petersburg, 1754. Map, 53:29-33; another edition, 1773 (Staehlin), 55:47-50
Nouvelle Carte, St. Petersburg, 1758. Map, 55:47-50
Mundus novus see Vespuccius, Americus
Muñoz Quauhtleuanitzin, Domingo de San Antón *see* San Antón Muñoz Quauhtleuanitzin, Domingo de
Murcia de la Llana, Francisco, *Canciones Lugubres, y Tristes, a la Muerte de Don Christoval de Oñate*, Madrid, Viuda de Fernando Correa, 1622, 40:17-18
Murphy, Henry C., books from library of, in Goelet Sale, 35:2-4
Murray, C. Fairfax *see* Association copies
Murray, James, *An impartial History of the present War in America*, 37:20-23
Murray, W., 43:32
Muscipula see Holdsworth, Edward
Les Muses de la Nouvelle France see Lescarbot, Marc

Musi, Giulio de', engraver, 57:22-23
Music
25:17; 31:18-19 (sheet music, American)
31:16-18 (American, Geminiani)
56:49-52 (Aitkin)
33:11, 15-16 (Merbecke)
37:31-32 (Ephrata community)
53:60-61 (Thompson)
Muy ilustres señores Inquisidores see Angles y Gortari, Matias de
Mycall, John, 46:49
Mynde, James, engraver, 41:22-23; 53:33-37; 57:33-36

N

Naaukeurige versameling see Aa, Pieter van der
Nahuatl language, 42:15-18; *see also* Azteca
Nairne, Thomas, 51:15-17; "A Map of South Carolina Shewing the Settlements," and "A New Chart of the Coast of Carolina and Florida," 51:10-17
Nancrède, Paul Joseph Guérard de, 49:52-53
Nantes, Bernard de *see* Bernard de Nantes (Capuchin)
Nantucket Island, 53:54-56
Narragansett tract *see A Declaration of former Passages*
Narragansett War, 1645, 28:4-6
"Narratio rerum gestarum in India a Lusitanis, 1530" *see* Cunha, Nuña de
A Narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's Captivity see Allen, Ethan
The Narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe see Howe, William
A Narrative of the Insurrection . . . in the Island of Grenada see Thornhill, Henry
A Narrative of the late Massacres, in Lancaster County see Franklin, Benjamin
A Narrative of the Mutiny see Bligh, William
A Narrative of the Official Conduct of see Stokes, Anthony
A Narrative of the Revolt . . . in the Island of Grenada see Turnbull, Gordon
Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Antelope see Keate, George
Narrative of the Troubles in the Netherlands see Romans, Bernard
A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians see Hubbard, William
Nassau Hall, Princeton, 66:8
The Natural History of Carolina see Catesby, Mark
The Natural History of North-Carolina see Brickell, John

The Nature and Extent of the Apostolical Commission see Skinner, John
Nautical Remarks and Observations for the Chart of the Harbour of Boston see Callendar, George
Nautical science *see* Navigation
Naval Signal Code Book (*British*), c. 1759-1760. Manuscript, 29: 15-16
Naval tactics *see* Signals and signal flags, naval
Navarro, Juan Joseph *see* Association copies
Navigation, 25:11-12; Regiomontanus, 29:5-6; Faleiro, Enciso, Nunes, 30:18-19; 37:8-12; Hubbard, 39:20-23; maritime collection acquired (Chafee), 40:55-58; Gilbert, 46:27-31; Enciso, 57:5-11
La Navigation du Roy d'Escosse see Nicolay, Nicolas de
Navigation spiritualized see Flavel, John
Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca see Harris, John
Neapolitani artium & medicinae see Ferri, Alfonso
Nebenzahl, Kenneth, donor, 65:52
Nebrija, Antonio de, *Habes in hoc volumine amice lector . . . rerum a Fernando & Elisabe . . . gesta*, Granada, 1545, 21:10-11
A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christen man, London, Thomas Barthelet, 1543, 12:10
Neck, Jacob Cornelisz van, *Het tweede Boeck, Journael oft Daghregister*, Middelburg, 1601, 20:3
Necker, Kentucky, 27:34-36
Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, 20:3
Bedenckinge, over d'Antwoordt der Heeren Bewindt-hebbers vande Oost-Indische Compagnie, 1644, 21:10
Nederlandsche West-Indische Compagnie, 20:3
Klachte der West-Indische Compagnie, Middelburg, Paul Klaessen, 1664, 20:3-4
Missive van bewindhebberen der Westindische compagnie met een Deductie door den Commandeur van St. Eustatius, J. de Graaf, Amsterdam, 1779, 21:11
Remonstrantie . . . over verscheyde specien van Tyrannye, ende gewelt, door de Engelsche in Nieuw Nederlant . . . verreeht, Schiedam, Pieter Sanders, 1663, 17:4
Née, François-Denis, engraver, 56:15-16
Needham, William A., donor, 51:61
La nef des folz see Brant, Sebastian
Nehemiah on the Wall see Mitchel, Jonathan
Nelson, Mrs. Everett B., donor, 65:52

Le Neptune François ou Atlas Nouveau, Paris and Amsterdam, 1693-1700, and 1700-1703, 60:42, 52
Netherlands. Colonies, 20:3-4; 21:10
Staten Generaal, *Accords-Puncta welcher gestalt Am. 8. Septembr. st. n. 1664. Neũ Niederland an die Engländer*, 1664, 25:24
Octroy, By de Hooghe Mogende Heeren Staten Generael verleent aende West-Indische Compagnie, 'sGravenhage, Hillebrant Iacobssz, 1621, 20:3
Politiicq Discours, 1622, 21:10
Translaet uyt d'Engelsche Tael. Van de Missive Van de Staeten Generael, 'sGravenhage, 1673, 20:4
Treaties, *Extract Uyt d'Articulen*, 's Gravenhage, Françoys Lieshout, 1641, 21:10
Neue reise durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika see Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre
New Amsterdam, view, 43:23-24
New Albion (Drake), 50:21-22
A New and Accurate Account of the Provinces of South-Carolina and Georgia see Martyn, Benjamin
A New and Accurate Map of Virginia see Henry, John
A New and Complete System of Arithmetic see Pike, Nicholas
A New and Correct Chart of the Trading Part of the West Indies, 44:28-31
A new and correct Map of the United States see Buell, Abel
A new & Correct Map of the Whole World see Moll, Herman
A New & Exact Draught of the River Canada see Thornton, John
A New and Exact Map of the Island of Antigua see Baker, Robert
A New and Exact Map of the Island of St. Christopher see Baker, Samuel
A New and Exact Map of the World see Moxon, Joseph
"A New Chart of the Coast of Carolina and Florida" *see* Nairne, Thomas
A New Chart of the English Empire in North America see Southack, Cyprian
A new Collection of Voyages see Stevens, John
New England, Council for *see* Council for New England
New England, manuscript map of, c. 1678 (*Blathwayt Atlas*, no. 8), 13:22
New-England a Degenerate Plant see Rous, John
The New-England Almanack, or Lady's and Gentleman's Diary for 1761, 1765-1769, 1772-1775, 1777-1780, 1785-1786, 1790, 1794-1795, 17:6-7

The New-England Primer enlarged, Wrentham, Nathaniel Heaton, Jr., 1802, 17:7
The New-England Psalm-Singer see Billings, William
The New-England Psalter see Psalms
New-England vindicated see Mather, Increase
New Englands Trials see Smith, Captain John
New Englands True Interest see Stoughton, William
New Experiments and Observations on Electricity see Franklin, Benjamin
"The New Found Land," exhibition (1964), 65:37
New France, 41:25-30; 46:4-10; 51:24-32; 52:32-38; 53:3-9; 54:3-7
New Hampshire. Colony, *The Case of His Majesty's Province of New Hampshire, upon two Appeals relating to the Boundaries between that Province and the Province of Massachusetts Bay*, London, c. 1739, 43:31-32; 52:20-23
New Hampshire Grants Controversy, 35:27-29; 36:28-29; 38:14-20; 40:44-47; 43:31-32; 52:20-23; 65:24, 40-41
New Jersey, College of *see* Princeton University
New Jersey, 45:46-56; 56:30-34; boundary dispute with New York, 37:38-39; 48:36-37; 53:63; 56:30-34, 57-58
The Journal of the Votes and Proceedings, as well of the Committee of Safety, New York, John Anderson, 1776, 46:50
An Ordinance for Regulating the Times of Sitting of the Courts, New York, William Bradford, 1723, 44:59
Proprietors of the eastern division, *A Bill in the Chancery of New-Jersey, at the Suit of John Earl of Stair*, New York, James Parker, 1747, 45:49-53
The Claim of the Inhabitants of the Town of Newark . . . considered, Woodbridge, Samuel F. Parker, 1766, 56:30-34
The Plea and Answer of the Right Honourable William Earl of Stirling, and others, New York, John Holt, 1770, 45:53-56
Proprietors of the western division, *An Address from the Council of Proprietors of the Western Division of New-Jersey, to the Occupiers of Lands within the Angle*, Burlington, N. J.?, Isaac Neale?, 1795, 48:37
A Concise View of the Controversy between the Proprietors of East and West-Jersey, Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers, 1785, 48:37; 56:30-34
A Short State of the Proceedings of the Proprietors of East and West Jersey, New York, James Rivington, 1775, 48:36-37
Proprietors of the eastern and western divisions, *The Petitions and Memorials of the Proprietors of West and East-Jersey*,

to the Legislature, New York, Shepard Kollock, 1785, 56:30-34, 57-58
Treaties, *The Minutes of a Treaty held at Easton, in Pennsylvania, In October, 1758*, Woodbridge, James Parker, 1751 [i.e., 1758], 07:3
A Treaty Between the Government of New-Jersey, and the Indians . . . Held at Croswicks, . . . January, 1756, Philadelphia, William Bradford, 1756, 65:25-26, 56
New Jersey *see also* East New Jersey (Colony)
New Laws of the Indies, 39:2-8
A New Map of Louisiana and the River Mississipi [sic], in Smith, James, *Some considerations*, 35:39-40; in Ker, John, *Memoirs*, 36:14
A New Map of New England. New York. New Iarsey. Pensilvania. Maryland. and Virginia, London, Sold by Iohn Thornton . . . Robt Morden . . . And by Philip Lea, c. 1685. Map, 52:16-20
A New Map of New England. New York. New Iarsey. Pensilvania. Maryland. and Virginia. By Philip Lea see Lea, Philip
A New Map of Nova Scotia see Harris, Moses
A New Map of the Country of Carolina see Gascoyne, Joel
A New Map of the Country of Carolina, With its Rivers, Harbours, Plantations, and other accommodations, 1739. Manuscript map, 46:14-23
A new Map of the English Empire in the Continent of America see Thornton, John
A New Map of the North Parts of America claimed by France see Moll, Herman
A New Method of Macarony Making, as practiced at Boston, London, for Carington Bowles, Oct. 12, 1774. Caricature, 59: 50-53
A New Map of ye Isthmus of Darien see Hack, William
New Mexico. Church history, 36:8-9
See also Spanish Southwest
New Orleans Charity Hospital *see* Louisiana. Charity Hospital, New Orleans
A New Plan of the Island of Grenada see Pinel
A New Plan of ye Great Town of Boston see Bonner, John
New Plymouth Colony, 17:4-5
Laws, statutes etc., *The Book of the General Laws of New-Plimouth*, Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1672, 37:23-25
New Smyrna, Florida, 36:17-20
New Spain, administration of frontier provinces, 40:22-23

New Spain *see also* Spain. Colonies, and Spanish Southwest
"A New Universe for a New World: The Colonial American's Knowledge of Science, 1690:1760," exhibition, 59:54-55
A New Voyage Round the World see Dampier, William
A new Voyage, round the World, New York, 1774 *see* Hawkesworth, John
New York. Boundary dispute with New Jersey, 37:38-39
See also New Hampshire Grants
An Argument Delivered on the Part of New-York . . . Boundary Line, between the Colonies of New-York, and New-Jersey, New York, Hugh Gaine, 1769, 53:63
The Constitution of the State of New-York, Fish-Kill, Samuel Loudon, 1777, 52:55
Journal of the Convention, Poughkeepsie, Nicholas Power, 1788, 51:54-55
Treaties, *An Account of the Treaty held at Albany . . . with the Indians of the Six Nations*, Philadelphia, Benjamin Franklin, 1746, 35:12-14
A Treaty, between His Excellency The Honourable George Clinton . . . And The Six United Indian Nations . . . Held at Albany, New York, James Parker, 1746, 65:25-26, 56
New York City. Association of Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers *see* Mitchill, Samuel Latham
New York City, *The Charter of the City of New-York*, New York, John Peter Zenger, 1735, 26:5, 10-11
College of, *see* Columbia University
Debates at the Robin-Hood Society, New York, 1774, 35:42-43
Maps, 41:44, 48-49; 46:55; 58:32-33
View, 41:48-49
The New York Gazette, New York, 1726-1729, 19:10
New York Hospital, *Charter for establishing an Hospital in the City of New-York*, New York, Hugh Gaine, 1771, 49:45-48
New York, Hamburg, 1799 *see* Sotzmann, Daniel Friedrich
New-York, Nov. 24, 1783. The Committee appointed to conduct the Order of receiving their Excellencies Governor Clinton and General Washington, New York, Samuel Loudon, 1783, 46:49-50
New-York, Sunday 23d April, 1775. The following interesting Advices, were this day received, New York, 1775, 44:49-52
Newark, New Jersey, 45:46-56; 56:30-34
An Answer to the Council of Proprietor's two Publications, New York, Catharine Zenger, 1747, 45:49-51; 56:30-34

Newburgh Address, 26:18
Newe Schiffahrt see Spilberghen, Joris van
Newe Zeittung auss Venedig, Munich, 1586, 21:8
Newe Zeittung. von dem lande. das die Sponier funden haben ym 1521. iare genant Iucatan, 1522, 29:6-9
Newfoundland, 41:9-14; 43:18-23; 48:7, 8
Newfoundland, map of. Manuscript, c. 1670, to accompany *An Account of the Colony and Fishery of Newfoundland*, c. 1677, 43:18-23
Newfoundland and Cambalu, c. 1630. Manuscript map (*Blathwayt Atlas*, no. 7), 13:23; 43:21-22
Newman, Harry Shaw, donor, 41:57; 44:28; 46:59; 56:16-17; 58: 39-40; 60:53; 65:52
Newport, Rhode Island. United Fire Club, *Articles*, Newport, 1783, 34:29
The Newport Mercury, Newport, James Franklin, 1758-1800, 15: 10-11; photostat reproductions, 1758-1800 *see* John Carter Brown Library. Photographic department
Newport, October 25, 1781. Glorious Intelligence! [fall of Yorktown], New London, T. Green, 1781, 57:42-48
Newport Tower, 53:13-16
Newsletters. Dutch, 25:30-31; English, 53:17-20; 60:28-29; French, 34:6; 35:25-27, 57-60; 36:30-32; 47:41-44; 49:36-38; 65:25; German, 29:7-9; 39:15-18; 40:60; 58:7; Italian, 25:6-7, 29-33; Portuguese, 25:25; 35:21, 50; 58:67-68; 66:1, 11-12, 36-44; Spanish, 23:6-10; 24:6-8
Newton, Thomas, *Dissertations on the Prophecies*, Northampton, William Butler, 1796, 65:47
Niccolosi, Giovanni Battista, *Dell' Hercole e Studio geografico . . .*, Rome, 1660, 21:7
Hercules Siculus sive Studium Geographicum . . ., Rome, 1670 [i.e., 1671], 21:7
Nicholas, George, *A Letter from George Nicholas, in Kentucky, to his Friend, in Virginia*, Lexington, John Bradford, 1798, 43:50-51
Nicholas Brown & Company of Providence *see* Brown, Nicholas, & Company
Nichols, Charles Lemuel, Visiting Committee, 12:4; Committee of Management, 16:2; almanacs, 16:3; donor, 28:32; gift to JCBL, in memory of, 29:17-18; death, 29:45; 30:34-35
Nicholson, Joseph H., *To the Printer of the Maryland Herald, &c.*, Easton, Maryland, 1792, 35:42

Nicholson, Paul C., donor, 41:8
Nicholson, Paul C., Jr., donor, 65:53
Nicholson, William, *An Introduction to Natural Philosophy*, Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1795, 65:53
Nicola, Lewis, 48:46-47
Nicolaus, Leonicenus *see* Leonicenus, Nicolaus (Viscentinus)
Nicolay, Nicolas de, Sieur d'Arfeville, *La Navigation du Roy d'Escosse*, Paris, Gilles Beys, 1583, 54:48-50
Nicoll, Benjamin, *A brief Vindication of the Proceedings of the Trustees*, New York, Hugh Gaine, 1754, 44:59
Nicolls, Colonel Richard, governor of New York, 45:46-48
Nicolosi *see* Niccolosi, Giovanni Battista
Nieremberg, Juan Eusebio, *De la diferencia entro lo temporal y eterno crisol de desengaños* [Jesuit mission press, Paraguay], 1705, 39:8-13
Die Nieuwe Groote Lichtende Zeefakkel see Voogt, Claes Jansz.
Niño, Pero Alonso, 56:41
Niza, Marcos de, 40:13-14
Nobilibus, Petrus de, 57:17-19
Nollet, Jean Antoine, *Lettres sur l'Électricité*, Paris, 1753, and 1760, 55:7-9
Noort, Olivier van, *Description du penible Voyage fait entour de l'Univers*, Amsterdam, Vefue de Corneille Nicolas, 1610, 19:5
Nootka Sound Controversy, 1789-1790, 45:40-45
Norcross Brothers, contractors, John Carter Brown Library Building, 05:3
Norman, John, 26:17; 37:20-23; 38:20-21, 30-32; 41:42-44
The American Pilot, Boston, John Norman, 1791, and Boston, 1794, 41:42-44
The Town and Country Builder's Assistant, Boston, 1786, 39:37-38
Norridgewock nation, 35:11-12
Norris, Sir John, Portrait, "Collonel Norwitz," 58:7
Norsemen, 41:14-18
Norte de la Navegacion see Gaztañeta y de Iturribálzaga, Antonio
North America, Bank of, 31:34
The North-American Calendar or, The Rhode-Island Almanack, For the Year of our Lord Christ 1786, Providence, Bennett Wheeler, 1785, 41:57
The North-American Calendar: or, The Rhode Island Almanack for 1787-1789, 1796-1797, Providence, Bennett Wheeler, 1786-1796, 17:7

North American Indians *see* Indians of North America
The North American Pilot, London, R. Sayer & J. Bennett, part 1, 1779, part 2, 1778, 47:34-37
The North Briton, London, T. Peat, 1765-1766, 13:3-4; 52:3-4
North Carolina. Provincial Congress, *The Journal*, Newbern, James Davis, 1775, 19:8
See also Carolina
Northern Memoirs *see* Franck, Richard
Northumberland, Henry Percy, 9th Earl of *see* Association copies
North-West Fox see Fox, Luke
A North-West Propect of Nassau-Hall see Tennant, W.
Northwest Ordinance of 1784, and 1787, 29:31-35
Northwest Passage, 31:32-33; 66:29
Northwest territory, United States. Laws, *Laws passed in the territory of the United States north-west of the river Ohio*, Philadelphia, Francis Childs and John Swaine, 1792, Philadelphia, 1794, and Cincinnati, William Maxwell, 1796, 40:47-48; Map (Fitch), 29:31-34, 35
Norwood, Richard, *Insularum de la Bermuda detectio*, c. 1622. Manuscript, 17:4-5
Mappa Aestivarum Insularum alias Bermudas dictarum, London, 1626. Map, 59:39-42
The Seaman's Practice, London, 1712, 20:3
Nos Don [space] *Hazemos saber a todos los vezinos y moradores see* Catholic Church. Pope
Notas a las Leyes de Indias see Lebron, Joseph
Notes on the State of Virginia see Jefferson, Thomas
Notice et Justification du Tiltre, & bonne foy avec laquelle l'on a estably, la nouvelle Colonie du Sacrement de S. Vincent, Paris?, 1681, 35:49-50
Notice sur Kentucke, contrée de l'Ohio, envoyée au Comte de Hillsborough, Paris, 1789, 27:34-36
Noticia Certa Da Grande Batalha, que houve na America, Lisboa, Domingos Rodrigues, 1756, 66:36, 39-40
Noticia Certa Da Tomada, E Rendimento De Cabo-Berton, Lisboa, 1758, 66:36, 43
Noticia Certa, E Manifesto Publico Da Grande Batalha, Lisboa, Domingos Rodrigues, 1755, 66:36, 37-38
Noticia De Huma Grande Expediçaõ Que Os Inglezes Tiveram contra Os Francezes, Lisboa, 1758, 66:36, 43
Noticia, e Justificaçam do Titulo, e boa Fee com que see obrou a

Nova Colonia do Sacramento, de S. Vicente, Lisbon, Antonio Craesbeeck de Mello, 1681, 35:49-50
Noticia Verdadeira Da Guerra Da America, Lisboa, 1757, 25:25; 66:36, 41
Noticias de los poblados, y tratos de que se componen El Nuevo Reyno de Leon see Ladrón de Guevara, Antonio
Noticias do que he o Achaque do Bicho see Pimenta, Miguel Dias
Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales see Bossu, Nicolas
Nouvel Atlas de la Chine see Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'
Nouvelle Carte des Decouvertes faites par des Vaisseaux Russes see Müller, Gerhard Friedrich
[La Nouvelle France] *faict par le Sr de Champlain see* Champlain, Samuel de
La Nouvelle Maniere de representer le Globe terrestre see Mayerne-Turquet, Louis de
Nouvelle Relation de la Caroline par un Gentil-Homme François, The Hague, Meindert Vytwerf, 1686, 28:13-15
Nouvelle Relation de la Gaspesie see LeClercq, Chrétien
Nova Albion (Sir Edmund Plowden), 50:21-22
Nova Anglia, Novum Belgium et Virginia see Gerritsz, Hessel
Nova Britannia see Johnson, Robert
Nova et rece Terraum [sic] *et regnorum Californiae see* Tatton, Gabriel
Nova Lipsiensia, Leipsic, 1736, 29:17
Nova Novorum. Newe Zeitungen aus östen, western, von newen gefundenen Landen, Neuhoffen, 1596, 39:15-18
Nova Scotia, 27:13-16; 51:24-32; 52:32-38
Novi Belgii Novaeque Angliae see Visscher, Nikolaas Janszoon
Noviciis Adolfscentibus see Sacro Bosco, Johannes de
Novissime hystoriarium see Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo
Novus Atlas, Sive Theatrum Orbis Terrarum see Jansson, Jan
Novus Orbis Regionum see Grynaeus, Simon
Nowell, Samuel, *Abraham in Arms . . . Artillery-Election-Sermon, June, 3.1678*, Boston, John Foster, 1678, 51:21-24
Noyes, Robert Gale, donor, 40:63
Nuevas Philipinas *see* Texas
No. 1. Sketches of Select American Scenery see Parkyns, George Isham
(No. 33 Smith-Street.) To the Inhabitants of New York. Ladies and Gentlemen see Ramage, John
Nunes, Hector, 56:48

Nunes, Pedro, *Tratado da sphera*, Lisbon, Germanus Gallardus, 1537, 30:18-19; 37:8-12; 39:20-21
Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, *La relacion que dio Alvar nuñez cabeça de vaca*, Zamora, Augustin de Paz and Juan Picardo, 1542, 30:19-23; 50:13-14
Núñez de la Yerva, Francisco, 51:2-5
Núñez Vela, Blasco, 39:2-5
Nunha da Cunha *see* Cunha, Nuña da
Nuova Raccolta di tutte le piu illustri et famose citta di tutto il Mondo, Venice, Donato Rasicoti, c. 1575, 58:59
Nuovi Avisi dell' Indie see Jesuits
Nuremberg Chronicle see Schedel, Hartmann
Nya Resa genom Nord-Americanksa see Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre
Nyland, Peter, *Het Schouw-Toneel Der Aertsche Schepselen*, Amsterdam, Marcus Willemsz. Doornick, 1672, 20:4

O

Oaks, Urian, *The Unconquerable, All-Conquering, & more-then-Conquering Souldier*, Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1674, 46:46
Obedientia see Portugal. Sovereigns. Emanuel I
O'Beirne, Thomas Lewis, *A Candid and impartial Narrative of the Transactions of the Fleet, under the Command of Lord Howe*, London, 1779, 20:4
Obra nuevamente compuesta see Flores, Bartolomé de
Obras see Cervantes de Salazar, Francisco
Las Obras y Relaciones see Pérez, Antonio
O Observador Hollandez, Ou Primeira Carta, Lisboa, Francisco Luiz Ameno, 1757, *Segunda, Terceira*, and *Quarta Carta*, Lisboa, 1758, 66:36, 41, 43-44
Observationes ad Pomponium Melam see Vossius, Isaac
Observations concerning Indigo and Cochineal see Crokatt, James
Observations on certain Commercial Transactions in France see Lee, Arthur
Observations on the Diseases Of The Army in Jamaica see Hunter, John
Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France see Harper, Robert Goodloe
Observations on the Importance of the Northern Colonies see Kennedy, Archibald

Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty see Price, Richard
Observations sur les Profits Prétendus indûment faits par la Société Lemoine des Pins, Martel, & Varin, Paris, L. Cellot, 1763, 51:56
Ocampo, Florian de, *Las quatro partes enteras dela Cronica de España*, Zamora, Augustin de Paz and Juan Picardo, 1541, 20:appendix
Ocharte, Pedro, printer, 23:5; 27:9-10; 40:52-55
O'Connor, Antoine-François-Térance, *Journal Du Siege De Savannah Septembre, et Octobre 1779. avec des Observations de Mr. le C.te d'Estaing*. Manuscript, 1779, 51:33-38
La octava maravilla see Castro, Francisco
Octroy. By de Hooghe Mogende Heeren Staten Generael verleent aende West-Indische Compagnie see Netherlands. Staten Generaal
Octroy eller Privilegium see Sweden. Sovereigns. Gustavus II. Adolphus
Odd Volumes *see* Club of Odd Volumes, Boston
An Ode on the King of Prussia, Antigua, 1760, 65:25, 55
The Oeconomy of Human Life see Dodsley, Robert
Of the Use and Abuse of Parliaments see Ralph, James
An Office of Induction see Smith, William
Officia sacrata see Elliston, Robert
Ogden, David, 56:31-32
Ogle, Samuel *see* Maryland. Governor (Samuel Ogle)
Oglethorpe, James, 24:7; 34:7-11; 46:56
O'Gorman, Edmundo, 44:61
Ohio (Connecticut Western Reserve), and Pease map of, 47:22-26
Ohio Company of Associates (1787), *Articles of an Association by the Name of the Ohio Company*, Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, 1786, 37:36-37
At a meeting of the Connecticut Proprietors in the Ohio Company's purchase, Hartford?, 1792, 36:20-23; 47:22-26
The Contract of, New York, 1787, 36:20-23; 37:36-37
Ohio Valley, 53:23-29
Ojeda, Alonso de, 57:5-11
Old John Uncas and the greater part of the Tribe of Moheagan Indians . . . The Appellants Case see Uncas, Old John, and others
Oliván Rebolledo, Juan de, *Informe Juridico Al Rey*, Madrid, 1724, 40:21-22

Oliver, Andrew, *The Letters of*, London, 1774, 20:4
On l'a vu désarmer les Tirans et les Dieux see Carmontell, Louis Carrogis de
Oñate, Christoval de, 40:17-18
Oñate, Juan de, 40:15-18
"One Hundred Years of Collecting for Scholarship," exhibition, 55:2, 55
Ooste ende West-Indische Spiegel see Spilberghen, Joris van
Opera di see Vavassore, Giovanni Andrea
Opera omnia see Pérez de Lara, Alonso
Opere see Fine, Oronce
Opus mathematicum see Taisnier, Joannes
Opus sphericum see Sacro Bosco, Johannes de
Opusculum Spericum see Sacro Bosco, Johannes de
Oratio see Carvajal, Bernardinus
An Oration: delivered March 5, 1774, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston see Hancock, John
An Oration delivered March 16, 1780, before . . . the American Philosophical Society see Matlack, Timothy
Orbis Situm see Mela, Pomponius
Orbis Typus Universalis (map) *see* Waldseemüller, Martin
Ordenanças Reales see Spain. Consejo de las Indias
Ordenanzas del Peru see Ballesteros, Tomas de
The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer see Book of Common Prayer (Church of England)
An order for publike Prayers see Book of Common Prayer (Church of England)
The order of the Communion see Church of England
Order of the Gospel see Mather, Increase
Orderly Book [kept by Major Henry Sewall] *see* Howe, Robert
An Ordinance for Regulating the Times of Sitting of the Courts see New Jersey
An Ordinance for the Government of the Territory of the United States, North-West of the River Ohio see United States. Continental Congress. 1787
Ordinance of 1784 *see* Northwest Ordinance of 1784
Ordinance of 1787 *see* Northwest Ordinance of 1787, *and* United States. Continental Congress. 1787
Die Ordnung der Heiligen Communion see Church of England
Ordo distributionis sacramenti altaris see Church of England
Ordonnance du Roi, pour régler le traitement des Troupes see France. Laws 1774-1793 (Louis XVI)

Orellano, Francisco de, 48:4-5, 6-7, 9-10
The Original Manuscript Account of the Kingdom of Acaniba see Sagean, Matthew
Ornaments for the Daughters of Zion see Mather, Cotton
Orosz, Ladislaus, *Decades Virorum*, 66:2-3
Orta, Garcia de, 13:4-5
Ortelius, Abraham, Atlases, 29:38; 60:33-34
Ortelius, Abraham, *Abrahami Ortelii Antverpiani Thesaurus Geographicus*, Antwerp, Joannes Moretus, 1596, 19:5
Africa, Siena, Matteo Florimi, c. 1601-1602. Map, Arnoldo di Arnoldi, engraver, 58:56-57
Asia, Siena, Matteo Florimi, c. 1601-1602. Map, Arnoldo di Arnoldi, engraver, 58:56-57
Epitome Theatri orbis, Antwerp, Joannes Keerbergii, 1601, 43:49
Europae, Siena, Matteo Florimi, c. 1601-1602. Map, Arnoldo di Arnoldi, engraver, 58:56-57
Geography, editions of 1592, 1598, 1603, and 1607, 10:5-6
Theatre de l'Univers, Antwerp, 1572, 06:4
The Theatre of the whole world, London, 1606, 19:5
Theatro de la Tierra universal, Antwerp, Christopher Plantin, 1588, 60:33-34
Il Theatro del Mondo, Brescia, Compagnia Bresciana, 1598, and Venice, Stefano Curti, 1679, 21:7
Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, Diesth, Antwerp, 1570, 05:6; 06:4; 1574, 12:11; 1603, 12:12
Orthodoxal Navigation see Hubbard, Benjamin
Ortiz, Juan, engraver, 27:9-10
Ortiz de Cervantes, Juan, *Parabien al Rey D. Felipe IIII. N.S. que de La cabeça del Reyno del Piru*, Lima [i.e., Madrid], 1621, 17:3
Ortiz de Ovalle, Alonso, *Arboles de las Descendencias de las muy nobles Casas*, Rome, Francisco Cavallo, 1646, 57:39-42
Ortiz de Salcedo, Francisco, *Curia Eclesiastica*, Pamplona, Juan Micón, 1691, 21:9
Ortografia Castellana see Alemán, Mateo
Orvilliers, Louis Guillouet, comte d', *Signaux Généraux pour l'Escadre du Roi*, Brest, Romain Malassis, 1772, 60:26-27
Ossabaw, Georgia *see* Golden Islands
Osorio da Fonseca, Jeronimo, *De Rebus, Emmanuelis Regis . . . gestis Libri duodecim*, Lisbon, Antonio Gondisalus, 1571, 20: appendix

Historiae Hieronymi Osorii, Lusitani . . . De Rebus, Cologne, Haeredes Arnoldi Birckmanni, 1581, 21:7
Osorio y Peralta, Diego, *Principia Medicinae*, Mexico, Heredes Viduae Bernardi Calderón, 1685, 59:32-33
Osservazioni sulla Pace dei 1783 see Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François
Osterwald, John Frederick, *A Compendium of Christian Theology*, Hartford, Nathaniel Patten, 1788, 65:49
The Other Side of the Question: or, A Defence see Livingston, Philip
The Other Side of the Question: or an Attempt to Rescue the Characters see Ralph, James
Oswen, John, printer, 33:14
Otis, James, autograph, 26:17
Otis, Penelope R., JCBL Staff, *Report* for 1966.
Ottmar, John, printer, 22:5
Ovalle family, 57:39-42
Ovalle, Alonso de, *Historica Relacion Del Reyno de Chile*, Rome, Francisco Cavallo, 1646, 18:7; 57:39-42
Tabula geographica Regni Chile, 1646, 57:39-42
Ovalle, Alonso Ortiz de *see* Ortiz de Ovalle, Alonso
Ovidius Naso, Publius, *Ovid's Metamorphosis. Englished by G. S.* [George Sandys], London, William Stansby, 1626, 34:27-28
Oviedo, Juan Antonio de, *Espejo de la Juventud . . . Vidas del Benjamin de la Iglesia San Estanislao Koska . . . y del Angel humano S. Luis Gonzaga*, Mexico, Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, 1727, 19:9-10
Oviedo y Valdes *see* Fernández de Oviedo, Gonzalo
Ozanne, Pierre?, *Plan de Mr O'Connor, qui a rapport a son Journal*, 1779, 51:33-38
Plan plus circonstancié que Mr D'Estaing a fait faire, 1779. Drawing, 51:33-38

P

Pablos, Juan, printer, 27:6-8; 39:13-15; 42:7-8, 14-15
"The Pacific Battleground: Maps illustrating the geography of the Pacific from Alexander the Great to Captain Cook," exhibition, 43:6-7
Pacific Northwest, 45:36-40
Pacific Ocean, charts of, 66:21-24, 45-52
"Padron Real," Contrataction House, Seville, 29:26-27

Paesi novamente retrovati see Fracanzano da Montalboddo
Pagan, Blaise François de, *Relation historique et geographique, de la grande Riviere des Amazones*, Paris, Cardin Besongne, 1655, 19:9
Pain, William, *The Practical Builder*, Boston, John Norman, 1792, 38:20-23
The practical House Carpenter, Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1797, 33:24
Paine, Cornelius *see* Association copies
Paine, Thomas, 30 items acquired, 44:56; 56:19-21
The American Crisis. Number I, Philadelphia, Melchior Steiner and Charles Cist, 1776; *Number II*, and *Number III*, Philadelphia [1777], 56:19-21
Common Sense, Philadelphia, Robert Bell, 1776, 47:44; 56:19; London, 1792, 65:47
A Letter addressed to the Abbe Raynal, London, 1792, 65:47
Letter addressed to the Addressers, London, H. D. Symonds, 1792, 65:47
Rights of Man . . . Part I, London, for H. D. Symonds, 1792, and *Part the Second*, London, 1792, 65:47
Palacio *see* García de Palacio, Diego
Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de, 16:12; 18:6
Cartas originales, Madrid, Gerónimo Ortega and Hijos de Ibarra, 1789, and *Vida interior*, Seville, Lucas Martin, 1691, 18:6
Palha, Fernando *see* Association copies
Pallas, Peter Simon, *Carte der Entdeckungen Zwischen Sibirien und America*, St. Petersburg, 1781. Map, 55:49-50
Palmer, Ralph M., donor, 41:8
Paltsits, Victor Hugo *see* Association copies
"Pamphlets of Protest, 1764-1776: The Literature of a Rebellion," exhibition, 66:33
Pannonicum Bellum see Bizari, Pietro
Papió, Juan, *El Colegio Seminario del Arcangel San Miguel de Escornalbou. Manifestado*, Barcelona, Los Padres Carmelitas Descalzos, 1765, 65:54
Para que en cada Pueblo que vuiere de duzientos Indios see Peru. Viceroy. Luis de Velasco
Parabien al Rey D. Felipe IIII see Ortiz de Cervantes, Juan
Paradisi in Sole Paradisus Terrestris see Parkinson, John
Paradisisches Wunder-Spiel see Beissel, Johann Conrad
Paraguay, 39:8-13; 40:27-29; 66:2-3
Paratus, *Sermones de tempore*, Cologne, Winters, 1480, 11:15

Pardo, Felipe, 66:3-4
Pareja, Francisco, *Confessionario en lengua Castellana, y Timuquana*, Mexico, Viuda de Diego López Davalos, 1613, 36:15-17
Park, Moses, *Plan of the Colony of Connecticut . . . Novr. 24, 1776*, London?, 1767?. Map, 47:28-30
"To the Right Honourable the Earl of Shelburn . . ." *see his Plan of the Colony of Connecticut*
Parker, James, 1740-1770, printer, 56:31
Parker, Samuel, 1744-1804, compiler, *The Parker Psalter*, Boston, 1786, 13:6
Parker, Samuel F., printer, 56:31
Parker & Weyman, printers, 42:47-48
The Parker Psalter see Psalms
Parkinson, John, *Paradisi in Sole Paradisus Terrestris*, London, Humfrey Lownes and Robert Young, 1629, 47:45-46
Parks, William, printer, 24:10-12; 26:24-26; 27:19-20, 26-27; 29:37; 36:36-37; 42:40-41; 53:51-54
Parkyns, George Isham, *No. 1. Sketches of Select American Scenery*, Philadelphia, John Ormrod, 1799, 53:57-60
"Mount Vernon," and "The Passaick Falls." Engravings, 53:57-60
Parkyns, William J., British Vice-Consul, Boston, 49:2-3
Le Parlement de Paris établi au Scioto, Paris, 1790, 35:42
Parr, Samuel?, *To Sir W-m H-e Sir. You issued forth for ye. Conquest of America*, c. 1779. Manuscript, 16:12
Parsons, Mary H., donor, 40:51-52; 41:8; 52:51-52
Parte primera dela chronica del Peru see Cieza de Léon, Pedro de
A particular Account of the most barbarous and horrid Massacre! Boston, 1770, 53:37-39
A Particular Description of Cat Island taken by Order of Woodes Rogers Esqr Late Governr. of ye Bahama Islands in December. 1731. Manuscript, 16:12
The Particulars of an Indian Treaty at Conestogoe see Pennsylvania. Treaties
Partridge, Copernicus *see The North-American Calendar or, the Rhode-Island Almanack*
Party-Tyranny see Defoe, Daniel
Pasi, Bartolommeo di, *Tariffa de i Pesi*, Venice, Pietro di Nicolini da Sabbio, 1540, 20:appendix
Paskell, Thomas, *An Abstract of a letter*, London, 1683, 07:2
Passaic Falls, New Jersey, view (Parkyns), 53:57-60
A pastoral letter see Bouchard de la Poterie, Claude Florent

Paterson, Daniel, Grenada map, 58:62-64
Paton, Richard, *The memorable Engagement of Captn. Pearson of the Serapis, with Paul Jones of the Bon Homme Richard*, London, 1780. Print, 57:51-53
The Patriot Muse see Prime, Benjamin Youngs
The Patriotic American Farmer. J-n D-k-ns-n see Smither, James, engraver
A Pattern for Governours: exemplify'd in the Character of Scroop late Lord Viscount Howe, Baron of Clonawly; and Governour of Barbados, London, Edward Cave, 1735, 58:20-22
Paul Jones shooting a Sailor see Collet, John
Pavillon, Jean-François du Cheyron, chevalier du, *Rapport d'un Projet de Signaux, présenté par M. le Chevalier du Pavillon*, Versailles, l'Imprimerie du Roi, 1775, and *Signaux Généraux et Particuliers pour la Service des Armées Navales*, Paris, 1773. Engraved signal sheet, 60:26-27
Paxton Boys, 37:28-30
Peace Dale Mills, Peace Dale, R. I., business papers (Hazard), 34:26; 65:30-31
Peace the End of the Perfect and Upright demonstrated see Fitch, James
Pearson, Captain Richard, 57:51-53; portrait, 65:51-52
Pease, Seth, *A Map of the Connecticut Western Reserve*, Newhaven, Amos Doolittle, 1798. Map, 47:22-26
Péchon, J., *Plan du Port-au-Prince et environs*, September, 1794. Manuscript map, 58:59-62
Peck, Frederick Stanhope, donor, 43:37-48; 44:49-52
Peckham, Alice, donor, 17:7
Peckham, Howard H., speaker at Annual Meeting of Associates, 60:44-45
Pedrosa, Juan de la, *Via Lactea, seu vita candidissima S. Philippi Nerii*, Mexico, Maria de Benavides, 1698, 19:9
Peguero, Juan, *Informacion Iuridica. Que remite la Provincia de el SSmo. Rosario de Philipinas*, Madrid, 1682, 66:3-4, 28
Peleus, Julien, *Les Questions Illustres de*, Paris, Nicola Buon, 1612, 4th edition, 60:49
Pelham, Peter, engraver, 48:51-52
Pell, Claiborne, illuminated manuscripts from collection of, in exhibition, 66:32
Peltro, J., engraver, 57:52
Peña, Joannes, engraver, 48:31-33
Peña, Juan Antonio de la, *Derrotero de la Expedicion en la Provin-*

cia de los Texas, Mexico, Juan Francisco de Ortego Bonilla, 1722, 28:23-24

Peña, Pierre, *Stirpium Adversaria Nova*, 51:53-54

Peña Montenegro, Alonso de la, *Itinerario para parochos de Indios*, Antwerp, 1726, 19:9

Penn, John, *The Case of Messieurs Penn, and the People of Pensilvania*, London, 1737, 33:25

See also Baltimore, Charles Calvert, *Articles of Agreement*

Penn, Richard and Thomas *see* Penn, John, *The Case of Messieurs Penn*, and Baltimore, Charles Calvert, *Articles of Agreement*

Penn, William, *A Brief Account of the Province of Pensilvania*, London, 1682, 42:38

A Brief Examination and State of Liberty Spiritual, London, Andrew Sowle, 1681, 18:8

An Epistle, containing a Salutation to all faithful Friends, London, Andrew Sowle, 1682, *The Great and Popular Objection against the Repeal of the Penal Laws*, London, Andrew Sowle, 1688, and *A just Rebuke to One & Twenty Learned and Reverend Divines*, London, 1674, 18:8

Primitive Christianity revised, Dublin, 1702, 18:8-9

The Skirmisher defeated and Truth defended, London, 1676, and *A Treatise of Oaths*, London?, 1675, 18:8

"William Penn Map of Pennsylvania of 1681," 44:6-7; 45:68

Pennsylvania, *The Constitution of the Common-wealth of*, Philadelphia, John Dunlap, 1776, 53:41-42

House of Representatives, *Votes and Proceedings*, Philadelphia, Franklin and Hall, 1752-1775 [i.e., 1776], 09:4

Pennsylvania Hospital, *Continuation of the Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital*, Philadelphia, Franklin & Hall, 1761, 49: 44-47

Pennsylvania-Maryland boundary dispute, 27:25-28; 40:41-44; 47:11-16; 51:17-21

Supreme Executive Council, *Proceedings of . . . in the Case of Major General Arnold*, Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers, 1779, 51:32-33

Treaties, *The Minutes of a Treaty held at Easton, in Pennsylvania, In October, 1758*, Woodbridge, New Jersey, James Parker, 1751 [i.e., 1758], 07:3

Minutes of Conferences, held at Easton, In August, 1761, Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1761, *Minutes of Conferences, held with the Indians, at Easton, In the months of July, and August, 1757*, Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1757, and *Minutes of Conferences, held with the*

Indians, at Harris's Ferry, and at Lancaster in March, April, and May, Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1757, 36: 23-24

The Particulars of an Indian Treaty at Conestogoe, Dublin, Elizabeth Sadleir, 1723, 45:56-59

A Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania and the Indians of Ohio, Philadelphia, Benjamin Franklin, 1748, 26:5, 11-14

A Treaty held with the Ohio Indians, at Carlisle, Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1753, 65:25-26, 56

"A Treaty of Peace and Friendship . . . Albany, in the Month of September, 1722," 45:56-59

Two Indian Treaties . . . held at Conestogoe In May 1728. And . . . at Philadelphia In June following, Philadelphia, Andrew Bradford, 1728, 65:25-26, 56

University, *Additional Charter of the College, Academy, and Charity-School of Philadelphia*, Philadelphia, Franklin & Hall, 1755, 39:23-26

The Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia Almanack . . . For the Year of our Lord, 1783, Baltimore, M. K. Goddard, 1782, 38:32-34

Pennsylvanische Nachrichten see Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, von

Penobscot Expedition, 1779, 27:33-34

Penobscot nation, 35:11-12

Penrose, Boies, donor, 52:51-52; 65:40-41

Pensacola, 40:20-21; 41:37-40

Pepperell, Messrs. William, of Kittery Point, Maine, Invoice of goods shipped to, commences "Laus Deo in Exon the 16 March 1723." Manuscript, 39:40-41

Peralta, Antonio de, *Dissertationes scholasticae de S. Joseph*, Mexico, José Bernardo de Hogal, 1729, 23:5

Percival, Viscount *see* Egmont, John Perceval, 1st earl of

Percy, George (governor of Virginia), 28:19

Percy, Sir Henry *see* Northumberland, Henry Percy, 9th Earl of

Peregrinaçam de *see* Mendes Pinto, Fernão

El Peregrino Indiano see Saavedra Guzman, Antonio de

El Peregrino Septentrional Atlante see Espinosa, Isidro Félix de

Pereira, Antonio (?), *A Map of North and South America and the Pacific*, c. 1546. Manuscript map, 48:6-12

Pereira, Juan de Solorzano *see* Solorzano Pereira, Juan de

Pérez, Antonio, *Las Obras y Relaciones*, Geneva, Juan de Tornes, 1644, 21:12

Relaciones de Antonio Perez, Paris, 1598, 20:appendix; 21:12

Pérez, Manuel, *Farol Indiano, y Guia de Curas de Indios*, Mexico, Francisco de Rivera Calderon, 1713, 19:9
Pérez Calama, José, *Plan de Estudios de la Real Universidad de Santo Tomas de Quito*, Quito, 1791, 09:4
Pérez de Lara, Alonso, *Ildephonsi Perez de Lara opera omnia*, Madrid, Antonio Pérez de Soto, 1767-1768, 19:10
Pérez de Velasco, Andres Miguel, *El Ayudante de Cura*, Puebla, 1766, 15:13
Perfecta raçon de Estado see Blasquez Mayoralgo, Juan
Peritsol *see* Farissol, Abraham ben Mordecai
Perkins, William, *The Foundation of Christian Religion*, Boston, Samuel Green, 1682, 21:6
Perry, Marsden J., Visiting Committee, 12:4; 16:13
Personal Narrative see Bartlett, John Russell
Peru, 39:2-8; native languages, 27:36; 30:6-8
Provincial Council *see* Lima. Provincial Council
Viceroy. Luis de Velasco, *Para que en cada Pueblo que vuiere de duzientos Indios*, Lima, 1603, and *V. Sa Reserva de Tributo, Mitas, y Servicios personales*, Lima, 1603, 35:6-7
Peruvian administrative documents, 1600-1800, 38:2-6; 39:7-8
Peruvian imprints, 11:2, 4-5; 26:25-26; 27:38, 43-44; 30:6-8; 35:6-8; 38:2-6; 40:26-27
Peter, Benjamin, 66:27-28
Peterson, John G., donor, 51:52
Petit Val, Raphael du, 46:6
A Petition to His Majesty King George the Third . . . Dated in New-England, November, 1766, Hartford, Thomas Green, 1766, 35:28-29
The Petitions and Memorials of the Proprietors of West and East-Jersey see New Jersey. Proprietors of the eastern and western divisions
Pez, Andrès de, 40:20-21
Pezieu, Louis de, *Brief Recueil des Particularitez . . . de l'Isle de Marignan au Brezil*, Lyons, Jean Poyet, 1613, 28:11-13; 52:26-31
Phaenomena quaedam Apocalyptica see Sewall, Samuel
Phelipeau, engraver, 58:44-45
Phénomènes de La Propagation du Principe Contagieux de La Fièvre Jaune see Moreau de Jonnès, Alexandre
Philadelphia. College, Academy, and Charity School *see* Pennsylvania. University
Philadelphia. Theatre, 26:17-18; Views, 52:8-10; 65:28, 48-49

Philadelphia, *Report to the Select and Common Councils on the . . . Water Works*, Philadelphia, Zachariah Poulson Jr, 1779, 56: 54-55
Philadelphia, December 31st, 1797. Dear Sir . . . see Jefferson, Thomas
Philbrick, Arthur L., donor, 41:8
Phileleuther, *A Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend in Connecticut*, Boston, John Draper, 1740, 43:30-31
Philip, King (Sachem of the Wampanoags), 28:4-5; 53:16-17
Philip III (of Spain) *see* Spain. Sovereigns. Philip III
Philippine Islands, 66:26-27
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, 36:2-4; 40:20-21
See also Association copies
Phillips, George, 1593-1644, *A Reply to a Confutation of some grounds for Infants Baptisme*, London, Matthew Simmons, 1645, 54:12-16; possible author *see* Massachusetts, *The humble Request*
Phillips, Stephen W., donor, 45:45; 48:12, 17; 49:6-13; 52:51-52; 53:3-13, 20-23, 29-33; 55:34-37, 47-50; death, 56:63-64
Phillips, Sir Thomas *see* Phillipps, Sir Thomas
A Philosophical and Political History see Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François
A Philosophical Discourse . . . Death of Thomas Hollis see Greenwood, Isaac
A Philosophical Treatise see Franck, Richard
Phips, William, 49:20-26
Phisica, Speculatio see Alonso de la Veracruz
Photostat material, policy for acquiring, 13:9-10
Phrysius, Gemma *see* Gemma, Reinerus, Frisius
Piccolomini, Alessandro, *De la Sfera del Mondo*, Venice, Giovanni Varisco e compagni, 1599, 20:appendix
De le Stelle fisse, Venice, Giovanni Varisco, & Compagni, 1564, 20:appendix
Della Grandezza della Terra, Venice, Giordano Ziletti, 1558, 20:appendix
La Prima Parte dele Theoriche ò vero Speculationi dei Pianeti, Venice, Giordano Ziletti, 1558, 20:appendix
La prima Parte delle Theoriche overo Speculationi de' Pianeti, Venice, Giovanni Varisco & compagni, 1563, 20:appendix
La Sfera del Mondo, Venice, Giovanni Varisco & Paganino Paganini, 1564, 20:appendix
The Picture Exhibition see Rubens, Peter Paul

The Pierpont Morgan Library, New York City, donor, 39:43
Pierres, Philippe-Denys, printer, 56:5-10
Pietas in Patriam see Mather, Cotton
Pifferi *see* Sansavino, Francesco Pifferi
Pike, Nicholas, *A New and Complete System of Arithmetic*, Newburyport, John Mycall, 1788, 65:53
Pilling Papers, 65:30-31
Pimenta, Miguel Dias, *Noticias do que he o Achaque do Bicho*, Lisbon, Miguel Manescal, 1707, 65:26
Pimentel, Manoel, *Arte de Navegar*, Lisbon, Francisco de Silva, 1746, 21:8
Pinel, *A New Plan of the Island of Grenada . . . Improvements to the Present Year 1796: by Lieutt. Daniel Paterson*, London, William Faden, 1796, 2nd edition. Map, 58:62-64
Pinkham, Paul, *A Chart of Nantucket Shoals*, Boston, 1791. Map, 41:43-44
Pinto, Fernam Mendez *see* Mendes Pinto, Fernão
Pinto, Isaac, translator, 50:53-56
Pintura de la Inglaterra see Knox, William
Pitt, William, *The Speech, Of the Right Honourable the Earl of Chatham, in the House of Lords, January 20th, 1775*, Philadelphia, John Dunlap, 1775, 58:31
Pius V, Pope *see* Catholic Church. Pope
Pizarro, Francisco, 39:2-5; 57:8
Pizarro, Gonzalo, 39:2-8
A plain and faithful Narrative . . . of the Indian Charity-School see Wheelock, Eleazar
The Plain Dealer controversy, 37:29-30
Plain Facts see Wharton, Samuel
The Plain Truth: or, serious Considerations on the present state of the City of Philadelphia see Franklin, Benjamin
Plainfield Union Manufacturing Company, 45:66-67
Plan de Estudios de la Real Universidad de Santo Tomas de Quito see Pérez Calama, José
Plan de la Retraite de Barrenhill see Capitaine du Chesnoy, Michel
Plan de Mr O'Connor, qui a rapport a son Journal see Ozanne, Pierre
Plan du Port-au-Prince see Péchon, J.
Plan du Siege d'York en Virginie par l'armée alliée d'Amerique et de france . . . en Octobre 1781. Manuscript map, 47:31-33
Plan d'un etablissement qu'une Compagnie pourroit former à Kentucky, Paris, 1789, 27:34-36

A Plan for the Sale and Improvement of American Lands see Godfrey, John
A Plan of Boston see Williams, Richard
A Plan of English Harbour in the Island of Antigua see Horneck, Kane William
Plan of Hudson Rivr from Albany to Fort Edward see Clement, Timothy
A Plan of New York Island see Faden, William
A Plan of the City of Albany see De Witt, Simeon, surveyor
Plan of the City of New York see Ratzer, Bernard
Plan of the City of New York, in Gaine's *Universal Register* for 1777, 58:32-33
Plan of the City of New-York & its Environs see Montresor, John
Plan of the Colony of Connecticut see Park, Moses
Plan of the investment of York and Gloucester see Bauman, Sebastian
A Plan of the Military Operations against Charlestown, London, 1780, 52:15-16
A Plan of the New Federal Government. We, the people see United States. Constitution
"A Plan of the Town & Harbour of Charles-Town," 51:10-17
Plan of the Town of Baltimore see Folie, Antoine Pierre
A Plan of the Town of Halifax, in Nova Scotia see Harris, Moses
A Plan of the Town of Newport see Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet
Plan of Ticonderoga and Mount Independence see Wintersmith, Charles
Plan plus circonstancié que Mr D'Estaing a fait faire see Ozanne, Pierre
Plan pour former un Establissement en Caroline, The Hague, Meindert Vytwerf, 1686, 28:13
Plannck, Stephen, printer, 25:14-15
Plans *see* Maps, Charts, Engineers' drawings, and Plans
Planta De las Dotaciones Anuales . . . Nueba España, Viscaya, Galicia y Nuevo Mexico see Spain. Real Hacienda
Planta De las Pensiones y Cargas Anuales . . . Nueba España, Galicia y Nueba Viscaya sec Spain. Real Hacienda
Planta ichorographica [i.e., *ichnographica*] *see* Font, Pedro
The Planters Plea see White, John
Plants of the New World, medicinal value, 13:4-5; 30:16-18
Plantz, Pourtraitz et Descriptions de plusieurs Villes sec Du Pinet, Antoine

Plaquettes *see* Newsletters
A Platform of Church Discipline, Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1649, 21:4-5
The Plea and Answer of the Right Honourable William Earl of Stirling, and others see New Jersey. Proprietors of the eastern division
A plea for the poor and distressed, against the Bill for granting an Excise upon Wines and Spirits, Boston, Thomas Fleet, 1754, 38:28-29
The Plea of the Colonies see Williamson, Hugh
Plimpton, George A., speaker at Library, 25:19-20
Plowden, Charles, *A Short Account of the Establishment of the New See of Baltimore*, London, J. P. Coghlin, 1790, 65:24
Plowden, Sir Edmund, 50:21-22
Plymouth colony *see* New Plymouth colony
Plymouth Company, *Advertisement. Whereas the Proprietors of the Kennebeck Purchase . . . are making diverse Settlements*, Boston, 1754, 20:4
A Defence of the Remarks of the Plymouth Company, Boston, 1753, and *Remarks on the Plan and Extracts of Deeds*, Boston, 1753, 27:32-33
Plymouth Company land grants, 27:32-33
A pocket almanack, and complete Leeward-Island register, for . . . 1806, Basseterre, T. R. Howe, 1805, 60:52
A Poem on the American War see Henville, Philip
A Poem sacred to the memory of James Wolfe see Young, Thomas
Poema epico see Rojas y Rocha, Francisco de
Poemata see Resende, André de
Poems on several occasions see Byles, Mather
Les Poésies de Thomas see Thomas, Antoine Léonard
Poésies diverses see Thomas, Antoine Léonard
A Poetical Description of Song Birds, Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, 1788, 17:7
A Poetical Epistle to His Excellency George Washington see Wharton, Charles Henry
Poeticum Viridarium see López de Aviles, José
Pol, Nicolaus, *De cura Morbi Gallici per Lignum Guaycanum, Libellus*, Venice, 1535, 20:appendix
Poland, Albert H., 40:7-8
Poley, Edmund *see* Association copies
Politico Indiana see Solorzano Pereira, Juan de
Politiicq Discours see Netherlands. Staten Generaal

Pollard, Robert, engraver, 51:38-47
"Polly" (ship), 43:40-41
Polo, Marco, *La Deseription Geographique des Provinees & villes*, Paris, Jehan Longis, 1556, 59:6-9
Polyhistor see Solinus, Caius Julius
Pomponii Melae de Orbis Situ see Mela, Pomponius
Pomponii Melae de Situ Orbis see Mela, Pomponius
Ponce, N., engraver, 58:44-45
Ponce de León, Francisco, *Deseripeion del Reyno de Chile*, Madrid, 1644, 21:6
Pond, Enoch, Sermon preached at Ashford, Connecticut November 8, 1789. Manuscript, 36:34-36
Pond, Wallace L., donor, 36:34-36
Pontus, Antoninus, *Antonini Ponti Consentini Rhomitypion*, Rome, Antonius Bladus de Asula, 1524, 16:9
Ponze, engraver, 40:18-19
The Poor Doubting Christian Drawn to Christ see Hooker, Thomas
Poor Robin, pseud. *see* The Rhode Island Almanack (1728), 1911
Poor Roger, 1757. The Ameriean Country Almanaek, New York, Parker & Weyman, 1756, and Philadelphia, Franklin & Hall, 1756, 42:47-48
The Popish Inquisition Newly Ereeted in New-England see Howgill, Francis
Porey, John *see* Pory, John
Port Royal, Nova Scotia, 54:3-7
La portentosa Vida de la Muerte see Bolaños, Joaquín
Porter, Ebenezer, 41:40
Porter y Casanate, Pedro, 36:5-7
Relaeion de los Servieios, Madrid, 1640, 36:7
Senor, El Capitan Don Pedro Porter y Cassanate dize, Madrid, 1638, 36:5-7
Portlock-Dixon voyage, 45:45
Portocarrero Lasso de la Vega, Melchor, conde de la Monclava, 48:26-33
Portolá, Gaspar de, 40:24-25
Portolano per i Naviganti Opera, Venice, Bernardino Rizo, 1490, 06:3; 51:49-50
"Portolano Rizo" *see Portolano per i Naviganti Opera*
Portraits, Chilean military heroes and political dignitaries, 57:39-42; Revolutionary War soldiers and statesmen, engraved by John Norman, 37:20-23

PORTRAITS
Baltimore, Cecil Calvert, 2d baron, 65:51
Cathcart, Lord Charles, 65:52
Cavendish, Thomas, 58:10-12
Church, Colonel Benjamin, 28:30
Churchill, Charles, 28:30
Colman, Benjamin, 48:51-52
Cook, Captain James, 60:53
Dickinson, John, 54:34-37
Drake, Sir Francis, 27:4-5; 44:23-28; 58:8-12
Estaing, Charles Henri, comte d', 44:28; 58:39-40; 60:53; allegorical print, 65:52
The Four Kings of Canada, 55:53
Franklin, Benjamin, 56:14-17
Fraser, Simon, 65:52
Goddard, Mary Katherine, 38:32-34
Goddard, William, 38:33-34
Hardy, Sir Charles, 60:50
Henry, Matthew, 48:51-52
Hodder, James, 53:56-57
Jesús de Agreda, Mother María de, 36:8-9; 40:18-19
López y Martino, Juan Luis, 48:31-33
Margil de Jesús, Antonio, 46:10-14
Monckton, Robert, 60:50
Norris, Sir John, 58:7
Ovalle family, 57:39-42
Pearson, Sir Richard, 65:51-52
Pownall, Thomas, 65:51
Sewall, Joseph, 48:51-52
Tayandaneega, Joseph, 55:51-52
Tomo Chachi Mico, 55:51-53
Washington, George, 41:40-42; 46:44-45
Portugal. Colonies, 20:5; 21:8-10
Sovereigns. 1469-1521, Emanuel I, *Emanuelis Lusitan:... Obedientia*, c. 1514, 20:appendix
Epistola... de victoriis habitis in India y Malacha. ad... Leonẽ decimũ. pont. maximũ, Rome, 1513, 20:appendix
Epistola... De Victoriis nup in Affrica habitis. Ad... Leonẽ. X. Pont. Max., Rome, 1513, 20:appendix
Gesta proxime, Nuremberg, Johannes Weyssenburger, 1507, 20:appendix

Serenissimi Emanuelis Portugallie Regis ad Julium. ii . . . Epistola, Rome, Stephen Plannck [should read Eucharius Silber], 1508, 20:appendix

Le Portulan, Aix-en-Provence, Pierre Roux, 1577, 51:49-50

Pory, John, *A Coppie of a parte of Mr: Poreys Letter to the governor of Virginia*, c. 1622, and *A Coppie of so much of Mr. Porey's Letter to the Lord of Southampton as concerneth his relation of New-England*, c. 1622. Manuscripts, 17:4-5

Post, Christian Frederick, *The second Journal of*, London, 1759, 33:23-24

Postal system, United States, 56:59-61

Poupard, James, engraver, 44:40-45; 60:37-38

Poupart de Beaubourg, Jean-Baptiste?, *Le triomphe du beau Sexe, ou Épitre de M. le Mquis de la Fayette a son Épouse*, Boston, 1778?, 35:33-34

Poutrincourt, Jean de Biencourt, sieur de, *Factum du Procez entre Messire Jean de Biencourt . . . et Pierre Biart*, [sic] . . . *de la Societé de Jesus*, Paris, 1614, 51:24-32; 52:32

The power of the crown to establish peace see Rous, Thomas Bates

Powers, Peter, *Tyranny and Toryism exposed*, Westminster, Vermont, Spooner & Green, 1781, 48:47-51

Pownall, Thomas. Portrait, 65:51

Poydras, Julien, *Le Dieu et les Nayades du Fleuve St. Louis. A Don. Bernard de Galvez*, New Orleans, Antoine Boudousquié, 1777, 45:30-33

The Praetical Builder see Pain, William

The practieal House Carpenter see Pain, William

Praecepta Grammatiees see Martel, Julian

Pragmatiea sobre los diez Dias del Año see Spain. Sovereigns. Philip II

Pray for the Rising Generation see Mather, Increase

A Prayer Book for the Use of Families, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 1799, 12:10

Prayers for Shabbath . . . Translated by Isaac Pinto see Jews. Liturgy and ritual

Précis de la Campagne de l'Armée Navale, aux ordres du Comte de Grasse, French Fleet Press?, c. 1781?, and a variant copy containing "Articles de la Capitulation," 49:36-38

Presbury, George Gouldsmith, surveyor, 60:37-38

Prescott, Mrs. Sherburne, donor, 52:51-52

The Present State of New-England. Considered see Mather, Cotton

The Present State of New-England, With Respect to the Indian War, London, 1675, 19:6
The present state of North America see Huske, John
The Present State of the Colony of Connecticut see Gale, Benjamin
"The present State of the Protestant Religion in Mary-Land" *see* Lawrence, Thomas
Presidents March and Ça Ira, Philadelphia, Carr and Co., 1793-1794. Sheet music, 31:18
Presidio de San Antonio de Bexar, Texas *see* Menchaca, Luis Antonio
The Pretended Antidoe [sic] *proved Poyson see* Keith, George
Pretty, Francis, *Le Voyage de l'Illustre Seigneur et Chevalier François Drach Admiral d'Angleterre, alentour du monde*, Paris, Jean Gesselin, 1613, 29:16-17
Prévost, Antoine François, *The Life and entertaining Adventures of Mr. Cleveland*, Dublin, S. Powell, 1736, 65:49
Price, Richard, *Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty*, London, and Edinburgh, 1776, nine issues, 19:7; Philadelphia, John Dunlap, 1776, 58:31-32
Price, William, print- and map-seller, 42:36-37; 47:9-10
Prices Current, 12:19-29; 32:14-18
La Prima Parte dele Theoriche ò vero Speculationi dei Pianeti see Piccolomini, Alessandro
Prime, Benjamin Youngs, *Columbia's glory*, New York, Thomas Greenleaf, 1791, *The Patriot Muse*, London, 1764, and *The Unfortunate Hero*, New York, Parker and Wyman, 1758, 35:48-49
Primera parte de Cortés valeroso see Laso de la Vega, Gabriel
Primera parte de las diferencias de libros see Vanegas de Busto, Alexio
Primera parte de los veinte i un rituales i Monarchia Indiana see Torquemada, Juan de
Primera, y segunda Parte, de la Historia del Peru see Fernández, Diego
Primera y segunda parte dela historia general de las Indias see Gómara, Francisco López de
Primitive Christianity revised see Penn, William
Primo Volumine delle Navigationi see Ramusio, Giovanni Battista
Prince, Nathan, *The Constitution and Government of Harvard-College*, Boston, Rogers & Fowle?, 1742, 55:34-37
Prince, Thomas, *Annals of New-England*, S. Kneeland, Boston,

1754, and Boston, B. Edes & J. Gill, 1755, and *A Chronological History of New-England*, Boston, Kneeland and Green, 1736, 37:25-26
See also Association Copies
Princeton University, *An Account of the College of New-Jersey*, Woodbridge, James Parker, 1764, 54:54-57
The Principal Navigations see Hakluyt, Richard
Les Principes d'Astronomie see Gemma, Reinerus, Frisius
Principia Medicinae see Osorio y Peralta, Diego
Principles of Action in Matter see Colden, Cadwallader
The Principles of Congregational Churches see Hobart, Noah
Principles of Politeness see Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of
Printing, Mexican (16th century), 24:9; 39:13-15; 51:54
Printing, South American (Paraguay), 39:8-13
See also Peruvian imprints
Printing-Office, Providence, August 31, 1762. To the Publick see Goddard, William
PRINTS (*see also* Caricatures and Cartoons, and Portraits)
Albany, New York, Court house and prison, 56:58-59
"Bonhomme Richard" and "Serapis," engagement between, *The Memorable Engagement*, 57:51-53; *To the Merchants trading*, 57:52-53; *Paul Jones shooting*, 57:53
Bunker Hill, Battle of, Romans, *An Exact View*, 49:38-44
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Harris, "A View of Halifax," 59:46-50; 60:34-35
Louisburg, *Important Vessels*, 51:55-56
Masonic certificate, *And the Darkness*, 55:50-51
Membership card, *True Assistant Society*, 60:51
Nassau Hall, Princeton University, *A North-West Prospect*, 54:54-57
Paper staining, Boston, Hill, Samuel, engraver, 60:53
Philadelphia, Old court house, 52:8-10
Quebec, Johnson, *Quebec, the Capital*, 45:59-61; Carington & Bowles, *A View of the taking*, 51:51-52
Signals and signal flags, naval, *Sailing and Fighting Instructions*, 65:53; *Signaux Généraux*, 60:26-27
United States coats-of-arms and the flag, *A Display*, 41:40-42; *Lady Harriet Ackland*, flag sheets, 51:38-47; 60:41-42
University Hall, Brown University, Leonard, *A s.w. view*, 51:52
Prisley, Mrs. Alexander V., JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 58, 59, 65

Pro D. Balthasare Columbo see Brugnoli, Bartholomaeus

Proceedings of a Board of General Officers see André, John, defendant

The proceedings of a Court of Inquiry see Harmar, Josiah

Proceedings of a General Court Martial see St. Clair, Arthur, and Schuyler, Philip John

Proceedings of the Congress at New-York see Stamp Act Congress, New York, 1765

Proceedings of the Conventions see Maryland, Convention

The Proceedings of the General Assembly . . . relating to the Penobscot Expedition see Massachusetts. General Court

Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Society of the Cincinnati see Society of the Cincinnati

Proceedings of the Supreme Executive Council of the State of Pennsylvania in the Case of Major General Arnold see Pennsylvania. Supreme Executive Council

Proclus, Diadochus, *La Sfera di Proclo Liceo tradotta da Maestro Egnatio Danti*, Florence, Giunti, 1573, 20:appendix

"Prologo de la Hystoria" *see* Casas, Bartolomé de las, *Historia de las Indias*

Promotion tracts *see* name of colony

Proposal for Peopling his Majesty's Southern Colonies see Menzies, Archibald

Proposal for Raising a Stock, and Settling a new Colony in Azilia see Montgomery, Robert

A Proposal for the further Encouragement of the Production of Silk see Saint Pierre, Louis de

Proposals [should read *Proposal*] *for Peopling see* Menzies, Archibald

Proposals for printing by Subscription, three Very elegant and Large Maps see Romans, Bernard

Proposals for the Incouragement and Promoting of Religion see Bray, Thomas

Proposals relating to the Education of Youth in Pennsylvania see Franklin, Benjamin

Propuesta de las advertencias . . . defenderse y conservarse el estado del Brazil see Alvares Barriga, Luis

A prospect of the most famous parts of the world see Speed, John

A Prospective Plan of the Battle fought near Lake George see Blodget, Samuel

"A Prospective View of the Town of Boston," Boston, 1770, 46:42

Protestant Episcopal Church. Book of Common Prayer *see* Book of Common Prayer (Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States)
Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland, 34:12-16
Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, 31:34
Provenance *see* Association copies
Providence College *see* Brown University
The Providenee Gazette and Country Journal, Providence, William Goddard, 1775, 43:52; 54:41-42
Providenee, Oetober 25, 1781. Three o'elock, P. M. [fall of Yorktown], Providence, John Carter, 1781, 57:42-48
Providence Public Library, Arnold Collection, 24:14-19
Harris and Updike Collections, 14:4
Province de New-York see Montresor, John
Provinee of Massachusetts-Bay The Honourable Harrison Gray, Esq; Treasurer see Massachusetts
The Provinee of New Jersey, Divided into East and West see Ratzer, Bernard
Provinee of the Massaehusetts-Bay in New-England. In order to Redress see Land Bank and Manufactory Scheme
Provinciae sive regiones in India occidentali noviter repertae, 1520, 20:6
Provini, Joannis, archip. Fravazzani *see* Association copies
The Prowess of the Whig Club see Goddard, William
Psalmodia Christiana *see* Sahagun, Bernardino de
Psalms, *The New-England Psalter . . . With the Proverbs of Solomon, and Christ's Sermon on the Mount*, Boston, for Hancock, 1730, 24:18
The Parker Psalter. A seleetion of Psalms and Hymns, eompiled by Samuel Parker, Boston, Edes, 1786, 13:6
Psalms, carefully suited to the Christian Worship see Bible. Psalms
The Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs see Bay Psalm Book
Psalms *see also* Bible. Psalms
Psalterium et Cantiea. Some account of an illuminated Psalter see Weale, W. H. James
Pseudo Agnese atlas *see* Gisolfo, Marco Francesco
Ptolemaeus, Claudius, 29:38; 45:4-9; editions of, 01:9-10; 52:45-46; 59:34-37
Almagestum [edited by Peter Liechtenstein], Venice, 1515, 24:5
Cosmographia, Bologna, 1462 [i.e., 1477], 41:3; 57:18; Ulm, 1482, 05:6; 11:15

Geography, 1584 and 1605, 10:5-6
In hoc operae continetur Geographia, Rome, Bernardinus Venetus de Vitalibus, 1507, and Rome, 1508, 59:33-37
Ioannis Antonii Magini Patavini, Arnheim, Joannes Jansson, 1617, 05:6
Manuscript atlas, c. 1450, 52:43-52
Ptolemaic World Map, Map of the world, Rome, late 16th century, 57:17-20
A public Defence of the right of the New-Hampshire Grants, Dresden, Alden Spooner, 1779, 35:28-29
Pueblo de los Angeles, Mexico, 36:2-4
Pugh, Ellis, *A Salutation to the Britains*, Philadelphia, Samuel Keimer, 1727, 50:56-57
Pugh, Rowland *see* Association copies
Purry, Jean Pierre, *Description abregee de l'etat present de la Caroline meridionale*, Neufchatel, 1732, *Kurtze iedoch zuverlässige Nachricht*, Leipzig, Samuel Benjamin Walthern, 1734, and *Mémoire presenté à Sa Gr. Mylord Duc de Newcastle . . . sur l'etat présent de la Caroline*, London, G. Bowyer, 1724, 40:37-40
Purrysburg, South Carolina, 40:37-40
Pusey, Caleb, "A few remarks on D. L.'s Almanack for 1706," 28:29
A Modest Account from Pennsylvania of the Principal Differences between George Keith and the Quakers, London, T. Sowle, 1696, 31:33-34
Puteshestviya Kapitana Mirsa see Meares, John
Putnam, Rufus, 36:20-23; 37:36-37

Q

Q. F. F. Q. S. Dissertatio Historico Politica see Sundström, Sven
Quaderno de las leyes see Spain. Cortes (Madrid)
Quadrans Apiani Astronomicus see Apianus, Petrus
Quaestiones Pro Modulo . . . D.D. Henrico Flynt see Harvard University
Quaker Map *see* Alsop, John
Quakers *see* Society of Friends
Las quatro partes enteras dela Cronica de España see Ocampo, Florian de
Quebec, capture, 1629, 52:36-38; 53:3-4; 1759, 51:51-52
Quebec. Diocese *see* St. Valier, Jean Baptiste de la Croix de Chevrières de, Evêque de Québec

Quebec Expedition, 1690, 49:20-26
Quebec Expedition, 1711, 36:27-28
Quebec, the Capital of New-France, Boston, Thomas Johnston, 1759. View, 45:59-61
Quechua language, 15:12; 30:6-8
Queen Elizabeth's Prayer Book *see Christian Prayers and Meditations*
Quelch, Capt. John, *The Arraignment, Tryal, and Condemnation*, London, 1705, 07:2-3
Quesada, Ginés de, *Exemplo de todas las virtudes y vida . . . Madre Geronyma de la Assumpcion*, Mexico, Viuda de Miguel de Ribera, 1713, 19:9
Les Questions Illustrcs see Peleus, Julien
Quichua language *see* Quechua language
Quicksilver *see* Mercury
Quinn, Catherine C., JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 28-37; resignation, 37:43-44; volunteer assistance, 42:51-52
Quinn, David Beers, JCBL Post-Doctoral Fellow, 1963-1964, 65:6; speaker at Annual Meeting of Associates (1964), 65:37
The New Found Land, Providence, 1965, 65:13
Quintana, Augustín de, *Doctrina Christiana y declaracion de los principales mysterios de nuestra Sancta Feê . . . en Lengua Mixe*, Puebla, Viuda de Miguel de Ortega, 1729, 15:13
Quito, University of *see* Pérez Calama, José

R

R. P. Athanasii Kircheri e Societate Jesu Iter extaticum coeleste see Kircher, Athanasius
Rabinowitz, Louis A., donor, 52:51-52
Raccolta di tutti i viaggi fatti intorno al Mondo see Berenger, J. P.
"Racines Huronnes" *see* Chaumonot, Pierre Marie Joseph
Râle, Fr. Sebastien, 35:11-12
Raleigh, Walter, 21:6-7; *History of the World*, London, 1677, 41:56-57
Ralph, James, 30:6
The Astrologer. A Comedy, London, 1744, 65:50
The Case of Authors by Profession, London, 1758, 33:24
The Groans of Germany, London, 1741, 3d ed., 65:50
Of the Use and Abuse of Parliaments, London, 1744, *The Other Side of the Question: or an Attempt to Rescue the Characters*, London, 1742, and *Zeuma: or the Love of Liberty. A Poem*, London, 1729, 65:50

Ramage, John, *(No. 33 Smith-Street.) To the Inhabitants of New York. Ladies and Gentlemen*, New York, 1790, 46:50
Ramirez de Vargas, Alonso, *Sagrado Padron y panegyricos sermones*, Mexico, Viuda de Francisco Rodríguez Lupercio, 1691, 21:9
Ramsay, David, *Geschichte der Amerikanischen Revolution*, Berlin, 1794, 21:11
Ramsay, Sir William M., 14:10
Ramsey, Allan, *The Right Honble. Charles Lord Cathcart*, London, 1740. Portrait, 65:52
Ramusio, Giovanni Baptista, *La carta universale della terra ferma & Isole delle Indie occidetali*, Venice, 1534. Map, 29:25-28; 41:53-55
Historia de l'Inde Occidentali, Venice, 1534, 29:25-26
Primo Volume delle Navigationi et Viaggi, Venice, Heredi di Lucantonio Giunti, 1550, 20:2, appendix
Ramusio map, 29:25-28
Randin, Hugues *see* Buily, Antoine Randin de
Randolph, John, "spurious letters" of Washington, 59:22-23
Rangel, Rodrigo de, 50:10
Ransome, Joyce Olson, JCBL Graduate Fellow, 1962-1963, 65:6-8
Rapport d'un Projet de Signaux see Pavillon, Jean-François du Cheyron, chevalier du
A Rare and New Discovery of a speedy way . . . feeding of Silk-Worms in Virginia see Hartlib, Samuel
Rasle, Fr. Sebastien *see* Râle, Sebastien
Ratcliff, John, binder, Hubbard *Narrative*, 30:29-30
Rathbun, Elmer J., estate of, donor, 60:53
Ratzer, Bernard, *Plan of the City of New York*, London, 1776. Maps, 41:44, 48-49; 58:32-33
The Province of New Jersey, Divided into East and West, London, William Faden, 1777. Map, 56:57-58
The Province of New Jersey, Divided into East and West, Paris, 1777. Map, 60:52
Raudin, Hugues *see* Buily, Antoine Randin de
Raven, Dirk. *Journael ofte Beschrijvinge vande reyse*, Hoorn, Isaac Willemsz, 1646, 20:3
Rawle, Francis, *Some Remedies proposed for the Restoring the sunk Credit of the Province of Pennsylvania*, Philadelphia, Andrew Bradford, 1721, 43:27-30
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, *Considérations sur la Paix de 1783*, Berlin, Henri la Garde, 1783, 59:29

Histoire Philosophique et Politique, 59:27-28
Osservazioni sulla Pace dei 1783, Amsterdam, 1784, 59:29
A Philosophical and Political History, Dublin, 1779, 65:45
Révolution de l'Amerique, Dublin, Guillaume Wilson, 1781, 59:27-28
Storia dell' America Settentrionale, Venice, 1779-1780, 59:28-29
Storia della Rivoluzione Dell' America, Venice, Vincenzio Formaleone, 1782-1784, 21:11
Rea, Alonso de la, *Chronica de la Orden de N. Seraphico P. S. Francisco*, Mexico, Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 1643, 42:20-22
Read, George, 59:30-32
Real Decreto, que previene las Reglas . . . el comercio des de España a la Provincia de la Luisiana see Spain. Sovereigns. Charles III
Reasons for laying a Duty on French and Spanish Indico [sic], London, c. 1748, 47:39
Recherches sur les Moyens de perfectionner les Canaux de Navigation see Fulton, Robert
Recit du Prodigieux Tremble-Terre arrivé en la Nouvvelle-France see Simon, Charles
Recognitio, Summularum see Alonso de la Veracruz
Récollets in New France, 41:25-30
Recopilaciõ de algunas bullas . . . con todas las Pragmaticas see Spain. Laws
Recruiting Instructions for Thomas Hartley see Washington, George
Recueil de Vues des Lieux . . . de Saint-Domingue see Moreau de St. Méry, Médéric-Louis-Élie
The redeemed Captive returning to Zion see Williams, John
Redi, Francesco, *Esperienze intorno a diverse cose Naturali*, Firenze, 1671, 60:18
Redwood, Abraham, 41:22-23; 56:12-13
Redwood, Mehitable (Mrs. Benjamin Ellery), 56:13
Reed, Isaac *see* Association copies
The Reformed Virginian Silk-Worm see Hartlib, Samuel
La Regencia del Imperio . . . Acta de Independencia see Mexico. Soberana junta provisional gubernativa
Regimento do estrolabio, c. 1509, 37:9-10
Regimontanus *see* Mueller, Johannes (Regiomontanus)
Regi Pacifico, Ludovico XVI see Marron, P. H.

Reglamento, e Instruccion para los Presidios see Spain. Sovereigns. Charles III

Reglamento para la Guarnicion de la Habana, and *Reglamento para las peculiares Obligaciones de el Presidio de San Augustin de la Florida see* Mexico. (Viceroyalty). Güemes y Horcasitas, Juan Francisco

Reglamento para todos los Presidios de las Provincias internas see Mexico. (Viceroyalty). Casa Fuerte, Juan de Acuña, marqués de

Reglas, y Condiciones . . . establecer La Compañia de Minas see Mexico. Viceroyalty. Laws

Regola e costituzioni see Bethlehem, Order of

Regulae, ordinationes et constitutiones Cancellariae Apostolicae see Catholic Church. Pope

Rehoboth, Massachusetts, "Know all men by these psents" [quit-claim by Philip, sachem of the Wampanoags], 1668. Manuscript, 53:16-17

Reichner, Herbert, donor, 43:51

Reily, Terrence, Motion on a Bill in Equity against Nicholas and George Benson, dated August 6, 1788. Manuscript, 65:45-46

Reisch, Gregorius, *Margarita Philosophica*, Strassburg, 1504, 06: 3; Strassburg, 1512, 20:appendix

Reistogt naar en door Oost Indien see Schouten, Wouter

Relaçam da Declaraçam da Guerra dos Inglezes contra os Francezes, Lisbon, 1756, 58:67-68; 66:36, 40

Relaçam De Alguns Combates, E De Todas As Prezas, Lisboa, Domingos Gonsalves, 1757, 66:36, 42

Relaçam Do Combate, Que entre si tiveraõ tres Naus de guerra Inglezas, Lisboa, Pedro Ferreira, 1755, 66:36, 38

Relaçam Do Combate, que tiveraõ Os Francezes Com Os Inglezes, Lisboa, Domingos Rodrigues, 1756, 66:36, 40-41

Relaçam do que aconteceo aos Demarcadores see Fonseca, Félix Feliciano da

Relaçam Verdadeira da Tomada das Praças que na America fizeraõ os Francezes aos Inglezes, Lisbon, Domingos Ridriques, 1755?, 58:67-68; 66:36, 38

Relaçam verdadeira dos trabalhos q̃ ho gouernador dõ Fernãdo d souto y certos fidalgos portugueses passarom, Evora, A. de Burgos, 1557 (gentleman of Elvas), 50:5-15

Relaçaõ de huma batalha see Johnson, Sir William

Relacion cierta y verdadera de la feliz vitoria y prosperos successos

que en la India Oriental han conseguido los Portugueses, Madrid, Bernardino de Guzman, 1625, 23:8

Relacion de como Martirization los hereges Olandeses see Remón, Alonso

Relacion de la Conversion del see Thayer, John

Relacion de la Iornada que la Armada de su Magestad, cuyo Capitan General es don Antonio de Oquendo, hizo al Brasil, Barcelona, Estevan Liberos, 1632, 65:55; Madrid, Francisco de Ocampo, 1632, 23:9

Relacion de la persecucion que uvo en la Yglesia de Japon see Morejon, Pedro

Relacion de la pompa festiva see Barcena Valmaceda, Miguel de

Relacion de la vida, y virtudes del P. Antonio Herdoñana see Mayora, Juan

Relacion de las exequias, y funebre pompa . . . Juan V. see Bravo de Rivera, José

Relacion de los Servicios see Porter y Casanate, Pedro

Relacion del Estado que atenido y tiene la Villa y, Real Mina de Guancabelica see López y Martino Juan Luis, Marqués del Risco

Relacion del Sucesso del Armada, y excercito que fue al socorro del Brasil see Toledo, Fadrique de

Relacion del temblor . . . Cuzco, Madrid, Julian de Parades, 1651, 21:9

Relacion del Viage hecho por las Goletas Sutil y Mexicana see Espinosa y Tello, José

Relacion dela Iornada del excelentissimo Condestable de Castilla see Fernando de Velasco, Juan

Relacion diaria. Del Viage . . . Estrecho de Magallanes see Le-Maire, Jacob

La relacion que dio Alvar nuñez cabeça de vaca see Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar

Relacion que en el Consejo Real de las Indias hizo . . . Sobre la Pacificacion y Poblacion de las Provincias del Manché, i Lacandon see Léon Pinelo, Antonio de

Relacion verdadera de la gran Vitoria see Madrid, Manuel de

Relacion Verdadera, y Copia sacada, y embiada . . . victoria y batalla que han tenido los Galeones de nueva España see Enrique, Pedro

Relaciones de Antonio Perez see Perez, Antonio

Relaciones de servicios (Mexican), 1743-1789, 31:33; Porter y Casanate, 36:5-7

Relation, Paris, 1664 *see* Lallemant, Jérôme

Relation Américaine, de l'Affaire du 28 Juin, entre les Armées de Washington & de Clinton, Tours, Auguste Vauquer, 1778, 36:30-32

Relation de ce qui s'est passé à Versailles à l'occasion des couches de la Reine, Caen, 1781, 47:41-43

Relation de ce qui s'est passé cette année en Canada, Paris, 1755, 35:21-22, 57

Relation de ce qui s'est passé en Canada, à la descente des Anglois à Quebec, La Rochelle, 1691, 49:21-23

Relation de ce qui s'est passé entre une Escadre du Roy . . . commandée par Monsieur Ducasse . . . contre . . . le General Bembou, Bordeaux, 1703, 57:58-60

Relation de la Nouvelle France see Biard, Pierre

Relation de la Prise de la Grenade, Rouen, Machuel, 1779, 51:37-38

Relation De la prise des Forts de Choueguen, ou Oswego, Grenoble?, 1756, 35:57-58

Relation de la Prise des Forts de Manchack, de Baton-Rouge et de Painmoore, Caen, 1780, 47:41-43

Relation De la prise du Fort Georges, ou Guillaume-Henry, Paris, 1757, 35:25-27, 58-59; same title, without imprint, 35:59

Relation De la Victoire remportée par les François, sur un Corps de Troupes Angloises, commandé par le Général Braddock, 1755, 35:57

Relation de l'Attaque de Savanach, Par l'Escadre de M. d'Estaing, Paris, 1779?, 34:6

Relation derniere see Lescarbot, Marc

Relation Des Avantages remportés par les Armes du Roi sur les Anglois, Paris, 1757, 35:58

Relation d'un Grande Combat donné dans la nouvelle France entre les troupes du Roy et les Iroquois, Bordeaux, Lacour le jeune, c. 1688, 16:9

Relation générale de la Victoire remportée par les forces combinées de la France de l'Amérique . . . avec les Articles de la Capitulation faite avec le Comte de Cornwallis, Toulouse, 1781, 36: 31-32

Relation historique de la De'couverte [sic] *de l'Isle de Madere see* Alcafarado, Francisco

Relation historique et geographique de la grande Riviere des Amazones see Pagan, Balise François de

A relation or Journall see Mourt's relation

Relatione del Successo dell' Armata d'Inghilterra see Beccari, Bernardino

Relatione, Del Viaggio see Abbeville, Claude d'
"Relations of services" *see* Relaciones de servicios
Religion and Patriotism see Davies, Samuel
The Religion of Nature delineated see Wollaston, William
The Religious Constitution of Colleges see Clap, Thomas
Religious freedom, Virginia statute, 34:27
The Remarkable Adventures of see Johonnet, Jackson
The Remarkable History of Miss Villars see Chetwood, William Rufus
Remarks on a Passage from the River Balise, in the Bay of Honduras, to Merida see Cook, Lieutenant James
Remarks on the Plan and Extracts of Deeds see Plymouth Company
Remarks on the Theatre see True Pleasure, Philadelphia, 1767
Remarks upon a Book, intitled, A Short History of Barbados, Barbados, Esmand & Walter, 1768, 58:26-28
Remigio (Fiorentino), translator, Magnus, Olaus, *Storia*, Venice, 1561, 20:appendix
Remón, Alonso, *Relacion de como Martirization los hereges Olandeses*, Madrid, c. 1625?, 23:7-8
Remonstrantie see Nederlandsche West-Indische Compagnie
The Repeal, London, 1766. Caricature, 52:7
A Reply to a Confutation of some grounds for Infants Baptisme see Phillips, George
A Reply to an Address see Galloway, Joseph
A Reply to the Reverend Mr. Eels's Serious Remarks see Todd, Jonathan
The Report of the Committee . . . late Expedition against St. Augustine see South Carolina. General Assembly
Report of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, on the Petition of the Honorable Thomas Walpole see Great Britain. Board of Trade
Report to the Select and Common Councils on the . . . Water Works see Philadelphia
A Report of the State of the Fortifications in the Island of Antigua see Horneck, Kane William
The Representation of the Whole World Depicted in its Entirety see Ahmed, Hadji
Rerum a Fernando & Elisabe see Nebrija, Antonio de
En Resa til Norra America see Kalm, Peter
Researches curieuses sur la diversité des langues see Brerewood, Edward
Resende, André de, *L. Andreae Resendii Eborensis, Poemata*, Cologne, 1613, 20:5

Resolves of a Convention held on the New-Hampshire Grants, Dresden, 1779, 35:28-29
The Results of Three Synods Held by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches of Massachusetts Province, Boston, 1725, 37:39
The Retreat from Concord to Lexington of the Army of Wild Irish Asses, London, June 19, 1775. Caricature, 52:8
Rettung der Jesuiter Unschuld see Scherer, Georg
Revel, Joachim du Perron, Comte de, 49:37-38
Revere, Paul, engraver, 28:30; 31:14, 15; 44:58; 46:42-44; 48:52; 51:52-53; 52:7; 55:50-51
The Reverend Joseph Sewall D.D. see Smibert, John
Review Club (Providence), meeting at JCBL, January 8, 1927, 27:40; on March 12, 1966, 66:33
A Review of the events see Wise, Thomas Turner
Revolution, American, 20:4; 21:11; 25:16-17; 26:18-20; 28:25-27; 30:15-16; 32:4-8
  Broadsides, 43:37-47; 44:49-52
  Canadian-American relations, 37:17-19
  Caricatures, 13:3; 43:47-48; 46:42-43; 52:3-11; 59:50-53
  French participation, 31:32; 36:30-32; 37:38; 45:61-64; 47:41-44; 53:39-41, 47-49; 56:22-30; 58:37-39; 60:27-28
  Material acquired (1953-1959), 54:16-39; 55:41-43; 56:17-21; 57:42-53; 58:28-36; 59:18-27
  Military strategy, 45:61-66
  Personal narratives, d'Estaing, 51:33-38; 58:36-38; 60:27-28; 65:27-28; De Grasse, 56:24-26; 60:27-28; Farnsworth, 60:49-50; Howe, Robert, 40:63; Lawrence, 58:37-39; Massachusetts 7th regiment, 41:57; O'Connor, 51:33-38; Tornquist, 53:39-41; Wood, 65:53
  Pre-Revolutionary activities, 43:39-47
  Portraits, 37:20-23
  Propaganda, 26:18; 31:32; 42:41-42; 45:61-64; 48:47-51
  Scenes, 46:50-51; 49:38-44
  Spanish interest, 60:21-22
Revolutionary period, material in JCBL, 26:19-20
Révolution de l'Amerique see Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François
Die reyse vã Lissebonẽ see Springer, Balthasar
Rhetorica Christiana see Valades, Didacus
Rhode Island, Battle of, 1778, 58:37-39
  Commerce, 12:19-29
  Laws, JCBL holdings in, and *Schedule* for June, 1765, and *June*,

1765. At the General Assembly, Newport, S. Hall, 1765, 12: 11
Legislative and broadside material concerning Revolutionary activities, 1776-1782, 43:37-39
Rhode Island College *see* Brown University
Rhode Island Historical Society, policy for collecting almanacs, 12:13-14; material in collection, 14:4
The Rhode-Island Almanack for the Year, 1728, Providence, 1911, 12:6-7
A Rhode Island Chaplain in the Revolution see David, Ebenezer
Rhode Island, Hamburg, 1797. Map *see* Sotzmann, Daniel Friedrich
Rhomitypion see Pontus, Antoninus
Ribaut, Jean, visit to Florida of, 16:11; Flores, *Obra*, 1511, 40:29-33; 55:15-20
Ribera, Giovanni de *see* Jesuits, *Lettera Annua*, Venice, 1605
Riccioli, Giovanni Battista, *Geographiae et Hydrographiae reformatae*, Venice, Joannes LaNoù, 1672, 20:3
Rice, Howard, 60:45-46
Rich, Obadiah, 09:9
Richardson, Miss Elizabeth I., donor, 65:40-41
Richardson, Richard, joint author, *A Treatise of Oaths*, 18:8
Richman, Irving Berdine, *San Francisco Bay and California in 1776 Three Maps* (Pedro Font), Providence, 1911, 12:6; 13:25-26; 27:44-45
Richmond, Carleton R., donor, 49:38-44; 51:42-45; 56:5-10; 60: 33-34; 65:56; Chairman of Associates, 56:2-3; retirement from, 59:54; member, Membership Committee of Associates, 57:3-4; Chairman Associates, 1956-1959
Richmond County, May 25, 1775. In Committee see Virginia
Rickman, John, *Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific Ocean*, London, 1781, 39:18-19
Riffaut, Jean de, settlement on Marignan by, 52:26-31
The Right Honble. Charles Lord Cathcart see Ramsey, Allan
The Right of the Governor and Company, of the Colony of Connecticut, to Claim and Hold the Lands within the Limits of their Charter Lying West of the Province of New-York, Hartford, Ebenezer Watson, 1773, 43:33-35
The Rights of Animals see Daggett, Herman
Rights of Man see Paine, Thomas
Rinaldini, Benito, *Arte de la Lengua Tepeguana*, Mexico. Viuda de Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, 1743, 40:26

Rind, Clementina, printer, Williamsburg, 28:26
Rind, William, printer, Annapolis and Williamsburg, 28:26
Rink, Henrik, printer, Godthaab, Greenland, training of Eskimos, 41:20-22; map (Fiskenæsset region), in collaboration with Samuel Kleinschmidt, 1859, 66:27-28
Kaart over Disko-Fjorden, Godthaab [Greenland], 1859. Map, 41:21-22
Ripalda, Gerónimo de, *Catecismo de la Doctrina Christiana . . . dispuesto en verso por el P. Juan de Almarza*, Puebla, Pedro de la Rosa, 1786, 21:9
Ripnel, Gilbert, printer, 60:30-31
Risco, Marqués del *see* López y Martino, Juan Luis, Marqués del Risco
The rise and progress of religion in the soul see Doddridge, Philip
Ristretto delle Historie Genovesi see Interiano, Paolo
Die Ritterlich uñ lobrvirdig raysz see Varthema, Ludovico
Rituel de Diocese de Quebec see St. Valier, Jean Baptiste de la Croix de Chevrières de, Evêque de Québec
Rivera, Pedro de, *Diario. Y Derrotero de lo Caminado, Visto, y Obcervado en el Discurso de la visita general de Precidios*, Guatemala, Sebastian de Arebalo, 1736, 40:22-23
Rivilla Gigedo, Conde de *see* Mexico (Viceroyalty). Güemes y Horcasitas, Juan Francisco, Conde de Rivilla Gigedo
Rivington, James, printer, manuscript bill and list of subscribers (Cook's voyage), 31:15; Hawkesworth, John, *A new Voyage* (Cook), New York, 1774, 31:12-15; André trial, and Inglis, *Case of Major John André*, 1780, 43:35-37; Sons of Liberty, 43:43-45; return of, to New York, 43:46-47
Whosoever would purchase the English edition of the late Voyage round the World . . . performed by Captain Cook, New York, Rivington, 1774, 31:13-15
See also The Royal Gazette
Roads and highways, 08:63; 52:16-20; 56:59-61; 65:13
Roanoke Colony, 37:13-14
Robert de Vaugondy, Didier, joint author, 19:6
Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles, *Atlas universel*, Paris, 1757, 19:6
"Robert Hale" (Ship), building of, for Brown & Ives, 36:20
Roberts, Henry, *Lancaster his Allarums*, London, 1595, 23:12; reprinted, 41:3
Robertson, James 1720?-1788, governor of New York, 43:36-37
Robertson, James, fl. 1793-1841, maps of Jamaica by, 66:25
Map of the County of Middlesex in the Island of Jamaica, London, 1804. Map, 65:48

Robertson, William, *Vibasanutîun Amerigoh*, Trieste, Mekhitarist Fathers, 1784-1786, 65:23
Robeson, Andrew, autograph, 43:29
Robin Hood Society *see* New York City. Robin Hood Society
Robinson, Mr. and Mrs. C. Alexander, Jr., donors, 41:8
Robinson, Charles A. (Brown '44), donor, 65:53
Robinson, Robert, *The History of Baptism*, London, Couchman & Fry, 1790, 65:49
Robinson, Dr. Robert C., Estate of, donor, 65:53
Robson, Gertrude E., JCBL Staff, 24:22; *Reports* for 24-27; resignation, 28:38
Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, comte de, 36:30-32
Roche, de la *see* La Roche, Marquis de Cottenmael et de la
Rochemore, Vincent Gaspard-Pierre de, dissention with Kerlérec, 49:13-20
Rodney, George Brydges Rodney, 1st baron (Admiral), 56:25
Rodríguez, José Honorio, 44:60-61; donor, 46:59; 48:26-33
Roelker, William Greene, editor, *A Rhode Island Chaplin in the Revolution*, 50:3-4, 42-43
Rogers, Dr. Francis, 60:45-46
Rogers, John, *A Mid-night cry*, New York, William Bradford, 1705, and New London, Timothy Green?, 1722, 12:12-13
Rogers, Woodes, 16:12
Rohde, Lewin J., chart of St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, 66:25-26
Rojas y Rocha, Francisco de, *Poema epico, La Rendicion de Panzacola y Conquista de la Florida Occidental por el Exmo. Señor Conde de Galvez*, Mexico, Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontivares, 1785, 41:37-40
Roll and Muster of the 5th Company in the 7th Regiment of Massachusetts for July 1782 see Massachusetts. 7th Regiment
Rollinson, William *(No. 33 Smith-Street.) To the Inhabitants of New York see* Ramage, John
Romaine, Lawrence B., donor, 60:53
Romans, Bernard, map of Cook's Voyage, 31:14-15; charts of Florida, 41:49-53; proposals for printing, 41:50-53; other prints and maps, 49:38-44; career, 49:40-41
Annals of the Troubles in the Netherlands, Hartford, Watson and Goodwin, 1778-1782, 26:18
A Chorographical Map of the Country round Philadelphia, New Haven, 1778, 29:35-37
A Chorographical Map of the Northern Department of North America, New Haven, 1778, 38:16-18, 30; 39:31-34

The Compleat Pilot for the Gulf Passage, London, 1779, 52:55
Concise Natural History of East and West Florida, New York, 1775, 25:14; 41:49-53
Connecticut and parts adjacent, New Haven, 1777, and Amsterdam, Cóvens and Mortier, and Covens Junior, 1780. Maps, 39:31-34
An Exact View of the Late Battle at Charlestown June 17th 1775, Philadelphia, Nicholas Brooks, 1775. Print, impression on both sides of sheet, one colored, one uncolored, 49:38-44
Map of the Seat of Civil War in America, 1775, 30:15-16
Narrative of the Troubles [should read:] *Annals*, Hartford, 1778-1782
Proposals for printing by Subscription, three Very elegant and Large Maps of the Navigation, to, and in, the new ceded Countries, Philadelphia, 1773, 41:49-53
To the Honl. Jno. Hancock Esqre President of ye Continental Congress see Romans' Map of the Seat of Civil War in America, 1775
Romney, George, *Joseph Tayandaneega called the Brant*, London, 1779. Portrait, 55:51-52
Roonptsij, Charle, *Le caffé politique*, Amsterdam, 1776, 21:11
Rosaccio, Giuseppe, *Mondo elementare, et celeste*, Trevigi, Evangelista Deuchino, 1604, 20:3
Le sei eta del Mondo, Bologna, Gio. Rossi, 1594, 21:7
Rosenbach, Dr. A. S. W., donor, 28:32-33; 41:57; interest of, in the Library, 38:39; 45:1-2
Ross, Alexander, ΠΑΝ ΣΕΒΕΙΑ *or, A View of all Religions*, London, 1673, 65:49
Rosselli, Francesco, engraver, Florence, 57:20-22
Figura & Scrittura in sōma detutto lo habitato, Florence?, 1532. Map, 57:16, 20-22
Rossiter, Clinton N., speaker at Annual Meeting, 54:2
The American Tradition, Providence, 1955, 54:2-3
Rothesay, Sir Charles Stuart, baron de Rothesay *see* Stuart de Rothesay, Sir Charles Stuart, baron
Rous, John, *New-England a Degenerate Plant*, London, 1659, 09:3
Rous, Thomas Bates, *The power of the crown to establish peace*, 1780, 20:4
Rouso d'Eres, Charles Dennis, *Memoirs of Charles Dennis Rusoe d'Eres . . . who was with the Scanyawtauragahrooot Indians eleven years*, Exeter, Henry Ranlet, 1800, 29:17-18
Rowe, Christopher M., JCBL Graduate Fellow, 66:31

Rowlandson, Thomas, engraver [?], *The Unfortunate Major Andree*, London, 1780. Caricature, 52:8
Le Roy continuant le mesme desir see France. Sovereigns. Louis XIII
Royal administrative documents, French, 28:31-32, 36; 34:19-22; 37:38; 39:41; 40:62
The Royal American Magazine, Boston, Joseph Greenleaf, 1774-1775, with engravings by Paul Revere, 46:42-44; 52:7
The Royal Gazette, New York, James Rivington, 1780. Nos. 405, 409, 416, August 16, 30, September 23, 1780 (André, *Cow Chace*), 35:43-44
The Royal Melody Compleat see Tans'ur, William
Royal Sussex Regiment (British), 66:6-8
Rubens, Peter Paul, *The Picture Exhibition*, Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, 1788, 28:32
Rudimenta Cosmographica see Honter, Joannes
Rufus, J. J. (pseud.) *see* Maubert de Gouvest, Jean Henri
Rugh, Mary, JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 53-55
Ruiz de Montoya, Antonio, *Arte de la lengua guarani*, Santa Maria La Mayor, Paraguay, 1724, 39:8-13; 40:27-29
Arte y Bocabulario de la lengua guarani, Madrid, Juan Sanchez, 1640, 40:27-29
Catecismo de la lengua guarani, Madrid, Diego Diaz de la Carrera, 1640, 40:27-29
Señor. Antonio Ruiz de Montoya . . . dize: Que estando prohibido por cedulas, c. 1612?, 40:27-29
Vocabulario de la Lengua Guarani, Santa Maria La Mayor, Paraguay, 1722, 39:8-13; 40:27-29
Rules and Articles for the better Government of the Troops raised see United States. Continental Congress
The Rules of Work, of the Carpenters see Boston. Carpenters
Rulon-Miller, Robert, member, Membership Committee of the Associates, 57:3-4; donor, 65:40-41
Runge, William H., 65:11
Rusoe D'Eres *see* Rouso d'Eres, Charles Dennis
Russell, Hope Brown (Mrs.), 15:15
Russell, William (of New Bedford), 15:15
Russell, William, translator, *Essay on the Character of Women*, 35:18-19
Russia. Sovereigns. Paul I, *Ukaz ego Imperatorskago Velichestva*, St. Petersburg, 1799, 45:36-40, 45
Russian American Company, 45:36-40

Russian discoveries, 53:29-33; 55:47-50
Rustigian, Elizabeth, JCBL Staff, *Report* for 1929
Rustigian, Tarquhe, JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 29, 30
Ruysch map of the world, 1507-1508, 45:8-9; 59:34-37
Ryder, D., New Hampshire brief signed by, 43:32
Ryder, Robert, *Long Island Sirvaide by Robarrte Ryder*, c. 1675. Manuscript map (*Blathwayt Atlas*, no. 14), 13:23; 51:59-60
Ryland, Edward, publisher, 65:27

S

A s.w. view of the College in Providence see Leonard, David
Sá, Diogo de, *De Navigatione Libri Tres*, Paris, Reginald & Claudius Calder, 1549, 65:55
Saavedro Guzman, Antonio de, *El Peregrino Indiano*, Madrid, Pedro Madrigal, 1599, 28:20-21
Sabellicus, Marcus Antonius, *Enneades*, Venice, Bernardinus and Mattheus de Vitalibus, 1498, 09:2
Secunda Pars Enneadium, Venice, Bernardinus Vercellensis, 1504, 56:34-42
Sabin, Joseph, 27:3; 28:36-37; 31:3; 32:3-4; 33:1-2; 34:30-31; 35:53; 37:41-42
Sable Island, Nova Scotia, attempted establishment of colony by La Roche, 46:4-10
Sacro Bosco, Johannes de, *Noviciis adolescẽtib:*, Venice, Erhard Ratdolt, 1482 (Goff J-405), 19:5; 20:appendix
Noviciis Adolfscentibus, Augsburg [should read Venice], Erhard Ratdolt, 1485 (Goff J-406), 06:3
Opus sphericum, Cologne, Henricus Quentel, 1505, 06:3
Opusculum Spericum, Leipzig, Martin Landsberg, 1494 (Goff J-413), 18:4
La Sfera, Fiorenze, Giunti, 1579 [should read 1572, colophon: 1572], 22:5
Sfera di Gio. Sacro Bosco tradotta, e Dichiarata da Don Francesco Pifferi Sansavino, Siena, Salvestro Marchetti, 1604, 20:3
Spera Mundi, Venice, Franciscus Renner, 1478 (Goff J-402), 18:4-5
Sphaera, Leyden [should read Lyon, i.e., Lugduni], Symphorianus Barbier, 1567, 22:5
Sphaerae mondi, Venice, Guilelmus Anima Mia, Tridinensis, 1491 (Goff J-410), 06:3
Sphaera Mundi, Venice, Melchior Sessa, 1513, 19:5; 20:appendix

Sphera mundi, Venice, Simon Bevilaqua, 1499 (Goff J-419), 19:5; 20:appendix
Textus De Sphera, Paris, Henricus Stephanus, 1511, 18:5
See also Mauro (Fiorentino)
Sagan Landnama um fyrstu bygging Island af Nordmonnum, Skalhollte [Iceland], Hendrick Kruse, 1688, 41:14-20
Sagard-Theodat, Gabriel, *Dictionaire de la Langue Huronne*, Paris, Denys Moreau, 1632, 33:22-23
Le grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons, Paris, Denys Moreau, 1632, 33:22-23
Sagean, Matthew, *The Original Manuscript Account of the Kingdom of Aacaniba*, London, 1755, 66:8-11
La Sagesse . . . Tableau des F.F. qui composent la Loge Provinciale Française see Freemasons
Sagrado Padron y panegyricos sermones see Ramirez de Vargas, Alonso
Sahagun, Bernardino de, *Psalmodia Christiana*, Mexico, Pedro Ocharte, 1583, 05:7; 06:4
Sail plans (manuscript), 40:57-58
The Sailing and Fighting Instructiones or Signals . . . Royal Navy of Great Britain see Greenwood, Jonathan
Sailing Directions for the North-American Pilot, London, R. Sayer & J. Bennett, 1775, 47:34-37
St. Augustine, Florida, Expedition against, 1702, 34:7-8; 1740, 24:7; 34:7-11
St. Barthelemy (Island), 16:12-13
St. Bartholomew's (Island) *see* St. Barthelemy (Island)
St. Catherine's, Georgia *see* Golden Islands
St. Clair, Major-General Arthur, 40:49
Proeeedings of a General Court Martial, Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers, 1778, 49:31-33
Saint Domingue, acquisition of 28 locally printed items concerning government and internal administration of, 1770-1779, 48: 33-35; Moreau de St. Méry, 58:40-46
Saint-John, Henry, *A Dissertation upon Parties*, London, 1743, 65:49
St. Lawrence River, mapping of, by Pereira, 48:7, 9
Saint-Non, Jean Claude Richard de, *Le Docteur Francklin Couronné par la Liberté*, Paris, 1778. Aquatint, 56:16
Saint Pierre, Jacques Pierre Bernardin de, *Studies of Nature*, Worcester, Thomas, Son & Thomas, 1797, 41:57
Saint Pierre, Louis de, *The Art of Planting and Cultivating the Vine . . . Compiled for the use of the Colony at New Bour-*

deaux in South Carolina, London, 1772, and *A Proposal for the further Encouragement of the Production of Silk, and Growing of Vines, at the Colony of New Bordeaux*, London, 1772, 28:14-15

St. Simon's, Georgia *see* Golden Islands

St. Valier, Jean Baptiste de la Croix de Chevrières de, Evêque de Québec, *Rituel de Diocese de Quebec*, Paris, 1703, 07:2

Saints, battle of the, 56:28-29

Salant, Robert S., donor, 65:25-26, 56

Salazar, Estéban de, *Veynte Discursos sobre el Credo*, Alcalá de Henares, Juan Gracian, 1591, 60:17-18

Salignac, Barthelemy de, *Itinerarii Terre sancte*, Lyon, Gilbert de Villiers, 1525, 21:7

Salinas y Cordoba, Buenaventura de, *Memorial, informe, y manifiesto*, Madrid, c. 1646, 18:6

Salmeron, Escobar, *Discurso y relacion del nuevo cometa*, Mexico, 1681, 10:5

Saltonstall, Dudley (Commodore), Penobscot expedition, 1779, 27:33-34

A Salutation to the Britains see Pugh, Ellis

Salzburgers, Emigration of, 1731-1735, 28:28; 29:17; 32:19; 37:35-36

Sammlung russischer Geschichte see Müller, Gerhard Friedrich, *Eröffnung*

San Antón Muñoz Quauhtleuanitzin, Domingo de, 16:12

San Antonio de Bexar, Presidio de *see* Menchaca, Luis Antonio

San Francisco, establishment of, 1776, 31:5-6; 40:24

San Francisco Bay and California in 1776 see Richman, Irving Berdine

Sandys, George, translator, *Ovid's Metamorphosis*, 34:27-28

San Evangelio Province, Mexico, Franciscan documents concerning, 1590-1830, 34:31-32

Sanger, Zedekiah, *A Sermon, preached, Feb. 28, 1798, . . . Ordination of the Rev. Samuel Watson*, Warren, R. I., 1798, 60:50

Sansavino, Francesco Pifferi, translator, Sacro Bosco, *Sfera*, Sinena, 1604, 20:3

Santa Marta, naval engagement off, 57:58-60

Santini, Anti *see* Association copies

Sanuto, Livio, *Geografia*, Venice, Damiano Zenaro, 1588, 19:6

Sapelo, Georgia *see* Golden Islands

Sappington, John, affidavit of, Logan-Cresap controversy, 50:49-51

Sargent, Winthrop, rôle of, in settlement of Ohio, 36:20-23
Sato, Dr. Shosuke, 14:10
Saur Bible, 10:2-3
Sauthier, Claude Joseph, *A Chorographical Map of the Province of New-York*, London, 1779, 41:44
Savage, Edward, engraver, Stuart portrait of William Smith of South Carolina, 55:51
Savage, Thomas, *An Account of the late Action of the New-Englanders, under the Command of Sir William Phips*, London, 1691, 49:21-23
The Savages let loose, or The Cruel Fate of Loyalists, London, Sold by W. Humphrey, 1783. Caricature, 59:52-53
Savannah, siege of, 1779, O'Connor *Journal*, 51:33-38; "Journal on board 'Le Magnifique'," 60:27-28
Saverien, Alexandre?, *Dictionnaire Historique, Théorique et Pratique de Marine*, Paris, Charles-Antoine Jombert, 1758, 40: 55-58
Sawin, Mrs. Edith Moulton, donor, 65:53
Sawyer, Abel, Jr., revision by, of Blanchard and Langdon, New Hampshire map, 38:14-16
Say, Thomas, *A Short Compilation of the Extraordinary Life and Writings*, Philadelphia, Budd & Bartram, 1796, 65:47
"Saybrook Platform," 39:26-28
Saydan, Sultan of Terrenate, Moluccas etc., *Esta es copia de una carta que el Rey de Terrenate escrivio al Rey Jacobo de Inglaterra*, Terrenate, 1605, 23:7
Sayer & Bennett, *Sir Charles Hardy*, London, 1779. Portrait, 60:50
"Scamander" (ship), 66:25
Scelta di lettere e di opuscoli see Franklin, Benjamin
Sehedæ Ara Prestz Froda um Island see Thorgilsson, Ari
Schedel, Hartmann, *Das Buch der Croniken*, Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 1493, 12:8; *Büch der Croniken*, Augsburg, Schönsperger, 1496, 11:16
A Scheme for a Paper Currency see Fry, Richard
Schenk, Peter, *Delight Full Sea Land, and River Prospects*, Amsterdam, c. 1700, 43:50-51
Scherer, Georg, *Rettung der Jesuiter Unschuld*, Ingolstadt, David Sartorius, 1586, 19:9
School books, American, 31:33
Schoppe, Sigismund van, *Copie, van den Brief . . . den miserabilen staet van de voornoemde Brasilien*, Middelburg, Simon de Klager, 1654, 22:6; 23:6

Schott, Andreas, Hispaniae Illustratae, Frankfurt, 1603, 22:6
Schouten, Willem Cornelisz, joint author, *Relacion diaria*, Madrid, 1619, 20:3
Schouten, Wouter, *Reistogt naar en door Oost Indien*, Amsterdam, M. Schalekamp, 1780, 20:3
Het Schouw-Toneel Der Aertsche Schepselen see Nyland, Peter
Schuyler, Philip John, *Proceedings of a General Court Martial*, Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers, 1778, 49:31-33
Science, American, 35:30-33; 38:30-32; 55:3-14
Scot, George, *A Brief Advertisement concerning East-New-Jersey*, Edinburgh, John Reid?, 1685 (Scottish Proprietors Tract), 53:62-63
Scot, Robert, engraver, 34:29; 48:44-46
Scotland, Church of *see* Church of Scotland
Scots Darien Company *see* Company of Scotland
Scott, George *see* Scot, George
Scott, John Morin (Counsel), 53:63
Scott, Jonathan, *A brief View of the Religious Tenets . . . in the Province of Nova Scotia*, Halifax, John Howe, 1784, 16:7-8
Scott, Joseph T., engraver, 58:44-46
Scottish Proprietors Tracts, 19:6; 41:30-32; 53:62-63
Scouler, James, *Brigadier General Simon Fraser*, London, 1778. Portrait, 65:52
The Scourge, London, C. Thompson, 1770, 52:3-4
The Scourge. Numb. I. Major Haereditas venit unicuique nostrum, Boston, Isaiah Thomas, 1771, 52:3-4
Scrope, Emanuel *see* Howe, Emanuel Scrope, 2nd Viscount
Scull, Nicholas, *A Map of Philadelphia, and Parts adjacent*, L Hebert Sculpt, Philadelphia, 1752, 47:16-19
Map of the improved Part of the Province of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, John Davis, 1759, 37:30-31
"To the Honourable Thomas Penn and Richard Penn Esqrs . . ." *see* his *Map of the improved Part of the Province of Pennsylvania*
Scull, William, *A Map of Pennsylvania*, London, 1775, 60:52
Map of the Province of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, James Nevil, 1770, Henry Dawkins sculpt., 47:20-22
"To the Honorable Thomas Penn and Richard Penn Esquires . . . and to the Honorable John Penn . . ." *see* his *Map of the Province of Pennsylvania*
A Sea Grammar see Smith, Captain John
Seabury, Samuel, sermon at consecration of, 31:34

The Seaman's Daily Assistant see Haselden, Thomas
The Seaman's Praetiee see Norwood, Richard
The Seamans Seerets see Davis, John
Seccombe, Joseph, *Business and Diversion inoffensive to God. A Discourse utter'd at Ammauskeeg Falls in the Fishing Season*, Boston, 1743, 27:17-18
The seeond Journal of see Post, Christian Frederick
A seeond letter to a friend see Chauncy, Charles
The Seeond Part of the Memorial see Landais, Pierre
A seeond Vindieation of God's sovereign Free Grace see Beach, John
The Secretary's Guide see Bradford, William, compiler
Seeunda Pars Enneadium see Sabellicus, Marcus Antonius
Seekonk, Massachusetts, 53:16-17
Segunda Parte Da Relaçam Do Notavel Combate, Lisboa, Pedro Ferreira, 1755, 66:36, 39
Segura, José de, *Manual de administrar los Santos Sacramentos*, Mexico, María de Benavides, 1697, 19:9
Le sei eta del Mondo see Rosaccio, Giuseppe
The Self-interpreting Bible see Bible
Seller, John, Herrman map sold by, 30:14
A Mapp of New Jersey in Ameriea, London, for Seller and Fisher, 1677 (4th issue), 59:56-57
Joint author, Thornton, *A Map of Some of the South and east bounds of Pennsylvania*, London, 1681, 44:6-7
Senex, John, *A Catalogue of Globes, Maps &c.*, London, c. 1741, 51:51
"Lord Baltimore's own Plan" (map), 47:12-15
A map of Virginia, London, 1735, 40:41-44
Señor. Antonio Ruiz de Montoya . . . dize: Que estando prohibido por eedulas see Ruiz de Montoya, Antonio
Señor. El Capitan Don Pedro Porter y Cassanate dize see Porter y Casanate, Pedro
Señor. El Padre Luys de Valdiuia Vieeprouineial . . . Digo see Valdivia, Lius de
Señor. Las Religiones Monaehales, y Mendicantes puestas à los Reales Pies de V. Mag. (Memorial addressed to Philip V of Spain), Madrid, c. 1725, 41:55-56
"Serapis" (ship) *see* "Bonhomme Richard" and "Serapis," engagement between
Serenissimi Emanuelis Portugallie Regis ad Julium. ii . . . Epistola see Portugal. Sovereigns. Emanuel I

Serious Advice to the Inhabitants of the Northern Colonies see Kennedy, Archibald

A serious Call see Law, William

A sermon Delivered at Nassau-Hall, January 14, 1761 see Davies, Samuel

A Sermon delivered at Sutton see Goffe, Joseph

A Sermon, delivered at Upton see Wood, Benjamin

A Sermon preached at Plimmoth see Cushman, Robert

A Sermon, preached, Feb. 28, 1798, . . . Ordination of the Rev. Samuel Watson see Sanger, Zedekiah

A Sermon, preached in Bradford see Wood, Benjamin

Sermon Que Predico El P. Francisco De Aguilera, Professo De La Compañia De Jesus see Aguilera, Francisco de

A Sermon upon the eighth Verse of the first Chapter of The Acts of The Apostles see Donne, John

Sermones de tempore see Paratus

Servicios que a su Magestad ha hecho see Villagrá, Gaspar de

A Set of Signals presented to the Navy of the United States see Barry, John

Seutter, Matthaeus, *Flaggen aller Seefahrenden Potenzen und Nationen*, Augsburg, Tobias Conrad Lotter, c. 1782. Engraved flag sheet, 51:38-47; 60:41-42

A Seventh Letter to the People of England. A Defence of the Prerogative Royal see Shebbeare, John

A Seventh Letter to the People of England upon Political-Writing, London, 1758, 31:31

Severt, Jacques, *De Orbis Catoptrici seu Mapparum Mundi*, Paris, Ambrose Drovart, 1598, 20:appendix

Sewall, Henry, Orderly Book of Major-General Robert Howe, kept by, 40:63

Sewall, Joseph. Portrait, 48:51-52

Sewall, Samuel, *Phaenomena quaedam Apocalyptica*, Boston, 1727, 01:8

Sewel, Willem, *The History of the Rise . . . of the Christian People called Quakers*, Philadelphia, Samuel Keimer, 1728, 54:39-40

Seymour, Samuel, engraver, 57:58

Sfera see Piccolomini, Alessandro; Proclus, Diadochus; Sacro Bosco, Johannes

"The Shaping of the American Tradition," address by Clinton N. Rossiter, 54:2-3

Sharp, Granville, *A Declaration of the People's Natural Right*, Philadelphia, John Dunlap, 1774, 58:28-30

Sharpe, Captain Bartholomew, 66:22-23, 45-52
Sharpe, Ellen D., donor, 40:51-52; 41:8; 45:9-17; 52:51-52
Sharpe, Henry D., donor, 41:8; 42:15-18; 45:25-26; 48:20-26; 52:51-52; 53:3-9; 54:59; Committee of Management, 1942-1954, 42:5-6; death, 54:59-60
Sharpe, Mrs. Henry Dexter, donor, 35:47
Sharpe, Lucian, donor, 14:13
Shearman, Warren, donor, 56:56
Shebbeare, John, 15:8
A Letter to the People of England. Letter VII, London, 1758, 31:27-32
"Letters to the People of England," 31:27-32
A Sixth Letter to the People of England, London, 1757, 31:27-29
A Seventh Letter to the People of England. A Defence of the Prerogative Royal, London, 1767, 31:30-31
See also A Seventh Letter to the People of England upon Political-Writing, London, 1758 (a satire on Shebbeare)
Sheldon, Mrs. Frank Henry, donor, 65:54
Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich, 45:36-37
Shepard, Thomas, *Certain select Cases Resolved*, London, M. Simmons, 1643, and *The first Principles of the Oracles of God*, London, M. Simmons, 1643, 46:54
Subjection to Christ, London, T. R. and E. M. for John Rothwell, 1652, 32:19
Shepley, Rutan and Coolidge, architects, John Carter Brown Library Building, 05:3
Sheraton, Thomas, *The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book*, London, T. Bensley, 1793, 47:45-46
Sherman, Stuart C., donor, 65:54; 66:53
Shillaber, William Green *see* Association copies
The Ship-builders Assistant see Sutherland, William
The Shipbuilder's Repository; or, a Treatise on Marine Architecture, London, c. 1780, 40:55-58
Shipley, Jonathan, bp. of St. Asaph, *A Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts*, Philadelphia, William and Thomas Bradford, 1774, 58:30
Ship's papers *see* Brown family business papers
Short, Thomas, *Medicina Britannica . . . Third Edition. With a Preface by Mr. John Bartram*, Philadelphia, Franklin and Hall, 1751, 34:22-23

A Short Abridgement fo [sic] *Christian Doctrine*, Mexico, 1787, 65:22

A Short Account of the Establishment of the New See of Baltimore see Plowden, Charles

A short account of the first settlement of . . . Virginia, Maryland, New-York, New-Jersey, and Pennsylvania see Hall, Fayr

A Short Account of the Naval Actions in the last War, London, 1790, 43:49-50

A short Account of the Solar System see Burges, Bartholomew

A Short but Comprehensive System of the Geography of the World, Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin, 1795, 65:48

A short Catechism see Stone, Samuel

A Short Compilation of the Extraordinary Life and Writings see Say, Thomas

A Short Discourse, Shewing the great Inconvenience of joyning the Plantation Charters, London, 1689, 65:22-23

A short History of Barbados see Frere, George

A short History of the Parliament see Walpole, Robert

A short Narrative of the Claim, Title, and Right of the Heirs of the Honourable Samuel Allen, Esq., to the Province of New-Hampshire, Boston, 1728, 19:6

A Short State of the Proceedings of the Proprietors of East and West Jersey see New Jersey. Proprietors of the western division

A Short Story of the . . . Antinomians see Weld, Thomas

A Short View of the Lord High Admiral's Jurisdiction, London, 1775, 20:4

A shorte and briefe narration of the two Navigations to Newe Fraunce see Cartier, Jacques

The siege of Penobscot by the rebels see Calef, John

Signals and signal flags, naval, 29:13-16; 53:64-65; 55:43-45; 58: 36-37; 60:25-27, 41-42; 65:45, 53

"Signaux de Jour," 55:43-45

Signaux de Jour a l'Ancre et sous Voiles, pour la Division Commandée par Monsieur de Tronjoly, A L'Isle de France, de L'Imprimerie Royale (Mauritius, French Fleet Press), 1779, 29:15

Signaux de Nuit a l'Ancre et sous Voiles, pour la Division Commandée par Monsieur de Tronjoly, A L'Isle de France, de L'Imprimerie Royale (Mauritius, French Fleet Press), 1779, 29:15

Signaux Généraux et Particuliers pour la Service des Armées

Navales see Pavillon, Jean-François du Cheyron, chevalier du
Signaux Généraux pour l'Eseadre du Roi see Orvilliers, Louis Guillouet, comte d'
"Signeaux de Jour," 55:43-45
"Signeaux de Nuit," 55:43-45
Sigüenza y Góngora, Carlos de, *Descripeion, que de la vaia de Santa Maria de Galve (antes Pensaeola) . . . Año de 1693*, c. 1719, and *Trofeo de la Justieia Española*, Mexico, herederos de la vuida Calderon, 1691, 40:20-21
Siguese la sesta rrelaeion [sic] *see* Cortés, Hernando
Silk and silkworms, 50:16-19; 59:9-11
Silva de varia Leeeion see Mexia, Pedro de
Silver fleet, Spanish, 21:8; 22:6; 44:18-23
Silver mines and mining in Mexico and Peru, 40:34-37; 48:26-31
Simon, Charles, *Reeit du Prodigieux Tremble-Terre arrivé en la Nouvvelle-Franee*, Paris, c. 1664, 65:25
Simon, John, engraver, portrait series "The Four Kings of Canada," 55:53
The sineere milk of the word for the Children of Barmuda see Bond, Sampson
Sinodo Dioeessano Limense see Lima (Archdiocese). Synod
Siphilis, treatment of (Bartram), 34:22-23
Sir Charles Hardy see Sayer & Bennett
Sir Franeis Drake knight Generall of the whole Fleete of the West Indian voiage in 1585 (heading of text on Boazio map), 48: 17-20
Sir Richard Pearson, of his Majesty's Ship the Alarm see Grignon, Charles
Los Sirgueros de la Virgen sin original peccado see Bramon, Francisco
Siria *see* Syria, Pedro de
Sisson, Charles, of London University, speaker at Library, 26:27
Six Nations, Treaty at Albany, October, 1745, 35:12-14
The Sixth Essay on Field-Husbandry see Eliot, Jared
A Sixth Letter to the People of England see Shebbeare, John
Sixtus IV, Pope *see* Catholic Church. Pope
Skálholt press, Iceland, 41:14-20
Skeel, Mrs. Roswell, Jr., donor, 40:51-52; 41:8
A Sketch of the Reign of George the Third, London, for J. Debrett, 1791, and Dublin, Brett Smith, 1791. Six editions, 19:7
Sketehes of the History . . . of the Fair Sex see Adams, ———
Skillin, Glenn B., JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 65, 66; donor, 66:53

Skinner, John (Bishop Coadjutor of Aberdeen), *The Nature and Extent of the Apostolical Commission*, London, 1785, 31:34
The Skirmisher defeated see Penn, William
Slaves, amnesty offered to revolted slaves in Virginia, 44:46-49
Slessarev, Vsevolod, JCBL Post-Doctoral Fellow, 1963-1964, 65:6
Smallpox (inoculation), manuscript letter to Welcome Arnold, Providence, 1793, 37:40; 47:40
Smelt, Leonard, transmission of Horneck report on Antigua, 41: 22-25
Smibert, John, *The Reverend Benjamin Colman, D.D.*, Boston, 1735, and *The Reverend Joseph Sewall D.D.*, Boston, c. 1736. Portraits, engraved by Peter Pelham, 48:51-52
Smith, Ann (of Colleton County, South Carolina), land granted to, 1682, 57:36-38
Smith, Bertram, donor, 33:6
Smith, Bradford, donor, 65:54
Smith, Brockholst M., donor, 48:38-41
Smith, Caleb, editor, González Carranza, Domingo, *A geographical Description*, London, 1740, 46:31-36
Smith, Miss Hope, donor, 41:8
Smith, James, Judge-Advocate for New England, 35:35-39
Some considerations on the consequences of the French settling colonies on the Mississippi, London, 1720, 35:34-40; 36:13-15
Smith, Captain John, 28:15-17
The generall Historie of Virginia, London, 1624, 17:4-5, and London, John Dawson and John Haviland, 1631, 19:4-5; issues of, in JCBL, 22:9
New Englands Trials, London, 1622, 25:8
A Sea Grammar, London, John Haviland, 1627, 19:5
A true Relation . . . by Captaine Smith one of the said Collony, London, 1608, 28:15-19; other copies of, in JCBL, 28:17-19; 50:13-14
Twee Scheeps-Togten Van Kapiteyn Johan Smith, Leyden, Pieter vander Aa, 1707, 18:7
Smith, John (of Colleton County, South Carolina), land granted to, 1682, 57:36-38
Smith, John Raphael, engraver, Romney portrait of Joseph Tayandaneega, 55:51-52
Smith, Josiah, *A Discourse delivered at Boston, on July 11. 1726. Then occasion'd by the Author's Ordination*, Boston, 1726, 18:9
Smith, Nathaniel W., donor, 48:38-41

Smith, William (Provost), (1727-1803), influence of, in founding University of Pennsylvania, 39:23-26
An Account of the Proceedings of the Ilinois and Ouabache Land Companies, Philadelphia, William Young, 1796, 33:24-25
General Idea of the College of Mirania, New York, J. Parker & W. Wyman, 1753, 39:23-26
Smith, William, 1728-1793, of New York, historian, 43:36-37
Smith, William, 1754-1821, *The Confession, &c. of Thomas Mount*, Newport, Peter Edes, 1791, 60:52
An Office of Induction, adopted by the Bishop and Clergy of the Diocese of Connecticut, New Haven, Thomas Green & Son, 1799, 46:54-55
Smith, William, c. 1762-1840 (of South Carolina). Portrait, 55:51
Smith, William, Jr., 1697-1769, counsel, 45:51-52
Smither, James, engraver, 44:40-45
The Patriotic American Farmer. J-n D-k-ns-n, Philadelphia, Robert Bell, 1769. Portrait, 54:34-37
Smuggling, colonial, tobacco, 32:9-12
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 34:12-16
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, gift of material on, by Mrs. Harold Brown, 14:12-13; fundamental printed document (Sir Thomas Lawrence), 34:12-16
Society of Friends, 19:8-9
London Yearly Meeting, *The Epistle from the Yearly-Meeting in London . . . 1778, 1779, 1786, 1787*, Philadelphia?, 1778, 1779, 1786, 1787, 21:11
New England Yearly Meeting. Donor, 66:53
Society of Jesus *see* Jesuits
Society of the Cincinnati, *Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Society of the Cincinnati*, Philadelphia, John Steele, 1785, 34:29
The Soldier's faithful Friend see Hanway, Jonas
Soler, Vincent Joachim, *Corte ende sonderlingh Verhael Van eenen Brief . . . Brasilien*, Amsterdam, Boudevvyn de Preys, 1639, 20:3
Soliloquia see Guirao, Alonso
The Soliloquy see Livingston, William
Solinus, Caius Julius, *Polyhistor*, Basle, 1538, 18:5
Solinus de memorabilibus Mundi, Paris, c. 1510, 20:appendix
Solorzano Pereira, Juan de, *Discurso, y Alegacion*, c. 1631. Manuscript, 44:18-23
Politico Indiana, De Indiarum Jure, and *Emblemata Centum*, 44:23

Solyman and Almena see Langhorne, John
Some Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital see Franklin, Benjamin
Some Account of the Success of Inoculation for the Small-pox see Franklin, Benjamin
Some American Contributions to the Art of Navigation, 1519-1802 *see* Wroth, Lawrence C.
Some Considerations humbly Offered to the Parliament, London, 1689, 65:22-23
Some considerations on the consequences of the French settling colonies see Smith, James
Some Considerations relating to the present State of the Christian Religion see Arscott, Alexander
Some Observations on the Right of the Crown of Great Britain to the North West Continent of America see Verelst, Harman
Some Reflections on the Book Arts in early Mexico see Wroth, Lawrence C.
Some Reflections on the Disputes between New-York, New-Hampshire, and Col. John Henry Lydius see Young, Thomas
Some Remedies proposed see Rawle, Francis
Some Thoughts upon America, and upon the Danger from Roman Catholics there, London, 1740?, 21:10
Somers, John, *The Judgment of Whole Kingdoms*, Philadelphia, 1773, 65:45
Something in answer to a letter see Fox, George
Sommario istorico see Zappullo, Michele
Sonetti, Bartolomeo da li, [Isolario] *IHS Al Divo*, Venice?, 1532, 57:16, 20-22
Sonnerat, Pierre, *Voyage a la Nouvelle Guinée*, Paris, 1776, 50:58
Sopori Land and Mining Company, *Charter and By-Laws . . . with a Statement . . . By John Russell Bartlett*, Providence, Knowles, Anthony & Co., 1859, 66:53
Soto, Hernando de, 50:5-15
Sotomayer, Joaquín, engraver, 46:10-14
"Sottom" *see* Sotomayer, Joaquín, engraver
The Sot-weed Factor see Cook, Ebenezer
Sotweed Redivivus see Cook, Ebenezer
Sotzmann, Daniel Friedrich, *Amerikanischer Atlas*, Hamburg, 1796-1810, 60:36-37
Connecticut, Hamburg, Carl Ernst Bohn, 1796. Map, 60:36-37
Maryland and Delaware, Hamburg, Ernst Bohn, 1797. Map, 60:36-37
New York, Hamburg, Carl Ernst Bohn, 1799. Map, 60:36-37

Rhode Island, Hamburg, Carl Ernst Bohn, 1797. Map, 60:36-37, 52
The Soules Exaltation see Hooker, Thomas
Source Materials of Florida History in the John Carter Brown Library of Brown University see Wroth, Lawrence C.
Souriquois Indians, 54:5-8
South America, exploration (Ojeda expedition), 57:5-11; native languages, 27:36; 30:6-8
See also name of particular language
South American imprints (16th century), *Pragmatica*, Lima, 1584, 11:2, 4-5; 26:25; 27:38, 43-44; 30:6-8; 35:7; *Doctrina Christiana*, Lima, 1584, *Tercera Catechismo*, Lima, 1585, *Confessionario*, Lima, 1585, 30:6-8
South Carolina, agriculture, 44:38-40; Church history, 31:23-27; colonization, 28:13-15; Purry, 40:37-40; Colonization Tracts, 40:40; 55:20-25
Commissioners on the Depreciation of the Paper Currency, *An accurate Table, ascertaining the progressive Depreciation of the Paper-Currency*, Charlestown [sic], John Wells, Jr., 1781, 20:4
General Assembly, *Appendix to the Report of the Committee . . . late Expedition against St. Augustine*, London, 1743, 34: 9-11
Debates which arose in the House of Representatives of South Carolina, on the Constitution, Charleston, 1788, 52:55
The Report of the Committee, of both Houses of Assembly . . . Appointed to enquire into . . . the late Expedition against St. Augustine, Charleston, Peter Timothy, 1742, and London, 1743, 34:9-11
The Laws of the Province of South-Carolina . . . Collected in Two Volumes. By Nicholas Trott, Charleston, Lewis Timothy, 1736, 27:28-32
See also Carolina
South Sea Company ("South Sea Bubble"), collapse of, inventories of estates of directors and governors, 35:40-42; 38:7-8
Southack, Captain Cyprian, life, 42:28
A New Chart of the English Empire in North America, Boston, engraved by Francis Dewing, 1717, 42:3, 26-38; 43:5; 45: 68; 47:5; 65:14
Southwell, Sir Robert, 13:22
Southwest of the United States *see* Spanish Southwest, The
Southwick, Solomon, printer, 49:33

Spain. Colonies, 20:5; 21:8-10; administration of, 36:9-10; income and administrative costs, 36:9-13; codification of the laws of the Indies, 45:17-26

Consejo de las Indias, *Ordennanças Reales*, Madrid, c. 1571, 45:17-26

Cortes (Madrid), *Comiençan las Cortes . . . Año passado de Mil y Quinientos y Treynta y Quatro*, Alcalá de Henares, Miguel de Eguia, 1534, 20:appendix

Quaderno de las leyes, Alcalá de Henares, 1540, 06:4

(Toledo), *Capitulos nuevamente concedidos*, Valladolid, Juan de Villaquiran, 1542, and *Las leyes y prematicas*, Burgos, Juan de Junta, 1551, 42:25

Historiography, 45:17-26

Laws, *Recopilaciõ de algunas bullas . . . con todas las Pragmaticas, y algunas leyes del reyno*, Toledo, Juan Ferrer, 1550, 20:appendix

Real Hacienda, *Planta De las Dotaciones Anuales . . . Nueba España, Viscaya, Galicia y Nuevo Mexico*, 1697, and *Planta De las Pensiones y Cargas Anuales . . . Neuba España, Galicia y Nueba Viscaya*, 1697. Manuscripts, 36:9-10

Sovereigns (1479-1504), Isabella I, autograph, 24:7-8

Sovereigns (1516-1556) Charles V (Emperor), *Leyes y ordenanças nueuamẽte hechas por su Magestad pa* [sic] *la gouernacion de las Indias*, Alcala de Henares, Joan de Brocar, 1543 ("the New Laws of the Indies"), 39:2-8

Sovereigns (1556-1598) Philip II, *Pragmatica sobre los diez Dias del Año*, Lima, Antonio Ricardo, 1584, 11:2, 4-5; 26: 25-26; 27:38, 43-44; 30:6-8; 35:7

Sovereigns (1598-1621) Philip III, Cedula of November 24, 1601 (treatment of Indians), 35:6; Cedula concerning the Office of the Inquisition, Mexico, 1717 [i.e., Madrid, 1603], 18:6

Sovereigns (1665-1759) Charles II, Philip V, and Ferdinand VI, autographs, 38:3-4

Sovereigns (1759-1788) Charles III, *Real Decreto, que previene las Reglas . . . el comercio des de España a la Provincia de la Luisiana*, Madrid, 1768, 20:2

Reglamento, e Instruccion para los Presidios que se han de formar en la Linea de Frontera de la Nueva España, Madrid, Juan de San Martin, 1772, 40:22-23

Treaties, *Convencion entre el Rey nuestro Señor el Rey de la Gran-Bretaña*, Madrid, 1790, 45:40-42

Spalding, Asa, 47:28-30
Spalding, Joshua, *The Divine Theory*, Elizabeth, 1808, 65:48
Spanish Administrative Documents, 17th and 18th centuries. 3 volumes, manuscript, 36:3-4 [no. 278 should read 274]; 40: 20-21
The Spanish Hireling Detected see Cadogan, George
Spanish Inquisition *see* Inquisition. Spain
Spanish Southwest, 28:23-24; 30:19-24; 36:4-13; 40:8-26; 44:9-15; 46:10-14; 49:6-13
Speculum Coniugiorum see Alonso de la Veracruz
A Speech intended to have been spoken see Shipley, Jonathan, bp. of St. Asaph
The Speech of the Hon. William-Henry Drayton see Drayton, William-Henry
The Speech, Of the Right Honourable the Earl of Chatham, in the House of Lords, January 20th, 1775 see Pitt, William
A Speech said to have been Delivered Some Time Before the Close of the last Sessions see Kennedy, Archibald
Speed, John, *A prospect of the most famous parts of the world*, London, 1676, 59:39-41
Spera Mundi, Sphaera mundi, Sphaerae mundi see Sacro Bosco, Johannes de
Sphera cum commentis see Francesco deglie Stabili
Sphera mundi see Sacro Bosco, Johannes de
Spilberghen, Joris van, *Newe Schiffahrt*, Frankfurt, Matthias Beckern, 1605, 20:3
Ooste ende West-Indische Spiegel, Leyden, Nicolaes van Geelkercken, 1619, 19:5
Spiller, Robert E., speaker at JCBL Conference, 1960, 65:2-3
Spranckhuysen, Dionysius, *Tranen over den doodt van Pieter Pietersz. Heyn . . . Voyagie van de selver Scheeps-Vloten*, Delft, Andries Iansz. Kloetingh, 1629, 22:6
Triumphe van . . . de vlote vande West-Indische Compagnie onder . . . Pieter Pietersz. Heyn, teghen de silver-vlote, Delft, Jan Andriesz. Kloeting, 1629, 22:6
Sprengel, Matthias Christian, *Allgemeines historisches Taschenbuch . . . für 1784*, Berlin, Haude and Spener, 1783, 46:50-51; 51:38-47
Springer, Balthasar, *Die reyse vã Lissebonẽ*, Antwerp, Jan van Doesborch, 1508, 23:14
Stabili, Francesco deglie *see* Francesco deglie Stabili
Staehlin, Jacob, revision of Müller map by, 55:47-50

Stallenge, William, *Instructions for the Increasing of Mulberie Trees*, London, Edward Allde, 1609, 59:10-11
Stamp Act, 1765, 16:7; controversy in Rhode Island, 24:18
Stamp Act Congress, New York, 1765, *Authentic Account of the Proceedings*, London, 1767, 26:14-16
Proceedings of the Congress, Annapolis, Jonas Green, 1766, 26:14-16
Stanhope, Philip Dormer *see* Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of
Stanley, Charles, *The Jesuites Policy to suppress Monarchy*, London, 1678, 22:5
Stark, John, 37:40-41
The State of Gerrish and Barrell's Accounts and Disputes see Barrell, John
The State of New Jersey see Bancker, Evert, Jr., surveyor
Statement submitted by Lieutenant Colonel Desbarres see Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet
Stedman, Charles, *Carl Stedman's Geschichte des Ursprungs, der Fortgangs und der Beendigung des Americanischen Kriegs*, Berlin, 1795, 21:11
Steel, David, *The Elements and Practice of Rigging, Seamanship, and Naval Tactics*, London, 1800, 40:55-58
Steere, Rebecca Phillips, Staff, JCBL. Author *Rhode Island Imprints*, Providence, 1914, 15:7; resignation, 16:2; service to the Library, 1906-1915, and gift to JCBL in memory of, 30:31-32
Steere, Thomas E., donor, 40:51-52; 41:8-9
Stephanus, Carolus *see* Estienne, Charles
Sterling, James, *An Epistle to the Hon. Arthur Dobbs*, London, 1752, 31:32-33
Sterry, Consider, *The American Youth*, Providence, Bennett Wheeler, 1790, 66:53
Sterry, John, 66:53
Stetson, John B., Jr. *see* Association copies
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin (of London), 30:13
Stevens, George, 49:33-36
Stevens, Henry (of Vermont), 1791-1867, *Bula* offered to Mr. Brown and Mr. Lenox, 11:3; letters to John Russell Bartlett, 15:16; 24:20; Ramusio map purchased by James Lenox, 29:26
See also Association copies
Stevens, Henry Newton, 1855-1930, visit to JCBL, 24:20-21;

Waldseemüller world map, 1507 purchased from, in 1904, 29:40-41
The first Delineation of the New World and the first Use of the Name America on a printed Map, London, 1928, 29:40-41
Stevens, Henry, Son & Stiles, donor, 43:51
Stevens-John Carter Brown world map with the name America *see* Waldseemüller, Martin, *Orbis Typus*, 1507?
Stevens, John, *A new Collection of Voyages*, London, 1711, 46: 53-54
Stevens, Simon, *A Journal of Lieut. Simon Stevens, from the Time of his being Taken, near Fort William-Henry*, Boston, Edes & Gill, 1760, 52:40-43
"Stevens's Facsimiles" *see* Stevens, Benjamin Franklin
Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, *The Influence of William Morris and the Kelmscott Press*, Providence, 1912, 27:44; 60:45-46
Stirling, William Alexander, 1st Earl of, *An Encouragement to the Colonies*, London, William Stansby, 1624, 27:15-16
Stirpium Adversaria Nova see L'Obel, Matthias de
Stobnicza, Johannes de, *Introductio in Ptolomei Cosmographiam*, Cracow, Hieronymous Victor, 1519, 19:5; 20:appendix
Introductio in Ptholomei Cosmographiã, Cracow, Florianus Unglerius, 1512, 29:28-31; 37:4-8
Stobniczy, Jan ze *see* Stobnicza, Johannes de
Stobo, Capt. Robert, 52:42-43
Stockton, Richard, attributed author *see* New Jersey. Proprietors of the western division, *A Concise View*
Stoddard, Roger E., donor, 65:54; 66:54
Stoddard, Solomon, *An Answer to some Cases of Conscience*, Boston, Bartholomew Green, 1722, 37:39
Stokes, Anthony, *A Narrative of the Official Conduct of*, London, 1784, and *A View of the Constitution of the British Colonies*, London, 1783, 36:39-40
Stokes, I. N. Phelps, speaker at Library, 14:9
Stone, Samuel, *A short Catechism*, Boston, Bartholomew Green and John Allen, 1699, 21:6
Storia dell' America Settentrionale see Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François
Storia della Rivoluzione Dell' America see Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François
Storia d'Olao Magno see Magnus, Olaus
Story, Enoch, printer, Baltimore, 32:4-6

Stoughton, William, agent from New England (Stoughton and Bulkeley map), 13:22; 52:22-23; life, 55:30-34
New-Englands True Interest, Cambridge, Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson, 1670, 55:30-34
Strabo, *De Situ Orbis*, Venice, Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis, 1494, 18:5
The strange and remarkable Swansey Vision see Clarke, Samuel
Strange News from Virginia; being a full and true Account of the Life and Death of Nathanael Bacon, London, 1677, 08:3
Strange Newes from Virginia, being A true Relation of a Great Tempest, London, 1667, 08:3
Streeter, Thomas W., donor, 42:24-25; 45:30-33; 48:12; 49:6-13; 52:51-52; 65:54, 56; address at first meeting of Associates, executive committee, vice-chairman, 44:1-2; 45:3-4; Chairman Associates, 1949-1952, 49:4-5; address at special meeting, 50:2-3; contributor, Benefactors Revolving Fund, 65: 40-41; death, 65:38-39
Strength out of Weaknesse see Whitfield, Henry
Strictures on a Pamphlet, Entitled A "Friendly Address" see Lee, Charles
Strouse, Norman H., donor, 65:54
"The Struggle for North America, 1690-1760. The French and English War for Supremacy," address by Howard H. Peckham, and exhibition mounted, 60:44-45
Stuart, Gilbert, *William Smith of South Carolina*, Philadelphia, 1796. Portrait, 55:51
Stuart, John, 3d Earl of Bute *see* Association copies
Stuart de Rothesay, Sir Charles Stuart, baron *see* Association copies
Studies of Nature see Saint Pierre, Jacques Pierre Bernardin de
Stultifera navis see Brant, Sebastian
Subjection to Christ see Shepard, Thomas
Sublime Entertainment. This Evening will commence at the Court-House see Greenwood, Isaac
Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches at a Court-Martial . . . Colonel Henley see Burgoyne, John
Sucessos felices, que por Mar, y Tierra ha dado N.S. à las armas Españolas, Madrid, Diego Diaz de la Carrera, 1639, 23:9
Süder Compagniet *see* Swedish South Company
Sugar industry, St. Christopher, West Indies, 57:33-36
Suma de geographia see Enciso, Martín Fernández de
A summarie and true Discourse see Bigges, Walter

Summario see Ramusio, Giovanni Baptista, *Historia de l'Indie Occidentali*
A summary View of the Rights of British America see Jefferson, Thomas
Sundström, Sven, *Q.F.F.Q.S. Dissertatio Historico Politica De Statu Regiminis Americanorum*, Upsalla, Werner, 1716, 21:12
Super arboribus consanguinitatis see Andreae, Johannes
Supplemental Experiments and Observations see Franklin, Benjamin
Il supplice Schiavo Indiano see Casas, Bartholomé de las
Surinam, manuscript map of, c. 1667 (*Blathwayt Atlas*, no. 39), 13:23
A Surprising Account of the Captivity and Escape of see M'Donald, Philip
A Survey of Lake Champlain see Brasier, William
A Survey of the Northern Neck of Virginia see Warner, John
A Survey of the Roads of the United States see Colles, Christopher
Susquehannah Company, 43:33-35
Sutherland, William, *The Ship-builders Assistant*, London, 1711, and 1784, 40:55-58; London, 1794, 41:56-57
"Sutil" (schooner), 45:43-45
Swan, Abraham, *The British Architect*, Philadelphia, Robert Bell, 1775, 38:22-23; 39:37-38
Swan, Bradford F., donor, 48:38-41; 53:49-51; 65:55; Membership Committee of the Associates, 57:3-4; speaker, Annual Meeting of Associates (1961), 65:37
Swanwick, John, attributed author, *Considerations on an Act*, 34:27; 36:37
Sweden. Sovereigns. Gustavus II. Adolphus, *Octroy eller Privilegium*, Stockholm, Hoos Ignatium Meurer, 1626, 28:24-25
Swedish South Company, Swedes on the Delaware, 28:24-25
Sweet, Captain, of Pawtuxet, Rhode Island, 58:39
Swem, Earl Gregg, 26:25
Sweriges Rijkes General Handels Compagnies Contract, Stockholm *see* Usselinx, Willem
Swift, Jonathan, *The Works of*, London, for C. Bathurst, 1761, and London, for L. Davis, 1760, 48:52
Svvymel-klacht des Spaenschen conincks Philippi Qvarti see Eibergen, Rutgerus
Sylvester, Lord Glenbervie *see* Association copies
Syria, Pedro de, *Arte de la verdadera navegacion*, Valencia, Juan Chrystostomo Garriz, 1602, 21:7

T

Tableau de tous les Pavillons que lon arbore sur les Vaisseaux, Paris, Mondhare, 1781. Engraved flag sheet, 51:38-47

Tabula geographica Regni Chile see Ovalle, Alonso de

Tactique Navale see Bigot de Morogues, Sebastien François

Tailfer, Patrick, *A true and historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia*, Charleston, Peter Timothy, 1741, 1st issue, also spurious [?] Charleston issue, and edition of London, 1741, 28:27-28

Taisnier, Joannes, *Opus mathematicum*, Cologne, Theodor Baum, 1583, and Cologne, Joannes Birckman and Werner Richwin, 1562, 20:appendix

A very necessarie and profitable Booke concerning Navigation, London, Richard Jugg, 1579?, 23:14

Tanner, Harold B., 40:7-8; donor, 40:51-52; 52:51-52

Tans'ur, William, *The Royal Melody Compleat*, London, 1760, 48:52-53

Tanto, que se sacó de una carta see Benavides, Alonso de

Tarasca (language), 30:9

Tariffa de i Pesi see Pasi, Bartolommeo di

Tatton, Gabriel, *Maris Pacifici quod vulgo Mar del Zur*, Netherlands?, Benjamin Wright, engraver, 1600. Map, 49:6-13

Nova et rece Terraum [sic] *et regnorum Californiae, novae Hyspaĩae Mexicanae, et Peruviae*, Netherlands?, Benjamin Wright, 1616 [i.e., 1600]. Map, 49:6-13

"Tavola universale del paese di tutte le Indie occidentali," 29:25-28

Tayandaneega, Joseph. Portrait, 55:51-52

Taylor, Amos, *The genuine Experience, and dying Address, of Mrs. Dolly Taylor*, Bennington, Anthony Haswell, 1796, 28:30-31

Taylor, Henry C., donor, 44:23-27; 47:5-11; 48:12; 49:50-51; 52:51-52; 54:48-50; 58:13; 65:55, 56; Chairman of Associates, 47:2-3; retirement, 49:4-5; member, Membership Committee of Associates, 57:3-4; Chairman Associates, 1947-1949

Taylor, Jacob, *An almanach for 1707*, Philadelphia, Tiberius Johnson, 1706, 28:28-29

Taylor, John, *An enquiry into the Principles and Tendency of certain public Measures*, Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson, 1794, 38:29

Verbum Sempiternum, Boston, 1765, 53:65-66

Tazewell, Henry, 44:54-55
Tea Tax Controversy, and "Tea Parties," 43:40-42
Techo, Nicolás del., *Decades Virorum Illustrium Paraquariac Societatis Jesu*, Trnava, Typis Academicis Societatis Jesu, 1759, and *Historia Provinciac Paraquariac*, Leodium, J. M. Hovius, 1673, 66:2-3
Tello, Antonio, *Chronica miscelanca*, c. 1536-1565. Manuscript, 40:8-9
Temkin, Samuel, and others, donors, 55:45-47
Tennant, W., *A North-West Prospect of Nassau-Hall*, Philadelphia, 1764. Engraving by Henry Dawkins, 54:54-57
Tepeguana language, 40:26
Tercera Cathecismo y Exposicion de la Doctrina Christiana, Lima, Antonio Ricardo, 1585, 30:6-8
Ternaux-Compans, Henri, library of, purchased in 1846, 10:4; 27:22
See also Association copies
Terry, Roderick, 35:33
Tesoro de Medicinas see López, Gregorio
Testera, Jacopo, 47:48-49
Testerian hieroglyphs *see* Catholic Church. Catechisms
Texas. History, 28:23-24; 40:20-21; boundaries, 1719 "Nuevas Philipinas," 40:21-22, 23-24; 46:10-14
See also Spanish Southwest
Textus De Sphera see Sacro Bosco, Johannes de
Thacher, Oxenbridge, *Considerations on lowering the value of gold coins*, Boston, 1762, 24:26
Thayer, John, *Relacion de la Conversion del*, Barcelona, la Viuda Piferrer, 1788, and Valencia, Benito Monfort, 1788, 21:12-13
The Theatre of the whole world see Ortelius, Abraham
Their Majesties colony of Connecticut see Allyn, John
La Theorique des Cieulx et sept Planetes see Fine, Oronce
Thesaurus geographicus (1596) *see* Ortelius, Abraham
Thesaurus Geographicus. A new Body of Geography, London, 1695, 65:52
Thirty Dollars Reward. Broke open see Tillinghast, John
Thirty Important Cases see Mather, Cotton
This Chart was transmitted by Colo. Bull (President & Commander in chief of South Carolina) see Bull, William
This is the forme of a Mappe see Thorne, Robert
This Map of Kentucke see Filson, John
Thomas, Antoine Léonard, *Essay on the Character of Women.*

Enlarged . . . by Mr. Russell, Philadelphia, Robert Aitken, 1774, 35:16-19; other editions, 35:18-19
Jumonville. Poëme, Paris, 1759, 35:16-19
Poésies diverses, Lyons, 1763, 1767, 1771, and *Les Poésies de Thomas*, 1798, 35:16-19
Thomas Hart & Company, New Bedford, Massachusetts, Plans for sails, 1860-1890. Manuscripts, 40:55-58
Thomas, Isaiah, printer, Worcester, 28:32; 36:37; 37:37; *The Royal American Magazine*, 46:42-43
Thomas Pownall Esqr see Cotes, Francis
Thompson, Charles, *Thompson's Compleat Collection of 200 Favourite Country Dances*, London, c. 1755, 53:60-61
Thompson, Samuel, joint author, 53:60-61
Thorgilsson, Ari, *Schedæ Ara Prestz Froda um Island*, Skalhollte [Iceland], Hendrick Kruse, 1688, 41:14-20
Thorne, Robert, *This is the forme of a Mappe sent 1527. from Sivill*, London, 1582, 29:19-22
Thornhill, Henry, *A Narrative of the Insurrection . . . in the Island of Grenada*, Barbados, Gilbert Ripnel, 1798, 60:29-31
Thornton, John, *A New & Exact Draught of the River Canada*, London, c. 1691-1695, 2nd issue, engraved by Francis Lamb. Map, 49:21-26
A Map of Some of the South and east bounds of Pennsylvania, London, 1681 ["William Penn map of Pennsylvania of 1681"], 44:6-7; 45:68
A new Map of the English Empire in the Continent of America, London, 1685, 52:16-20
See also A New Map of New England. New York. New Iarsey
Thoughts on Government see Adams, John
"Three Centuries of Canadian History," exhibition, 45:1-2
Three Proclamations concerning the Lottery for Virginia, 1613-1621, Providence, 1907, 27:45
Three Treatises, in which the fundamental Principle, Doctrines, Worship, Ministry and Discipline of the People called Quakers, are plainly declared, Wilmington, James Adams, 1783, 41:56-57
"Thumb Bible," 53:65-66
Thumb, Thomas, pseud., *The Monster of Monsters*, Boston, 1754, 09:3
Tickell, Richard, *The Green Box of Monsieur de Sartine*, 4 editions, 19:7
Ticonderoga, Battle of, 1758, 26:8-10

Ticonderoga, Fort, 49:31-32; 53:45-47
Tilden-Thurber, Providence, donor, 65:55
Tillinghast, John, *Thirty Dollars Reward. Broke open*, Providence, John Carter, 1783, 56:56
Tillinghast, Samuel, Diary containing "Remarkable Events, Winds & Weather," Warwick, Rhode Island, 1761-1766. Manuscript, 65:54
Tilton, James, *The Biographical History of Dionysius, Tyrant of Delaware*, Philadelphia, 1778, and *Dissertatio Medica, inauguralis de Hydrope*, Philadelphia, Thomas Bradford, 1771, 59:30-32
Timmerman, Harald, 65:11
Timucuan Indians, 36:15-17
To all the good People see Virginia
To Captain Bligh, on his Return to England see Keate, George
"To his excellency Edwd Cornwallis Esq: . . ." *see* Turner, James, engraver, *Chart of the Coasts of Nova Scotia*
"To His Excellency Genl. Washington . . ." *see* Bauman, Sebastian, *Plan of the investment of York*
To His Excellency Jonathan Belcher [petition] *see* Fry, Richard
"To His Grace Thomas Hollis Pelham Duke of Newcastle . . ." *see* Wimble, James, *Chart of his Majesties Province of North Carolina*
To Morris Morris. On the Reasons published for his Conduct, Philadelphia, Andrew Bradford, 1728, 59:13-15
To Sir W-m H-e Sir. You issued forth for ye. Conquest of America see Parr, Samuel
"*To the American Philosophical Society This Map*" *see* Churchman, John
To the Betrayed Inhabitants of The City and Colony of New-York see McDougall, Alexander
To the Freemen of the Colony of Rhode Island see Wanton, Joseph
To the Governours of the several Colonies see Johnson, Sir William
To the Honourable the Commissioners, "Appointed by his most Gracious Majesty, for Ascertaining, Adjusting, and Determining, the Boundary, or Partition Line, between the Colonies of New-York, and Nova Caesarea, or New-Jersey." New York, James Parker, 1769?, 37:38-39
"To the Honourable Thomas Penn and Richard Penn Esqrs . . ." *see* Scull, Nicholas, *Map of the improved Part of the Province of Pennsylvania*
"To the Honorable Thomas Penn and Richard Penn Esquires . . .

and to the Honorable John Penn . . ." *see* Scull, William, *Map of the Province of Pennsylvania*

To the Independent Electors of the State of New-York, New York, 1792, 56:56

To the Inhabitants of New York. Ladies and Gentlemen see Ramage, John

"To the Inhabitants of Vermont, a Free and Independent State" *see* Young, Thomas

To the King's most Excellent Majesty. The Humble Address of divers of the Gentry, Merchants and others see Hammond, Laurence

"To the Merchants & Insurers of the City of Philadelphia . . ." *see* Fisher, Joshua, *Chart of Delaware Bay*

"*To the Merchants trading to Russia*" *see* Dodd, Robert

To the Most Noble Prince Henry Duke of Beaufort . . . Palatine of the Province of South Carolina see Marston, Edward

To the Printer of the Maryland Herald, &c. see Nicholson, Joseph H.

"To the Right Honourable the Earl of Shelburne . . ." *see* Park, Moses, *Plan of the Colony of Connecticut*

To the Sons of Science in America see Bell, Robert

Tobacco, exportation of, from New England, 32:9-12

Tobacco law, Virginia, 1730, 24:9-10

Todd, Jonathan, *A Reply to the Reverend Mr. Eels's Serious Remarks*, New Haven, Parker & Co., 1760, 56:53-54

Toledo, Fadrique de, victory of, 23:8-9

Relacion del Sucesso del Armada, y excercito que fue al socorro del Brasil . . . sacada de una carta que el Señor don Fadrique de Toledo escribio a su Magestad, Madrid, 1625, 23:8

Tomo Chachi Mico. Portrait, 55:51-53

Toms, W. H., engraver *see The Ichnography of Charles-Town at High Water*

Tonocote language, 27:36

Tooke, John Horne, *Facts addressed to the Landholders*, London, 1780, 6 editions, 19:7

The Trial of, London, for S. Bladon, 1767 [i.e., 1777], 20:4

A Topographical and political Description of the Spanish Part of Saint-Domingo see Moreau de St. Méry, Médéric-Louis-Élie

A Topographical Chart of the Bay of Narragansett see Blaskowitz, Charles

Tornquist, Carl Gustaf, *Grefve Grasses Siö-Batailler*, Stockholm, Joh. Christ, Holmberg, 1787, 53:39-41; 56:28-29

Torquemada, Juan de, *Primera parte de los veinte i un rituales I Monarchia Indiana*, Madrid, Nicolas Rodriguez Franco, 1723 [i.e., 2nd ed., 1725], 20:5
Torres Rubio, Diego, *Arte de la Lengua Aymara*, Lima, Francisco del Canto, 1616, 15:13; 24:8
Torrey, D. T., donor, 41:57
Torsellino, Orazio, *De Vita B. Francisci Xaverii*, Cologne, 1610, 20:5
Totius Orbis Descriptio see Gastaldi, Giacomo
A Tour to the East see Baltimore, Frederick Calvert, 6th baron
Tovar, Juan de, *Historia de la benida de los Yndios apoblar a Mexico*, c. 1585. Manuscript, 48:20-26; 51:5-6
The Tovar calendar . . . Reproduced, with a commentary . . . By George Kubler and Charles Gibson, New Haven, 1951, 51:61
The Town and Country Builder's Assistant see Norman, John
"The Town and Harbour of St. Augustin" (inset on Crisp map), 51:10-17
"The Town, Harbour, and Environs of Boston beleaguered by the Americans in 1775" *see* Boston
Tractàtus pacis . . . 6/16 . . . Novembris see Great Britain. Treaties
Trade *see* Commerce under names of countries and colonies
Trade labels, Barclay, Andrew, engraved by Thomas Johnston, 48:52-53
Trading Post, Ashland, Massachusetts, donor, 41:57
La traduzion del Indio de los tres Dialogos de Amor see León Hebreo
Traicté de la Sphere du Monde see Boulenger, Jean
Traicté entre le Roy Louis XIII. et Charles Roy de la Grand' Bretagne, pour la Restitution de la Nouuelle France see France. Treaties
Traité élémentaire de la Mâture des Vaisseaux see Forfait
Traité Pratique du Gréement des Vaisseaux see Lescallier, Daniel
Traitez de Paix entre La France, l'Angleterre, . . . Conclus à Utrecht le 11 Avril 1713 see France. Treaties
Tramezino, Michele, The world in hemispheres, engraved by Giulio de'Musi, Rome and Venice, 1554. Map, 57:22-23
Tranen over den doodt van Pieter Pietersz. Heyn see Spranckhuysen, Dionysius
Translaet uyt den Spaenschen, Weghens 'tGevecht tusschen des Conincx Silver Vloot, en den Admiracl Houte-been, Amsterdam, Francooys Lieshout, 1639, 22:6
Translaet uyt d'Engelsche Tael see Netherlands. Staten Generaal

Traslado de una Carta, embiada del Brasil à un Cavallero desta Corte . . . las grandes vitorias, Madrid, Catalina de Barrio y Angulo, c. 1640, 23:9-10

Traslado De Una Consulta Fecha A Los Illustrissimos Señores Auxiliares, Manila, 1687, 66:3-4, 28

Tratado da sphera see Nunes, Pedro

Tratado del Esphera see Faleiro, Francisco

Tratado do Melhoramento da Navegação por Canaes see Fulton, Robert

Trattato dell' uso della Sfera see Danti, Egnatio

The Travels of true Godliness see Keach, Benjamin

Travels to the westward see DeCalves, Alonso

Treasure Fleet *see* Silver fleet, Spanish

Treaties *see* names of contracting parties or title of the treaty

Treaties, Indian (Discussions of) *see* Indian Treaties

A Treatise of Oaths see Penn, William

A Treatise on Practical Seamanship see Hutchinson, William

A Treatise on the Fevers of Jamaica see Jackson, Robert

A Treatise on the improvement of Canal Navigation see Fulton, Robert

A Treatise On The Theory And Management Of Ulcers see Bell, Benjamin

A Treaty, between His Excellency the Honourable George Clinton . . . And The Six United Indian Nations . . . Held at Albany see New York. Treaties

A Treaty Between the Government of New-Jersey, and the Indians . . . Held at Croswicks see New Jersey. Treaties

A Treaty between the President and Council of Pennsylvania and the Indians of Ohio see Pennsylvania. Treaties

A treaty for the composing of differences see Great Britain. Treaties

A Treaty held with the Ohio Indians, at Carlisle see Pennsylvania. Treaties

"A Treaty of Peace and Friendship . . . Albany, in the Month of September, 1722" *see* Pennsylvania. Treaties

Trevelyan, George Macaulay, 24:23

Trevisano, Angelo, translator *Libretto*, Venice, 1504, 56:40

The Trial of see Tooke, John Horne

Trimmer, Sarah Kirby, *Fabulous Histories*, Philadelphia, Jacob Johnson & Company, 1795, 65:49

Le Triomphe du Beau Sexe see Poupart de Beaubourg, Jean-Baptiste

Triumphe van . . . de vlote vande West-Indische Compagnie see Spranckhuysen, Dionysius
Triunfo de la Fee see Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de
Trofeo de la Justicia Española see Sigüenza y Góngora, Carlos de
Troisième Voyage see Cook, Captain James
Tronjoly, M. de, 29:15
Trott, Nicholas, editor, *Laws of the British Plantations*, 1721, and South Carolina *Laws*, 1736, 27:28-32
Trottus, Albertus, *De horis canonicis*, Basle, Martin Flach, c. 1474, 40:55
"A True Account of the Dying Words of Ockanichon an Indian King," 45:56-59
A True and Exact Particular and Inventory . . . Personal Estate . . . of Sir John Fellowes, Bart. Late Sub-Governor of the South Sea Company see Great Britain. Parliament
A true and historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia see Tailfer, Patrick
A true and sincere declaration see Great Britain. Council for Virginia
True Assistant Society of Danbury see Edson, L., Jr., engraver
A true copie of the originall deed of purchase of the plantation of Warwick see Warwick, Rhode Island
A True Coppy from an ancient Plan . . . Attest Thos Johnston, Boston, 1753. Map, "Plymouth's Patent on the Kennebeck," 27:32-33; 45:59-60
A true hydrographical description see Wright, Edward (Wright-Molyneux Map)
True Pleasure . . . Remarks on the Theatre, Philadelphia, Thomas Bradford, 1767, 05:6
A true Relation see Smith, Captain John
A True Relation of the late action between the French and the Dutch at Tobago, London, 1677, 60:28-29
A true Relation of the vanquishing of the Towne Olinda see Loncq, Heinrich Cornelis
Trumbull, Benjamin, *A Letter to an Honourable Gentleman of the Council-Board*, New Haven, Benjamin Mecom, 1766, 54:51-54
Tucker, St. George, *Liberty, a Poem, on the Independence of America*, Richmond, Augustine Davis, 1788, 11:7
Turkish world map *see* Ahmed, Hadji
Turnbull, Andrew. (New Smyrna, settlement), 36:17-20
Turnbull, Gordon, *A Narrative of the Revolt . . . in the Island of Grenada*, Edinburgh, 1795, and 1796, 60:29-31

Turner, Frederick Jackson, address at Library dedication, 05:4; 27:44
Turner, James, engraver, Scull map, 37:30-31; maps in *A Bill in the Chancery of New-Jersey*, 45:49-53
Chart of the Coasts of Nova-Scotia and Parts adjacent, Boston, James Turner, 1750, 46:36-41; Fisher *Chart of Delaware Bay*, 49:26-29
"To his Excellency Edwd. Cornwallis Esq: . . ." *see Chart of the Coasts of Nova Scotia*
Tursellinus *see* Torsellino, Orazio
A Tutor to Astronomie see Moxon, Joseph
Twamley, Josiah, *Dairying Exemplified*, Providence, Carter & Wilkinson, 1796, 65:55
Twee Scheeps-togten Van Kapiteyn Johan Smith see Smith, Captain John
Het tweede Boeck, Journael oft Dagh-register see Neck, Jacob Cornelisz van
Twenty-one plans, with explanations, of different actions in the West-Indies see Matthews, John
Two Catechisms see Heywood, Henry
The Two Charters Granted by King Charles IId. To the Proprietors of Carolina, London, 1705, 31:25-26
The two following Depositions were laid before the House, Philadelphia, Andrew Bradford, 1728, 59:13-15
Two Indian Treaties . . . held at Conestogoe In May 1728. And . . . at Philadelphia In June following see Pennsylvania. Treaties
Two Letters see Graves, William
"Two-Penny Act" (Virginia Assembly of 1758), 31:20-23
Two Reports . . . Complaint of Mr. Livius against Governor Wentworth see Livius, Peter
Tyler, Moses Coit, 01:15
Typographia: An Ode see Markland, John
Typus cosmographicus universalis, Basle, 1532, and Tiguri (Zurich), 1533. Maps, 41:53-55
Tyranny and Toryism exposed see Powers, Peter
Tyson, James A., donor, 65:55
Tzotlil language, 10:5

U

Ugarte, Salvador, donor, 51:54
Ukaz ego Imperatorskago Velichestva see Russia, Sovereigns. Paul I

Ulloa, Alfonso, *Vita, et Fatti dell' Invitissimo Imperatore Carlo Quinto*, Venice, Alessandro Vecchi, 1606, 56:55
Ulloa, Francisco de, 40:13-14
Uncas, Old John and others, *Connecticut. Old John Uncas and the greater part of the Tribe of Mohcagan Indians . . . The Appellants Case*, London, 1769; *The Case of the Respondents*, London, 1769; *Appendix to the Case of the Respondents, the Governor and Company of Connecticut*, London, 1769; *Appendix to the Case of the Respondents the Landholders*, London, 1769; *The Summary of the Case of the Respondents the Landholders*, London, 1769, 36:24-27
The Unconquerable, All-Conquering, & more-then-Conquering Souldier see Oaks, Urian
Unerhörter Christen-Verkauff, Das ist, Traurige Hinführung, 1687, 55:25-30
The Unfortunate Hero see Prime, Benjamin Youngs
The Unfortunate Major Andree, offering his Watch to Procure his Release, London, 1780. Caricature, 52:7-8
United brethren *see* Moravians
United Fire Club *see* Newport, Rhode Island. United Fire Club
United States. Coats of arms, and the flag, 41:40-41; 51:38-47; 60:41-42
Government documents, 1790-1800, 32:19
Library of Congress, Union Catalogue "Project B," 31:36
Seal, first appearance of, engraved and printed, 56:8
United States. Constitution, *A Plan of the New Federal Government. We, the people*, Baltimore, William Goddard, 1787, 43:48-49
The Constitution or Frame of Government, Boston, Thomas and John Fleet, 1788, 38:26-27
United States. Continental Congress, The *Association*, adopted October, 1774, 32:7-8
Articles of Confederation and perpetual Union, Williamsburg, J. Dixon and W. Hunter, 1778, 38:25
Constitutions des Treize États-Unis, Paris, Philippe-Denys Pierres, 1783, 56:5-10
The Constitutions of the Several Independent States, Philadelphia, Francis Bailey, 1781, 56:5-10
A Declaration of the Representatives of the United Colonies, Providence, John Carter, 1775, 59:19-21
In Congress, May 15, 1776 . . . To the Inhabitants of Vermont see Young, Thomas
A letter to the inhabitants of the province of Quebec, Philadel-

phia, William and Thomas Bradford, October, 1774, and *Letttre addressée aux Habitans opprimés de la Province de Quebec*, Philadelphia, Fleury Mesplet, 1775, 37:17-19

An Ordinance for the Government of the Territory of the United States, North-West of the River Ohio, New York, 1787, 29:34-35, *see also* Northwest Territory

Rules and Articles for the better Government of the Troops raised, Philadelphia, William and Thomas Bradford, 1775, 19:8

United States. Declaration of Independence, 59:25-27

In Congress, July 4, 1776. A Declaration, Boston, John Gill, and Powars and Willis, 1776, 66:15-17; Newport, Solomon Southwick, 1776, 49:34-36

United States. President. George Washington, *Speech of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, December 3, 1793*, Philadelphia, Childe & Swaine, 1793, 44:51-52

United States. Treasury Department, *A Statement of the Accounts of the United States*, Philadelphia, 1785, 41:56

The United States According to the Definitive Treaty of Peace see M'Murray, William

The United States of America see Wallis, John

An Universal Dictionary of the Marine see Falconer, William

Universale. Giacomo Cosmographo see Gastaldi, Giacomo

La universale descrittione del Mondo see Gastaldi, Giacomo

Universalis Cosmographia see Waldseemüller, Martin

University Hall, Brown University, 40:3-4; 54:50-51, 55-56

Updike, Daniel Berkeley, 01:preface; Committee of Management, 16:2; member 1916-1941 (*see Reports* for those years); donor, 35:44-45; 39:43; 40:51-52; death, 42:5-6

Upton, Eleanor Stuart, JCBL Staff, 22:11-12

Upton, Francis, *In Laudem Edwardi Vernoni*, London, Samuel Birt, 1742, 40:63

"Urlsperger Tracts," 37:35-36

Urlsperger, Samuel, *Einige Extracte den Zustand der Eben Ezerischen Gemeinde in dem Americanischen Georgien betreffend*, 1752, 16:8

Die Vierzehente Continuation der ausführlichen Nachrichten, Halle and Augsburg, 1749, 32:19

Urständliche und Erfahrungs-volle hohe Zeugnüsse see Beissel, Johann Conrad

Urtassum, Juan de, *Interesses de Inglaterra*, Mexico, 1728, 60:20-21

La gracia triunfante en la vida de Catharina Tegakovita, Mexico, Bernardo de Hogal, 1724, 19:9
Uruguay, 33:25-26
Useful Remarks. An Essay upon Remarkables see Mather, Cotton
Usefull Instructions and evangelical Consolations . . . Funeral of Mrs. Jerusha Conkling see Buell, Samuel
Uslegung der Mer Carthen see Fries, Laurent
Usselinx, Willem, 12:5-6
More excellent observations of the Estate and Affaires of Holland, London, Edward Allde?, 1622, 20:2-3
Sweriges Rijkes General Handels Compagnies Contract, Stockholm, 1625, 28:24-25

V

"V.R. de el V.P.F. Antonio Margil de Jesus. Predr. Apost . . . 6 Agosto, de 1726" *see* Sotomayer, Joaquín de, engraver
V. Sa. Reserva de Tributo, Mitas, y Servicios personales see Peru. Viceroy. Luis de Velasco
Vadianus, Joachim, *Epitome topographica totius Orbis*, Antwerp, Joannes Grapheus, 1535, 20:appendix
Epitome trium Terrae Partium, Tiguri (Zurich), Christopher Frosch, 1534, 41:53-55
Habes lector: hoc libello, Vienna, 1515, 20:appendix
Valades, Didacus, *Rhetorica Christiana*, Perugia, 1579, 06:4
Valascus, Ferdinandus, *Oratio de obedientia*, Rome, c. 1485, 25: 14-15
Valdés, Cayetano *see* Galiano, Dionisio Alcala
Valdes, José Francisco, *Vida de la Gloriosísima Madre de Dios . . . Señora Santa Ana*, Mexico, Herederos de Don Felipe de Zuñiga y Ontiveros, 1794, 19:10
Valdes, Manuel Antonio, *Apuntes de Algunas de las gloriosas Acciones del Exmô. Señor D. Bernardo de Galvez*, Mexico, Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, 1787, 42:24-25
Valdivia, Luis de, *Doctrina Christiana y Catheeismo en la lengua Allentiae*, Lima, Francisco del Canto, 1607, 40:26-27
Señor. El Padre Luys de Valdiuia Vieeprouincial . . . Digo, Madrid?, c. 1620, 45:26-30
Vallance, John, engraver, 46:24-27; 57:58; 58:44-46
Valley Forge encampment, 29:35-36
"Valliant" (ship), 53:39-41
Van der nieuwer werelt see Vespuccius, Americus

Van Braam *see* Braam Houckgeest, Andreas Everard van
Vancouver, Captain George, 45:43-44; *Voyage of Discovery*, London, 1798 and "Atlas," 45:41-42
Voyage de découvertes, Paris, L'An VIII, P. D. Duboy-Laverne [1800], 45:41-42
Vandalia, 53:23-29
Van Dam, Rip, *The Arguments of the Council*, New York, John Peter Zenger, 1733, 46:56
Van den Eynde, Fr. Damian *see* Eynde, Fr. Damian van den
Vanderlight, Mrs. Mary, Memorial Broadside, 35:46
Vandringar dehom Verlden och Naturen, Stockholm, 1852, 65:48
Vanegas de Busto, Alexio, *Primera parte de las diferancias de libros*, Toledo, Juan de Ayala, 1540, 23:6
Van Winkle, William Mitchell, donor, 40:62
Vardill, John, "spurious letters" of Washington, 59:22-23
Varthema, Ludovico, *Itinerario*, Seville, Jacob Cromberger, 1520, and Venice, Zorzi di Rusconi, 1518, 20:appendix; Venice, Zorzi di Rusconi, 1520, 29:7; Venice, Francesco di Alessandro Bindoni & Mapheo Pasini, 1535, 21:7
Die Ritterlich uñ lobrvirdig raysz, Augsburg, 1515, 20:appendix
Vasconcellos, Simão de, *Vida do veneravel Padre Joseph de Anchieta*, Lisbon, 1672, 21:9
Vashington ou la Liberté du Nouveau Monde see Billardon de Sauvigny, Edme Louis
Vasquez, Francisco, *Chronica de la provincia del santissimo nõbre de Jesus*, Guatemala, 1714, 10:4
Vauchelles, Sieur de, *Le Voyage* (Drake), Paris, 1613, 29:16
Vaughan, Mrs. Henry G., donor, 47:44-45
Vaugondy *see* Robert de Vaugondy
Vavassore, Giovanni Andrea, *Opera di*, Venice, c. 1522-1545. Woodcut world map, 58:46-55
Vázques Gaztelu, Antonio, *Arte de Lengua Mexicana*, Puebla de los Angeles, Diego Fernandez Leon, 1689, and 1693, 40:27
Veer, Gerrit de, *Vraye Description de trois Voyages de Mer*, Amsterdam, Corneille Nicolas, 1604, 19:5
Waerachtighe Beschryvinghe Van drie seylagien, Amsterdam, Cornelis Claesz, 1605, 20:3
Vega, Garcilaso de la *see* Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca
Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de, 28:21
Triunfo de la Fee, Madrid, viuda de Alonso Martin, 1618, 20:5
Velasco, Juan Fernando de *see* Fernando de Velasco, Juan
Velasco, Juan López de *see* López de Velasco, Juan

Velasco, Martin de, *Arte de Sermones*, Mexico, Herederos de la Viuda de Miguel de Rivera, 1728, 19:10
Venegas, Alexio *see* Vanegas de Busto, Alexio
Vera Cruz, Alfonzo *or* Alonso de la *see* Alonso de la Veracruz
Verbum Sempiternum see Taylor, John
Verdadeira Noticia, e Relaçam Dos Notaveis Successos, Lisboa, Domingos Rodrígues, 1755, 66:36, 39
Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Peru see Xeres, Francisco de
Verdadera relacion: de lo sussedido see Albenino, Nicolás de
Verelst, Harman, 46:16-22
Some Observations on the Right of the Crown of Great Britain to the North West Continent of America, 1739. Manuscript, 46:14-23
Verelst, John, "The Four Kings of Canada," 55:53
Verelst, William, *Tomo Chachi Mico or King of Yamacraw*, London, c. 1735. Portrait, 55:51-53
Vergara, Miguel de, editor, 18:6
Vermont. Founding, 36:28-29; New Hampshire Grants Controversy, 35:27-29; 36:28-29; 38:14-20; 40:44-47; 41:31-32; 65:24, 40-41; printing in, 48:47-51
Articles of Union, Agreed upon between . . . Vermont, and the Committee of the New-Hampshire Grants, Westminster, Vermont, J. P. Spooner & T. Green, 1781, 65:24, 40-41
Vermont's Appeal *see* Bradley, Stephen Row
"Verses made by That Worthy Knight, Sir Walter Rawleigh, A little before his Death," 21:6-7
Verses on Dr. Mayhew's Book see Aplin, John
A very necessarie and profitable Booke concerning Navigation see Taisnier, Joannes
Vesey, Col. Agmondisham and Mrs. Elizabeth *see* Association copies
Vespuccius, Americus, 22:5; 29:30-31; *Mundus Novus*, 55:45-47
Mundus novus, 1502+ [i.e., Paris, 1506], 20:2; appendix; Antwerp, Willem Vorsterman, 1504 [i.e., 1505], 22:4-5
Die reyse vã Lissebo̅e see Springer, Balthasar
Van der nieuwer werelt, Antwerp, Jan van Doesborch, 1508, 23:13
Von der new gefunnde̅ Region, Nuremberg, Wolffganng Hueber, 1505-1506, 20:2; appendix
Veynte Discursos sobre el Credo see Salazar, Estéban de
Via Lactea, seu vita candidissima S. Philippi Nerii see Pedrosa, Juan de la

Vibasanutîun Amerigoh see Robertson, William
Vida de la Gloriosísima Madre de Dios . . . Señora Santa Ana see Valdes, José Francisco
Vida del Siervo de Dios Gregorio Lopez see Lossa, Francisco
Vida del Venerable Padre Don Pedro de Arellano y Sossa see Eguira y Eguren, Juan José de
Vida do veneravel Padre Joseph de Anchieta see Vasconcellos, Simão de
Vida exemplar, y virtudes heroicas del Venerable Padre Juan Antonio de Oviedo see Lazcano, Francisco Xavier
Vida i Virtudes del Illmo. i Excmo. Señor D. Iuan de Palafox i Mendoza see González de Rosende, Antonio
Vida interior see Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de
Vida, martyrio, y beatificacion del Invicto Proto-Martyr del Japon San Felipe de Jesus see Medina, Baltasar de
La Vida, que hizo el siervo de Dios Gregorio López see Lossa, Francisco
Vida y milagros del bienaventurado Sanct Antonio de Padua see Baptista, Juan
La Vie de la Vénérable Mère Marie de l'Incarnation see Martin, Claude
Die Vierzehente Continuation der ausfürhichen Nachrichten see Urlsperger, Samuel
Vietor, Alexander O., speaker at Annual Meeting (1963), 65:37; donor, 65:40-41
A View of all Religions see Ross, Alexander
View of English and Falmouth Harbours, from Monks Hill Fort see Brasier, William
A View of the British Empire see Knox, John
A View of the Constitution of the British Colonies see Stokes, Anthony
View of the Harbour [English Harbour, Antigua] *from the So. Et. Point near the Look-out see* Heath, J.
A View of the Taking of Quebec September 13th. 1759 see Bowles, John
View of the Title to Indiana see Wharton, Samuel
Views *see* Prints
Villagrá, Gaspar de, *El Capitan Gaspar de Villagra Para Justificacion de las muertes, justicias, y castigos que el Adelantado don Juan de Oñate dizen que hizo en la Nueva Mexico*, Madrid, 1612?; *Historia de la Nueva Mexico*, Alcala, Luys Martinez Grande, 1610, and *Servicios que a su Magestad ha hecho*, Madrid, 1615, 40:15-17

Villancicos, 42:22-24
Villars, Miss *see* Chetwood, William Rufus
"La Ville de Paris" (ship), 56:23-25
Villifranchi, Giovanni, *Copia Del Primo E Del Secondo Canto del Colombo Poema Eroico*, Firenze, Sermartelli, 1602, 66:20-21
Vindication of New England see Mather, Increase
A Vindication of the Bank of Credit see Lynde, Samuel
A vindication of the opposition of the inhabitants of Vermont see Allen, Ethan
A Vindication of William Penn see Ford, Philip
Vinland, 41:14-18
Virgil, L. Publius Virgilius Maro, *The Works of Virgil: translated . . . By Caleb Alexander*, Worcester, Leonard Worcester, 1796, 31:33
Virginia. Church history, 31:21-23; Commerce, 33:7-9; 41:44-45; Inhabitants, 41:44-45; Lottery, 27:45; Maps, 41:44-46; 46:55; Revolutionary broadsides, 44:45-49; Tobacco industry, 24:9-12; The Virginia Resolutions, 44:52-56
An act for establishing religious freedom [by Thomas Jefferson], Richmond, John Dunlap and James Hayes, 1786, 36:37
Briefe Declaration see Great Britain. Council for Virginia
A Collection of All the Acts of Assembly, Williamsburg, William Parks, 1733, 29:37-38
Council for Virginia *see* Great Britain. Council
Governor, John Murray, earl of Dunmore, *The Governour's answer to the joint address*, Williamsburg, Alexander Purdie, 1775, 44:45-49
Richmond County, May 25, 1775. In Committee, Williamsburg, Alexander Purdie, 1775, 44:45-49
To all the good People, Williamsburg, 1775, 44:45-49
Virginia, Dec. 14, 1775. By the Representatives of the People, Williamsburg, Alexander Purdie, 1775, 44:45-49
Virginia. In the House of Delegates, January 13, 1786. Resolved (Annapolis Convention), Richmond?, 1786, 53:42-44
Virginia and Maryland (Map) *see* Herrman, Augustine
The Virginia and Maryland Almanack [by John Warner], Annapolis and Williamsburg, William Parks, 1728-1741, 29:37; for 1732, 36:36-37; 41:47-48
Virginia: More especially the South part thereof, Riehly and truly valued see Williams, Edward
Virginia richly valued see Hakluyt, Richard, translator
"Virginia: The First Century," exhibition, 58:69
Virginia's Danger and Remedy see Davies, Samuel

Virginia's Discovery of Silke-Wormes see Williams, Edward
Virgo triumphans see Williams, Edward
Virtudes de la Habilla del Dariel, Que Llaman de Guathemala, Guatemala, Xpôbal de Hincopié Melendes, 1739, 60:24
Visscher, Nikolaas Janszoon, *Atlas Minor*, Amsterdam, Visscher, c. 1690?, 65:53
Americae Nova Descriptio, Amsterdam, 1633. Map, 36:41
Novi Belgii Novaeque Angliae, Amsterdam, c. 1651. Map, 43:23-27
Vita, et Fatti dell' Invitissimo Imperatore Carlo Quinto see Ulloa, Alfonso
Vitruvius Britannicus see Campbell, Colin
Vocabulario de la Lengua Aymara see Bertonio, Ludovico
Vocabulario de la Lengua Guarani see Ruiz de Montoya, Antonio
Vocabulario en Lengua Çapoteca see Cordoba, Juan de
Volterranus *see* Maffeius, Raphael, Volterranus
Volvelles, 25:13; 31:11; 38:30-32
Von der new gefunndẽ Region see Vespuccius, Americus
Von Sant Brandon ein hübsch lieblichs lesen. was er wunders auff dem Meer erfaren hat, Erfurt, 1511?, 27:23-25
Voogt, Claes Jansz, *Die Nieuwe Groote Lichtende Zeefakkel*, Amsterdam, Joannes Van Keulen, c. 1756, 65:51
Vorstellung etlicher Kunst-und Naturalien-Kammern, in America see Major, Johann Daniel
Vorsterman, Willem, printer, 22:4-5
Vossius, Isaac, *Isaaci Vossii Observationes ad Pomponium Melam de Situ Orbis*, The Hague, Adrian Vlacq, 1658, 22:6
Vosterman *see* Vorsterman, Willem
Voyage a la Nouvelle Guinée see Sonnerat, Pierre
Voyage à Philadelphie see Chastellux, François Jean, marquis de
Voyage de découvertes see Vancouver, George
Voyage de l'Ambassade see Braam Houckgeest, Andreas Everard van
Le Voyage de l'Illustre Seigneur et Chevalier François Drach see Pretty, Francis
Le Voyage de Messire François Drake Chevalier see Bigges, Walter
Voyage des isles Camercanes see Mavrile de S. Michel
Voyage du Tour du Monde see Gemelli-Careri, Giovanni Francesco
Voyage of Discovery see Vancouver, George
A Voyage round the World Containing an Account of Captain Dampier's Expedition see Funnell, William
A Voyage round the World, in the Years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, London, 1789 (Portlock-Dixon), 45:45

A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean see Cook, James
Voyages and Descriptions see Dampier, William
Voyages du R. P. E. Emanuel Crespel see Crespel, Emanuel
Voyages, imaginary, 27:23-25
Vraye Description de trois Voyages see Veer, Gerrit de
Vytwerf, Meindert, 28:13-14

W

W., J., *A Letter from New-England*, London, 1682, 26:16-17
Waerachtigh Verhael, van het succes van de Vlote, onder den Admirael Iacques L'Hermite, c. 1625, 49:50-51
Waerachtigh verhael vande machtighe Scheeps Armade . . . Pieter vander Does see Jonghe, Ellert de
Waerachtighe Beschryvinghe Van drie seylagien see Veer, Gerrit de
Wagenaer, Lucas Janszoon *see* Waghenaer, Luc
Wager, Sir Charles, 13:24
"Waggoner," 25:14; 54:48-50
Waghenaer, Luc, *The Mariners Mirrour . . . additions for the use of Englishmen by Anthony Ashley*, London, 1588, 25:13-14; 54:48-50
Spieghel der Zeevaerdt, 1584, 25:13
Wagner, Henry R., 24:19-20; 25:18-19; 26:21-22; 28:23; 30:23-24; 40:8-10; donor, 43:51-52; 44:10
See also Association Copies
"Wagoner of the Great South Sea," 66:21-24; bibliographical study, 66:45-52
Wakeley, Andrew, *The Mariner's Compass rectified*, London, 1763, 65:48
Waldo, Samuel, *Boston, May 22d. 1735. Whereas since my Return from St. George's River*, Boston?, c. 1735 [entered in *Report* as: *Account of a conference with the Penobscot Indians*], 19:6
Waldseemüller Map (JCBL copy) *see* Waldseemüller, Martin, *Orbis Typus*
Waldseemüller, Martin, *Carta marina navigatoria Portugallen*, 1516 (World map, Wolfegg Castle). Map, 37:4-8
Cosmographiae Introductio, St. Dié, 1507 [April issue], 37:4-8, [May issue], 01:9; 29:30, 31; Argentora, Johann Grüninger, 1509, 29:31
Instructio Manuductionem prestans in Cartam itinerariam, Strassburg, Joannes Grüninger, 1511, 21:5-6, 7; 24:25

Introductio in Cartam see his *Instructio Manuductionem*
Orbis Typus Universalis, Nuremberg, c. 1507?. Woodcut map (John Carter Brown Library), 29:39, 40-41
Universalis Cosmographia, 1507 (World map, Wolfegg Castle), 29:29-30; 37:4-8
Walker, Charles M., *History of Athens County, Ohio*, Cincinnati, 1869, 36:20
Walker, Hovenden, 36:27-28
Walker, John, *An Attempt towards recovering an Account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the Clergy*, London, 1714, 37:15-16
Walling, William, *The Wonderful Providence of God*, Boston, 1730, 53:54-56
Wallingford Controversy, 56:53-54
Wallis, John, *The United States of America laid down from the best Authorities, Agreeable to the Peace of 1783*, London, 1783. Map, 50:62; 51:38-47
Walpole, Horace, 1717-1797, 27:45-46
Walpole, Horatio, 1678-1757, 46:21
Walpole, Sir Robert, 46:17-19
A short History of the Parliament, London, 1713, 39:41-42
Walpole, Thomas, 53:23-29
Walpole Company *see* Grand Ohio Company
Walpole Psalter *see* Weale, W. H. James, *Psalterium et Cantica*
Walpole Society, meeting, 46:2-3, 41
Wanton, John [i.e., Joseph], *To the Freemen of the Colony of Rhode Island*, Newport, 1775, 39:38-39
War of Independence *see* Revolution, American
War of Jenkins' Ear, 44:31-33; 46:14-23
Een warachtighe Ende seer verschrickelijcke geschiedenisse, Te weten, vanden grooten Viere ofte Brant, gheschiet in een Eylandt, ghenoemt del Pico, Antwerp, Jan Mollijns, 1562, 18:7
Ward, Thomas *see* Association copies
Warhafftige und gründtliche Historia des Zugs . . . Norwitz und Drak, Frankfurt-am-Main, Pauli Brachfeldt, 1590, 58:7
Warner, John, surveyor, 29:37-38; 36:36-37; 41:47-48
The Courses of the Rivers Rappahannock and Potowmack, in Virginia, London, 1737, 41:47-48
A Map of the Principal Rivers of Virginia By J. Warner Surveyor. 1731. Manuscript, c. 1750, 29:37-38; 41:47-48
A Survey of the Northern Neck of Virginia, London, 1745. Map, 41:47-48

Virginia and Maryland Almanack, 29:37; 36:36-37; 41:47-48
Warren, Fr. Fintan B., JCBL Post-Doctoral Fellow, 66:31, 32
Warville, Jacques Pierre Brissot de *see* Brissot de Warville
Warwick, Rhode Island [Original deed of purchase of, from the Narragansetts, signed with sign manual of Miantonomo], "Warwick ye twelfth Day of January. 1642." Manuscript, 53:17
A true copie of the originall deed of purchase of the plantation of Warwick Atesto. Samll Gorton townc clark. 1642. Manuscript, c. 1670, 65:50
Warwijcke, Wijbrant van, 20:3
Washburn, Mrs. Maurice K., 39:39-40; donor, 41:58
Washington, Bushrod, 45:65
Washington, George, private library of, 31:22-23; commander-in-chief, 32:8; in *Jumonville. Poëme*, 35:16-18; at Monmouth and Yorktown, 36:30-32; at Ashford, Connecticut, 36:34-36; family background, 37:15-17; portraits, 41:40-42; 46:44-45; farewell address, 43:51; annual address to Congress, 1793, 44:51-52; false plan for invasion of Canada, 45:61-66; Journal, Fort Necessity campaign, 46:48-49; Sauvigny drama, *Vashington*, 56:17-19; "Articles de la Capitulation . . . Cornwallis," 49:36-37; "spurious letters," 59:22-23
By His Excellency George Washington, Esq: . . . Whereas the Ministerial Army have abandoned the Town of Boston, Watertown, Benjamin Edes, 1776?, 59:21-22
A Circular letter from his Excellency George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Army of the United States, London, 1783, 41:41-42
General Washington's Resignation, Newburyport, John Mycall, 1784, 46:49
His Excellency General Washington's last Legacy. A Circular Letter, Fish-Kill, Samuel Loudon, Poughkeepsie, John Holt, 1783?, 59:23-25
Letters from General Washington, To several of his Friends, London, 1777, 59:22-23, and New York, James Rivington, 1778 (the "spurious letters"), 59:22-23
Recruiting Instructions for Thomas Hartley, Esq., Baltimore, M. K. Goddard, 1777, 38:34
See also United States. President. George Washington
Washington, the Rev. Lawrence, 37:15-17
"Washington's Legacy," 59:23-25
Waterhouse, Samuel, supposed author *see* Thumb, Thomas, pseud.
Watson, Arthur E., donor, 43:52

Watson, Byron S., donor, 41:8-9; 47:49
Watson, Thomas J., Jr., donor, 60:33-34
Watt, Joachim von *see* Vadianus, Joachim
Watts, Mrs. Raymond Newton, JCBL Staff (Dorothy Gray), 25: 21; *Reports* for 26-31, 50-66; resignation of, 32:21-22, 50-57; *Index to Annual Reports* prepared by, 58:2; *Reports* for 50-66
The Way to Prosperity see Mather, Cotton
Wayne, General Anthony, 35:43-44; 40:49
We the Subscribers, Inhabitants of the town of [blank space], Boston, 1774 *see* Boston. Town Committee
Weale, William Henry James, *Psalterium et Cantica. Some account of an illuminated Psalter* (Walpole Psalter), London, 1887, 27:45-46
Weatherwise, Abraham, *Weatherwise's Town and Country Almanack, for . . . 1782*, Boston, Nathaniel Coverly, 1781, 51: 38-47
See also The New-England Almanack
Webb, Philip Carteret *see* Association copies
Webb, Walter Prescott, speaker at Annual Meeting (1962), 65:37
Webster, Bavil, printer, 49:30-31
Webster, Pelatiah, 34:27; 36:37
Weiser, Conrad, 26:12
Weiss, Dr. Klaus, 65:11
Weld, Thomas, *A Short Story of the . . . Antinomians*, London, 1644, 10:2
Wentworth, Benning, 35:21
Werter and Charlotte see Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von
West, Benjamin *see The New-England Almanack*, and *The North-American Calendar: or, The Rhode Island Almanack*
The West-India Atlas see Jefferys, Thomas
West-Indianisk Reese see Hemmersam, Michael
West Indies, 21:10; 33:7-9; 60:28-31
Western Reserve, 47:22-26
Westmoreland, Reid T., donor, 65:40-41
Westward expansion, 40:47-48
Whalley, Edward, *A More full Relation of the manner and circumstances of His Majesties departure from Hampton-Court*, London, 1647, 52:23-24
Wharton, Charles Henry, *A Poetical Epistle to His Excellency George Washington*, London, 1780, 20:4
Wharton, Samuel, attributed author, "Observations" on *Report of*

the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, 1772, 53:23-29

Plain Facts: being an Examination into the Rights of the Indian Nations . . . and a Vindication of the Grant, from The Six United Nations of Indians, to the Proprietors of Indiana, Philadelphia, R. Aitken, 1781, 31:34-35; 35:14-16

View of the Title to Indiana, A Tract of Country on the River Ohio, Philadelphia, 1776?, 35:14-16

View of the Title to Indiana, Philadelphia, Styner & Cist, 1776, 35:14-16; 38:11-14

View of the Title to Indiana, Williamsburg, J. Dixon and T. Nicolson, 1779, 35:14-16; 38:11-14, 25

Wheeler's North-American Calendar or an Almanack for the Year of our Lord 1794, Providence, Bennett Wheeler, 1793, 41:58

See also The North-American Calendar: or, The Rhode Island Almanack

Wheelock, Eleazar, *A continuation of the narrative of the Indian-Charity-School*, and *A plain and faithful Narrative . . . of the Indian Charity-School*, Boston, Richard and Samuel Draper, 1763, 55:37-40

Whereas the Ministerial Army see Washington, George, *By His Excellency . . . Whereas*, 1774

Whig Club, Baltimore, 39:34-37

Whipple, Charles P., estate of, donor, 41:58

The Whisperer, London, William Moore, 1770-1772, 28:26; 52:3-4

Whitbourne, Richard, 27:15

White, A. T. *see* Association copies

White, John, fl. 1575-1648, *The Planters Plea*, London, William Jones, 1630, 31:3-4

White, John, fl. 1585-1593, 37:13-14; 43:9-10

White, John, 1590-1645, *The first century of scandalous, malignant priests*, London, George Miller, 1643, 37:15-17

"White Hills" map, 29:38-39; 30:29-30; 55:30-31

Whitechurch, Edward, printer, 33:14-15

Whitfield, Henry, *Strength out of Weaknesse*, London, 1652, 22:9

Whittingham, Charles, 14:9

The Whole Body of Antient and Modern Architecture see Evelyn, John

The Whole Booke of Psalmes see Bay Psalm Book

Wholesome Words see Mather, Cotton

Whosoever would purchase the English edition of the late Voyage round the World see Rivington, James

Whyte, Richard, 58:59-62
The Wicked Mans Portion see Mather, Increase
Wigglesworth, Edward, *The Blessedness of the Dead . . . Thomas Hollis*, Boston, 1731, 37:39-40
Wijsindzborg Collection of Voyages *see* Hemmersam, Michael, *West-Indianisk Reese*
Wilcke, Johan Carl, translator, Franklin's *Experiments*, 58:64-65
Wilczek, Count Hans von *see* Association copies
Wilczek-Brown Codex *see* Ptolemaeus, Claudius, Manuscript atlas
Wilkes, John, 13:3-4
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, 43:33-35
Wilkinson, Paul, donor, 11:3-4
Wilkinson, William, printer, 56:56
Willard, Samuel, *The Man of War. A Sermon*, Boston, Bartholomew Green and John Allen, 1699, 21:6
William and Mary College, *The Charter, and Statutes*, Williamsburg, William Parks, 1736, 09:3
William Henry, Fort, 31:19-20; 35:25-27
William L. Clements Library, University of Michigan, 24:23-24
William Smith of South Carolina see Stuart, Gilbert
Williams College, *The Laws of Williams College*, Stockbridge, Loring Andrews, 1795, 55:40-41
Williams, Edward, *Virginia: More especially the South part thereof, Richly and truly valued*, London, Thomas Harper, 1650, *Virginia's Discovery of Silke-Wormes*, London, Thomas Harper, 1650, and *Virgo triumphans: or, Virginia richly and truly valued*, London, Thomas Harper, 1650, 50:15-26
Williams, Eliphalet, *The Duty of a People . . . A Discourse Delivered . . . after the late Terrible Earthquake*, New London, Timothy & John Green, 1756, 66:5
Williams, John, *The redeemed Captive returning to Zion*, Greenfield, Thomas Dickman, 1793, 44:57
Williams, Jonathan, 52:11-14
Williams, Richard, *A Plan of Boston, and its Environs. shewing the true Situation of His Majesty's Army*, London, Andrew Dury, 1776. Map, 60:35-36
Williams, Roger, 01:11; *The bloudy Tenet, of Persecution*, London, 1644, 08:3
Williams, William, *The Divine Promises considered . . . Death of Mrs. Hannah Williams*, Boston, J. Draper, 1746, 65:46
Williamson, Hugh, 37:29-30; *The Plea of the Colonies on the charges brought against them by Lord Mansfield*, Philadelphia, Robert Bell, 1777, 37:38

Williamson, Peter, captivity, 44:57-58
The Wilmington Almanack, for the Year 1762, Wilmington, James Adams, 1761, 32:12-13
Wilson, James, *Considerations on the Bank of North-America*, Philadelphia, Hall and Sellers, 1785, 31:34
Wilson, Mrs. William B., donor, 65:54
Wimble, James, . . . *Chart of his Majesties Province of North Carolina*, London, 1738. Map, 53:33-37
"To His Grace Thomas Hollis Duke of Newcastle . . ." *see his Chart of his Majesties Province of North Carolina*
"Wine Hills" map, 29:38-39; 30:29-30
Wineland the Good *see* Vinland
Wing, Wilson G., donor, 40:51-52
Winship, George Parker, evaluation and description of the Library, 01:3-22; Librarian, John Carter Brown Library, 1904-1915 (*see Reports* 06-15); appointed, 04:3; 05:4; resignation, 15:17-20; donor, 43:52; 47:48-49; death, 52:57-59; 58:1; 59:5
Brown University Broadsides, Providence, 1913, 27:43
The John Carter Brown Library A History, Providence, 1914, 15:13; 27:44
Editor, *List of Books printed in the fifteenth century in the John Carter Brown Library*, Oxford, 1910, 10:8-9; 11:7-9, 14-16; 12:6; 27:44
Rhode-Island Almanack for the Year, 1728, Providence, 1911, 12:6-7
Winslow, Edward, 1669-1753, *Edward Winslows accot. of Expenses in attending on his Excellency & the Comitte at the Ratifycation of the Peace with the Estern Indians*. July. 1732. Autograph manuscript signed, 28:27
Winsor, Justin, 01:15
Winter Piety see Mather, Cotton
Wintersmith, Charles, *Plan of Ticonderoga and Mount Independence*, c. 1777. Manuscript map, 53:45-47
Winthrop, John, 28:5
Wise, Thomas Turner, *A Review of the events, which happened in Grenada*, St. George's, 1795, 60:29-31
Wisselrerc *see* Aegidii, Guillermus de Wissekerc
Witchcraft, 38:34-38
"Wizard Earl," *see* Percy, Sir Henry
Wollaston, William, *The Religion of Nature delineated*, London, Samuel Palmer, 1725, 55:11-12
The Wonderful Providence of God see Walling, William

Wood, Benjamin, *A Sermon, delivered at Upton, August 8th, 1800,* Worcester, Daniel Greenleaf, 1800, 65:46

A Sermon, preached in Bradford, New-Hampshire, on the 6th day of March, Concord, George Hough, 1805, 65:46

Wood, Daniel, Orderly book, Colonel James Scammon's Massachusetts regiment, 1775-1776. Manuscript, 65:53

Woodrow, Robert, *The History of the Sufferings Of The Church of Scotland,* Edinburgh, James Watson, 1721, 66:53

Woods, John Carter Brown, 30:30-31

Worden, Edward, 43:51

The Works of Virgil: translated . . . By Caleb Alexander see Virgil, L. Publius Virgilius Maro

The World Encompassed see Drake, Sir Francis

World map, on an oval projection, Rome?, c. 1590?. Engraved map, unfinished, with manuscript additions, 65:52

The Worlde see Johnson, Robert

Wormser, Richard S., donor, 60:53; 65:55; 66:54

The Worst Enemy conquered see Belcher, Joseph

Wright, Benjamin, engraver, 49:7-9

Wright, Edward, *Certaine Errors in Navigation . . . detected and corrected,* London, Valentine Sims, 1599, 25:11-12; 29:23, 25; 39:20-21

Certaine Errors in Navigation, London, Joseph Moxon, 1657, 25:12; 29:25

A true hydrographical description of so much of the world as hath beene hetherto discovered, c. 1599. Map (Wright-Molyneux), 25:11-12; 29:19-20, 22-25

Wright, John, *A compleat History of the late War, or annual Register,* London, 1765, and Dublin, John Exshaw, 1774, 35:19-20

Wright, Louis B., speaker at Annual Meeting, 50:3

Wright, Woodley L., JCBL Staff, *Reports* for 43-66

Wriston, Henry Merritt, President Brown University, Committee of Management, 37:42-43; member 1937-1955 (*see Reports* for those years); donor, 40:51-52; 41:8-9; 52:51-52; speaker at Annual Meeting, 44:1

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, Librarian, John Carter Brown Library, 1923-1957 (*see Reports* for those years); appointed, 23:14-15; address at Clements Library, 24:23-24; introduction to *Libretto* facsimile, 27:38; 31:5; bibliographical note for Franklin *Dissertation* facsimile, 31:4; speaker at Asso-

ciates meeting, 44:1; *First Century* published, 46:2; speaker at Annual Meeting, 46:3; address by, at presentation to JCBL of original copperplates from *Atlantic Neptune*, 49:2-3; special meeting of Associates, in honor of, 50:2-3; *In Retrospect* published, 50:4-5; speaker at Annual Meeting, 53:2; Membership Committee of Associates, 57:3-4; Fund established in honor of, 57:63-64; retirement, 57:64-65; his *Annual Reports*, significance of, 58:1-3; growth of the Library, 58:2-4; *Franciscus Dracus*, purchase, 58:8-10; Land Bank Scheme broadside, purchase, 58:18-20; as Librarian Emeritus, 58:73-74; 59:59; 60:45; 65:38-39; donor, 65:56

Acts of French Royal Administration concerning Canada, New York, 1930, 28:36; 35:45-46; 37:38

American Woodcuts and Engravings 1670-1800, Providence, 1946, 46:2-3; 47:2

The Early Cartography of the Pacific, New York, 1944, 44:7; 45:67-68; 49:11

The first Century of the John Carter Brown Library A History with a Guide to the Collections, Providence, 1946, 44:8; 46:2; 47:2

A History of Printing in Colonial Maryland, Baltimore, 1922, 31:23

In Retrospect see John Carter Brown Library. Associates

The John Carter Brown Library in Brown University, Providence, 1936, 37:42

Juan Ortiz and the beginnings of wood engraving in America, Portland, 1932, 40:52-54

Some American Contributions to the Art of Navigation, 1519-1802, Providence, 1947, 46:3; 48:1-2

Some Reflections on the Book Arts in early Mexico, Cambridge, 1945, 44:7-8

Source Materials of Florida History in the John Carter Brown Library of Brown University, Jacksonville, 1941, 41:5-6; 42:3-4

Wroth, Mrs. Lawrence C., donor, 40:51-52; 41:8-9

Wynandts, Willem, *Lof-Dicht, over de heerlijcke Victorie, in het veroven van de Silver Vlote . . . onder . . . Generael Pieter Pietersz. Heyn*, Middelburg, Zacharias Roman, 1629, 22:6

Wyndham, Charles Henry *see* Leconfield, Charles Henry Wyndham, 3d Baron

Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania, 43:33-35

X

Xeres, Francisco de, *Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Peru*, Seville, Bartholome Pérez, 1534, 11:4

Y

Yale College controversy, 54:51-54
Yale University Library, *A Catalogue of the Library of Yale-College in New-Haven*, New London, T. Green, 1743, 48:38-41
See also Clap, Thomas
Yamacraw Indians, 55:52
Yankee-Pennamite Wars, 43:33-35
The Yankies War-Hoop, or, Lord North's Te-Deum, London, 1775, 37:23
Yellow fever, 42:44-45; 52:52-55; 66:19-20
Yorktown maps *see Plan du Siege d'York en Virginie*, and *Carte de la Partie de la Virginie*
Yorktown Siege, 1781, 36:31-32; 48:44-46; "Articles de la Capitulation," 49:36-38; 56:24; broadsides announcing fall of, 57:42-48
Young, Thomas, 1731-1777, founding of Vermont, 36:28-29
In Congress, May 15, 1776 . . . To the Inhabitants of Vermont, a Free and Independent State, Philadelphia, 1777, 36:28-29
A Poem sacred to the memory of James Wolfe, New Haven, James Parker & Co., 1759, 20:4
Some Reflections on the Disputes between New-York, New-Hampshire, and Col. John Henry Lydius, New Haven, Benjamin Mecom, 1764, 35:28-29
Yslegung der Mer carthen see Fries, Laurent, *Uslegung*
Yucatan, 26:26-27; 29:6-9

Z

Zabriskie, George A., donor, 52:51-52
Zaltieri, Bolognino, *Il Disegno del discoperto della nova Franza*, Venice, 1566?, Map, 57:26-30
Zamora, Alonso de, *Historia de la Provincia de San Antonio*, Barcelona, Joseph Llopis, 1701, 66:3
Zamorano, Rodrigo, *Compendio del Arte de Navegar*, Seville, Joannes de León, 1588, 19:5

Zapoteca language, 23:5; 30:8-9, 24-25
Zappullo, Michele, *Sommario istorico*, Napoli, Giovanni Giacomo Carlino and Costantino Vitale, 1608 [i.e., 1609], 21:11
Zaragoza, Joseph, *Esphera en comun Celeste, y Terraquea*, Madrid, 1675, 20:3
Zárate, Augustín de, *Historia del descubrimiente y conquista del Peru*, Antwerp, Martin Nucio, 1555, 39:5-6
Zatta, Antonio, *Atlante Novissimo*, Venice, 1775-1785, 25:16-17
De Zee-Atlas ofte Water-Wereld see Goos, Pieter
Zeisiger, Georg, 40:34-35
Zenger, Catharine, printer, 45:50-51
Zenger, John Peter, 26:5, 10-11; 45:50-51; 46:55-56
The Case and Tryal of, London, J. Wilford, 1750, 59:15-18
Zeno, Nicolò, *Frisland*, Venice, c. 1570. Map, 65:45
Zeuma: or the Love of Liberty see Ralph, James
Zevallos, Francisco, *Carta del Padre Provincial Francisco Zevallos sobre la Apostolica Vida, y Virtudes del P. Fernando Konsag*, Mexico, Colegio de San Ildefonso, 1764, 65:21-22
Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig von, *Pennsylvanische Nachrichten von dem Reiche Christi*, Büdingen, Johann Christoph Stöhr, 1742?, 37:33-34
Zionitischen Stiffts see Beissel, Johann Conrad
Zoana Mela, 56:40-41
Zubly, John J., *The Law of Liberty*, Philadelphia, Henry Miller, 1755, 44:56-57
Zumárraga, Juan de, 12:11

REF
Z 733
P963a
v. 8
index
cop. 2